

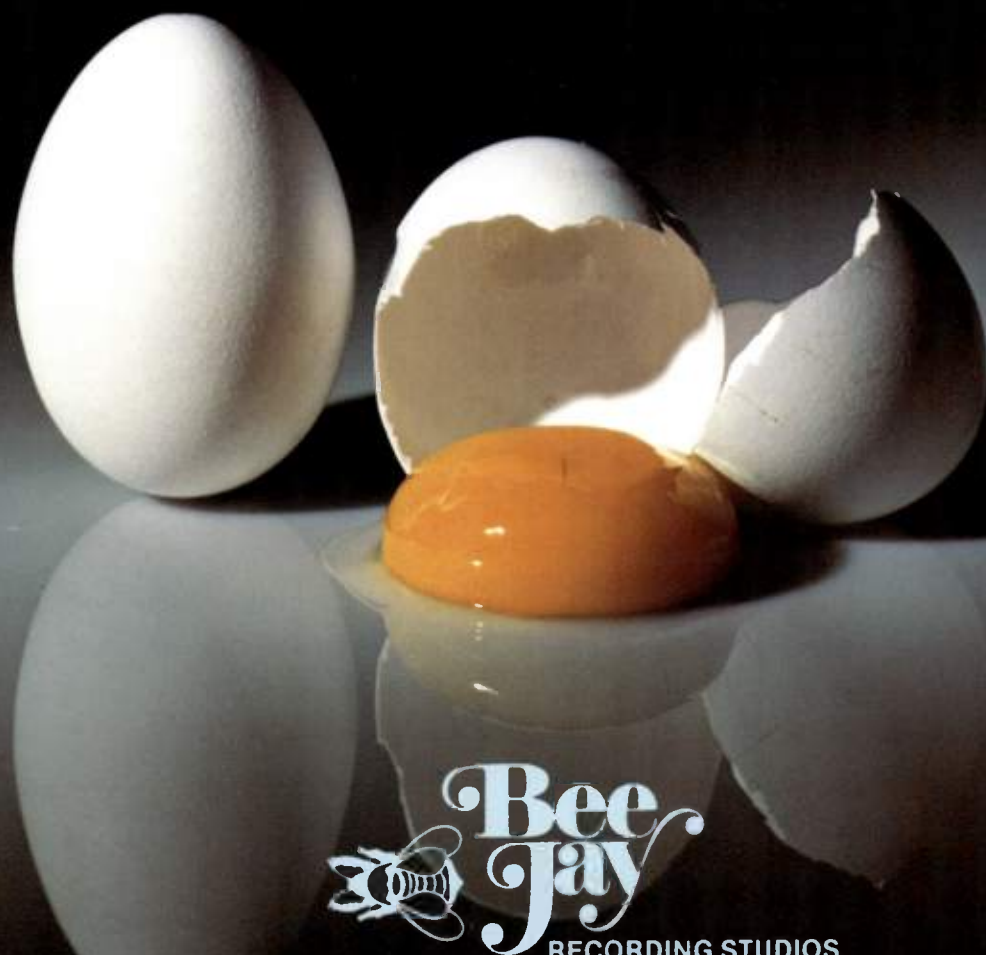
Billboard[®]
INTERNATIONAL
RECORDING
EQUIPMENT
& STUDIO
DIRECTORY
1977 1978



The Difference Is How You're Handled

It is our philosophy that proper handling of your recording project involves a personal interest on our part. It involves taking the time to learn your needs and working together with you to achieve your goals. We feel you must have this care as well as a comfortable, creative atmosphere and a technical facility second to none.

Take time to call or write and share your recording needs with us . . . We'll see that you're handled with care.



Bee Jay
RECORDING STUDIOS

5000 EGGLESTON DRIVE • ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801 • (305) 293-1781

BEE JAY RECORDING STUDIOS' NEW FACILITY FEATURES CAREFUL HANDLING PLUS. . .

**Total acoustical design, concept consultation, and electronic installation
by Valley Audio Services, Nashville, Tennessee**

32, 24, 16 track recorder by Stephens Electronics, Burbank, California

Eclipse "C" console by Sphere Electronics, Chatsworth, California

Console automation by Allison Research, Inc., Nashville, Tennessee

Studer, Ampex, MCI 2, 4, 8 tr. recorders
Dbx noise reduction
Westlake Monitor

Graphic & parametric equalization
digital & analog delay
pitch control (Harmonizer)
Allison & Dbx limiters

Burwen Noise Filters
a variety of echo devices
Full compliment of Key-
boards & other musical
instruments

Staff arrangers/musicians
private lounge areas
convenient food & lodging
guest cottage

All located within minutes of world famous attractions such as Disney World,
Sea World, Cyprus Gardens, Daytona Beach, NASA Space Center, and more.

A CHRISTIAN ATMOSPHERE

INTERNATIONAL RECORDING EQUIPMENT & STUDIO DIRECTORY

CONTENTS

BRAND USAGE SURVEY.....	4, 5
RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS.....	6
RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT BY CATEGORY.....	28

U.S. RECORDING STUDIOS.....	40
-----------------------------	----

Alabama.....	40	Kentucky.....	52	North Dakota.....	60
Alaska.....	40	Louisiana.....	52	Ohio.....	60
Arizona.....	40	Maine.....	53	Oklahoma.....	61
Arkansas.....	40	Maryland.....	53	Oregon.....	61
California.....	40	Massachusetts.....	53	Pennsylvania.....	61
Colorado.....	46	Michigan.....	54	Rhode Island.....	62
Connecticut.....	48	Minnesota.....	54	South Carolina.....	62
Delaware.....	48	Mississippi.....	55	South Dakota.....	64
District of Columbia.....	48	Missouri.....	55	Tennessee.....	64
Florida.....	48	Montana.....	55	Texas.....	66
Georgia.....	50	Nebraska.....	55	Utah.....	67
Hawaii.....	50	Nevada.....	55	Vermont.....	68
Idaho.....	50	New Hampshire.....	55	Virginia.....	68
Illinois.....	50	New Jersey.....	55	Washington.....	68
Indiana.....	51	New Mexico.....	56	West Virginia.....	68
Iowa.....	51	New York.....	56	Wisconsin.....	69
Kansas.....	52	North Carolina.....	60	Wyoming.....	69

TAPE, BULK RAW MANUFACTURERS.....	35
TAPE, BLANK LOADED MANUFACTURERS.....	36
INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCERS.....	70

INTERNATIONAL.....	78
--------------------	----

Austria.....	78	Jamaica.....	88
Belgium.....	78	Japan.....	88
Canada.....	79	Mexico.....	89
Czechoslovakia.....	80	Netherlands.....	89
Denmark.....	80	Norway.....	91
England, see United Kingdom.....		Poland.....	91
Finland.....	81	Portugal.....	91
France.....	81	Romania.....	91
German Federal Republic.....		Spain.....	91
(West).....	84	Sweden.....	92
Greece.....	86	Switzerland.....	92
Hungary.....	86	U.S.S.R.....	94
Ireland.....	86	United Kingdom.....	94
Israel.....	87	Yugoslavia.....	108
Italy.....	87		

Editorial

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief: Lee Zito (L.A.)
Editor Emeritus: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.)
Managing Editor: Eliot Tiegel (L.A.)
Directory Staff

Editor: Earl Paige. Recording Studio Editor, Jim McCullough. Manager of Directory Services: Bob Hudoba. Assistant Manager of Directory Services: Sheila Ward. Directory Editors & Associates: Jon Braude, Rand Ruggenberg, Joan Elsener, Peg Baker, Roy Crosthwaite, Kathy Poff, European Listings: Under Mike Hennessey, European Editorial Director, and Vera Madan, Assistant Art, Bernie Rollins.

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL BOARD

Lee Zito, Eliot Tiegel, Claude Hall, John Sippel, Mildred Hall, Is Horowitz, Paul Ackerman

EDITORS

CLASSICAL: Alan Penchansky (Chicago). COPY: Dave Dexter (L.A.). COUNTRY: Gerry Wood (Nash.). DISCO: Redcliffe Joe (N.Y.). MARKETING: John Sippel (L.A.). RADIO-TELEVISION PROGRAMMING: Claude Hall (L.A.). RECORD REVIEWS: Ed Harrison (L.A.). RECORDING STUDIOS: Jim McCullough (L.A.). SPECIAL ISSUES: Earl Paige (L.A.). TALENT: Jean Williams (L.A.). TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO: Stephen Traiman (N.Y.).

NEWS BUREAUS & REGIONAL OFFICES

Chicago, Ill. 60606, 150 N. Wacker Dr., Area Code 312, CE6-9818. Editorial Bureau Chief: Alan Penchansky, Sales: Bill Kanzer

Cincinnati, Ohio 45214, 2160 Patterson St., Area Code 513, 381-6450

London: 7 Carnaby St., London W. 1. Telex: 262100. Tel: 437-8090. Cable: Billboard London. European Editorial Director, Mike Hennessey; U.K. News Editor, Peter Jones; Regional Publishing Director, Andre de Vekey.

Milan: Piazzale Loreto 9, Milan, Italy. Tel: 28-29-158. Bureau Chief, Germano Rusotto, Cable: Billboard Milan. Nashville, Tenn. 37203, 1717 West End Ave., Area Code 615, 329-3925. Bureau Chief, Gerry Wood; Sales, John McCartney.

New York, N.Y. 10036, 1 Astor Plaza, Area Code 212, 764-7300. Bureau Chief, Is Horowitz

Tokyo: Music Labo, Dempa Bldg., Bekkan 8F, 1-11-2, Higashi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Tel: 449-3761. Bureau Chief, Alex Abramoff.

Washington, D.C. 20005, 733 15th St. N.W., Woodward Bldg., Rm 915. Area Code 202, 393-2580. Bureau Chief, Mildred Hall.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

Austria: Manfred Schreiber, 1180 Wien XVII, Kreuzgasse 27. Tel: 43-30-974

Belgium: Juul Antonissen, 27A Oude Godstraat, 3100 Heist op den Berg. Tel: 015 241953

Canada: David Farrell, 1946 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ontario. Tel: 416-925-3121

Czechoslovakia: Dr. Lubomir Doruzka, 14 Zeleny Pruh, 147 00 Praha 4 Branik. Tel: 26-16-08

Denmark: Knud Orsted, 22 Tjornevej, DK 3070 Snekersten, Denmark. Tel: (01) 31-30-76

Dominican Republic: Fran Jorge, P.O. Box 772, Santo Domingo

Finland: Kari Helopaitio, SF-01860 Perttula. Tel: 27-18-36

France: Henry Kahn, 16 Rue Clauzel, 75009 Paris. Tel: 878-4290

Greece: Lefty Kongalides, Hellinikos Vorras, Thessaloniki. Tel: 416621

Hungary: Paul Gyongy, Derektutca 6, 1016 Budapest. Tel: 859-710

Ireland: Ken Stewart, 56 Rathgar Road, Dublin 6. Tel: 97-14-72

Israel: Uri Alony, POB 28028, Tel Aviv. Tel: 23-92-97

Italy: Daniele Caroli, Viale Marche 21, 20125 Milan. Tel: 02-693412; Paul Bompard, Via Gramsci 54, 00197 Rome

Mexico: Marv Fisher, Apartado Postal 11-766, Mexico 11. D.F. Tel: 905 531-3907

Netherlands: Willen Hoos, Bilderdijklaan 28, Hilversum. Tel: (035) 43137

Norway: Randi Hultin, Norsk Hydro, Bygdoy Alle 2, Oslo 2. Tel: (02) 56-41-80

Poland: Roman Waschko, Magiera 9m 37, 01-873 Warsaw. Tel: 34-36-04

Portugal: Fernando Tenente, R. Sta Helena 122 R/c Oporto

Romania: Octavian Ursulescu, Str. Radu de la Afumati, nr. 57-B Sector 2, Bucharest O.P.9. Tel: 13-46-10, 16-20-80

Spain: Fernando Salverri, Alcalde Sainz de Baranda, 107-Esc. 4-3D, Madrid

Sweden: Leif Schulman, Brantingsgatan 49, 4 tr., 115 35 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 629-873

Switzerland: Beat H. Hirt, Berghaldenweg 19, 8135 Langnau/Zurich (01) 713-24-30

U.S.S.R.: Vadim D. Yurchenkov, 14 Rubinstein St., Apt. 15, Leningrad 191025. Tel: 15-33-41

German Federal Republic: Wolfgang Spahr, 236 Bad Segeberg Ander Trave 67b, Postfach 1150. Tel: (04551) 14-28

Yugoslavia: Borjan Kostic, Balkanska St. 30, 11000 Belgrade. Tel: 645692

Billboard

Sales

Director of Sales: Tom Noonan
Assistant Sales Director: Ron Willman (N.Y.)
National Talent Coordinator: Bill Moran (L.A.)

SALES REGIONAL OFFICES

Chicago, Ill. 312, CE6-9818—Bill Kanzer

Japan: Hugh Nishikawa, Dempa Bldg., 11-2, 1-chome, Higashi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (03) 443-8637

London: 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090—Andre de Vekey, European Sales Consultant

Los Angeles, Calif. 90069, 9000 Sunset Blvd., Area Code 213, 273-7040—Harvey Geller, Joe Fleischman, Bill Moran

Nashville, Tenn. 37203, 1717 West End Ave., Area Code 615, 329-3925—John McCartney

New York, N.Y. 10036, 1 Astor Plaza, Area Code 212, 764-7300—Ron Willman, Manager of Consumer Electronics Sales; Norm Berkowitz, Mickey Addy, Ron Carpenter, J.B. Moore

MARKETING SERVICES

Director, Marketing Services: Bill Wardlow (L.A.)

Chart Manager: Bill Wardlow (L.A.)

PUBLISHING

Associate Publishers: Tom Noonan, Bill Wardlow

Special Projects: Denis Hyland (N.Y.)

Publishing Consultant: Hal Cook

Managing Director, Billboard LTD. U.K./Europe: Frederick C. Marks

Conference Director: Diane Kirkland

Production Manager: John Halloran (L.A.)

Production Coordinators: Tom Quilligan, Ron Frank (Cincy)

Classified Advertising Manager: Murray Dorf (N.Y.)

Circulation Director: Cecil Hollingsworth

Promotion Manager: Joshua C. Simons

INTERNATIONAL SALES

GREAT BRITAIN: Alan Mayhew, 7 Carnaby Street, London W1V 1PG. Tel: (01) 437-8090; AUSTRALIA: Mr. Ken Appleton, Adrep Pty Ltd., 41 McLaren St., North Sydney, NSW. Tel: 929-5088; AUSTRIA, BENELUX, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SCANDINAVIA: Johan Hoogenhout, Smirnoffstrat 40, s Hertogenbosch, Holland. Tel: 147688; FRANCE: Olivier Zameczkowski, 30 Avenue Bugeaud, 75-116, Paris. Tel: 553-1068; ITALY: Germano Rusotto, Piazzale Loreto 9, Milan. Tel: 28-29-158; JAPAN: Hugh Nishikawa, Dempa Bldg., 11-2, 1-chome, Higashi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (03) 443-8637; MEXICO: Marv Fisher, Apartado Postal 11-766, Mexico 11. D.F. Tel: 905 531-3907; SPAIN: Rafael Reyet, Plaza Mariana de Cavis 1 & 3, Escalera Derecha 12B, Madrid 7. VENEZUELA: Christian Roux, Radio Exitos 1090, Calle El Retiro, Qta. Vilma, El Rosal, Caracas

©Copyright 1977 Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. This work may not be copied or reproduced in any form (including but not limited to microfilm or microfilm), stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher.

BILLBOARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.

CHAIRMAN & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER: W.D. Littleford. PRESIDENT: Dale R. Bauer. SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS: Administration & Finance, David Luppert; American Artists Group, Jules Perel; Broadcasting Division, Mort L. Nasatir; VICE PRESIDENT, DIRECTOR OF SALES: Maynard L. Reuter. SECRETARY: Ernest Lorch. ASSISTANT SECRETARY: Michael R. Light. TREASURER: Lawrence Gatto.

The microfilm edition of Billboard is available from KTO Microform, Route 100, Millwood, N.Y. 10546. For details, contact the company, at the above address.

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$70 in U.S.A. (except Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Canada). Other rates on request. Allow 3 to 6 weeks delivery first copy. Subscription correspondence: write Subscription Manager, Billboard, Box 2156, Radnor, Pa. 19089. Change of address should give old and new address. Published weekly. Third-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send Form 3579 to Subscription Manager, Billboard, Box 2156, Radnor, Pa. 19089. The company also publishes in NEW YORK: American Artist, Gift & Tableware Reporter, Industrial Design, Interiors, Residential Interiors, Merchandising, Photo Weekly, Watson Gupitli publications, Whitney Library of Design; LOS ANGELES: Billboard; NASHVILLE: Amusement Business; LONDON: The Artist, World Radio TV Handbook, How to Listen to the World, Jazz Journal International; TOKYO: Music Labo. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., Box 2156, Radnor, Pa. 19089. Area Code 215, 687-8200.

U.S. Equipment Brand Usage Survey

This special Billboard survey of recording studio equipment usage was compiled from questionnaires returned by 569 U.S. studios from June through August 1977. Though this is a representative portion, it does not necessarily reflect the exact total situation in the U.S. Studios not available for custom recording or mastering and studios not providing brand name information have been excluded. The charts show the leading brands of various types of standard equipment. The calculations for most types of equipment are a weighted figure based on both the number of studios using the equipment and on the total number of items as reported to us.

Consoles

Custom	14.5%
MCI	14.3%
Tascam	8.6%
API	6.3%
Auditronics	4.6%
Neve	4.3%
Electrodyne	2.8%
Langevin	2.8%
Spectra Sonics	2.6%
Opamp	2.0%
Quad-Eight	2.0%
Harrison	1.9%
Audio Designs	1.8%
RCA	1.7%
Sphere	1.6%
All others	28.2%

Tape Recorders* (16 or more tracks)

MCI	36.3%
Ampex	23.3%
3M	23.2%
Scully	10.2%
Studer	3.1%
All others	3.9%

Tape Recorders* (Fewer than 16 tracks)

Ampex	37.2%
Scully	15.6%
Teac	7.7%
Sony	6.0%
MCI	5.2%
3M	4.7%
Revox	4.4%
All others	19.2%

Microphones

Neumann	19.2%
Electro-Voice	17.3%
Shure	14.8%
AKG	14.1%
Sony	9.7%
Sennheiser	8.5%
RCA	4.8%
Beyer	4.2%
Altec	2.2%
Telefunken	1.1%
All others	4.1%

*NOTE: Tape Recorders calculations are based on 460 returns. Cartridge or Cassette Units may be included

Amplifiers -- Monitor

Crown	34.7%
McIntosh	19.9%
Dynaco	5.1%
Spectra Sonics	4.6%
BGW	4.4%
Phase Linear	3.7%
Altec	2.4%
Marantz	2.3%
SAE	2.3%
All others	20.6%

Mixers -- Portable

Shure	25.1%
Ampex	14.7%
Tascam	9.4%
Sony	6.8%
Altec	6.3%
Teac	3.9%
Custom	3.9%
Tapco	3.7%
Yamaha	3.5%
Gately	3.0%
All others	19.7%

Headphones

Koss	35.7%
Sennheiser	20.8%
AKG	11.9%
Beyer	5.3%
Sony	4.3%
Superex	3.0%
Telex	2.9%
Pioneer	2.7%
Realistic	2.1%
Culver	1.9%
All others	9.4%

Lathes--Disk Cutting

Scully	34.9%
Neumann	28.9%
Presto	20.1%
Fairchild	7.4%
All others	8.7%

Cutting Systems

Westrex	26.8%
Neumann	22.7%
Grampian	11.9%
Haeco	7.8%
Presto	6.0%
Gotham	5.9%
Ortofon	4.2%
Capps	4.0%
All others	10.7%

Phono Cartridges

Shure	48.3%
Stanton	24.8%
Pickering	8.5%
JVC	2.6%
Empire	2.3%
All others	13.5%

Compressors/Limiters

UREI/UA/Teletronix	45.5%
dbx	12.3%
Allison Gain Brain	10.4%
API	3.5%
Fairchild	3.3%
Spectra Sonics	3.0%
Neve	2.9%
All others	19.1%

Delay Systems

Eventide	44.9%
Cooper Time Cube	14.9%
Delta-T	6.0%
MXR	5.8%
Marshall	4.1%
Custom	3.5%
Pandora	3.0%
All others	17.8%

Echo/Reverb Units

EMT	39.7%
AKG	18.9%
Micmix/Master Room	8.0%
Fisher	6.0%
Fairchild	4.1%
Orban/Parasound	3.4%
Tapco	3.1%
Custom	2.8%
Sound Workshop	1.5%
Sennheiser	1.0%
All others	11.5%

Synthesizers

ARP	43.5%
Moog	31.3%
Univox-Korg	4.0%
EML	3.3%
Mellotron	2.6%
All others	15.3%

Video Tape Recorders

Sony	61.5%
Panasonic	9.5%
JVC	8.3%
IVC	7.0%
Ampex	6.6%
All others	7.1%

The following three categories are based solely on the total number of responses submitted for each category. The figures do not represent the percentage of studios using each brand.

Disks--Blank

Audiodiscs	45.5%
Transco	40.2%
Allied	7.6%
Pyrat	6.8%

Audio Tape

Ampex	41.4%
Scotch	41.2%
Maxell	5.1%
Agfa	4.4%
Audiotape/Capitol	3.9%
All others	4.0%

Note: Audio Tape may include 8-track cartridge or cassette.

Speakers--Monitor

JBL	28.4%
Altec	25.2%
Electro-Voice	8.2%
Auratone	7.3%
Big Reds/ Mastering Labs	4.3%
Westlake Audio	2.1%
KLH	1.7%
Klipsch	1.7%
Advent	1.6%
AR	1.3%
All others	18.2%

RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

The following is a listing of manufacturers and importers of professional and semi-professional recording studio equipment. A listing of equipment by categories follows the company listings.

A A L (American Acoustic Labs.), Loudspeaker Systems, 629 Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60616. Tel. (312) 243-1310. Pres.: George H. Miller; VP: Loyd L. Ivey; Sales Mgr. Bernard H. Fryman.

Product Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.

A D C, see BSR (USA) & Audio Dynamics.

A D M, see Audio Designs & Mfg.

A E G-Telefunken, see Gotham Audio.

A K G Acoustics, 91 McKee Dr., Mahwah, N.J. 07430. Tel. (201) 529-3800. VP: Andrew Brakhan; Mgr.: S. Richard Ravich.

Product Recording & Monitoring—microphones, microphone booms & stands, headphones, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—echo chambers.

A L C, see Russco.

A P I, see Automated Processes.

A Q C Systems, see Video/Audio Artistry.

A R, see Acoustic Research.

A R P Instruments Inc., 45 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173. Tel. (617) 861-6000. Pres.: Alan R. Pearlman; VP Sales: Ron Phenicie; Mktg. Mgr.: Robert Hoffman.

Product Special Electronic—synthesizers.
Abadon/Sun Inc., PO Box 6520, San Antonio, Tex. 78209. Tel. (512) 824-8781; WATS (800) 531-7392. Pres.: Galen Carol.

Product Studio Designers & Builders.

Accuphase, see Teac.

Accurate Sound Co., 114 Fifth Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel. (415) 365-2843.

Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, tape recorders, Special Electronic—noise reducers, Studio Designers & Builders; Other—high speed duplicating equip.

Acousticon Labs Ltd. Serv. & Installation, 140-11A Cherry Ave., Flushing, N.Y. 11355. Tel. (212) 463-1192. Pres.: Ray H. Gray.

Product Studio Designers & Builders.

Acoustic Research Inc., 10 American Dr., Norwood, Mass. 02062. Tel. (617) 769-4200.

Product Recording & Monitoring—AR amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, turntables.

Adamant, see JVC Cutting Center & Namiki Precision Jewel.
Advent Corp., 195 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139. Tel. (617) 661-9500.

Product Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, microphones, speakers—monitor; Special Electronic—noise reducers.

Akai America Ltd., 2139 E. Del Amo Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel. (213) 537-3880.

Product Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, speakers—monitor; Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras.

Allen & Heath, see Audio Mktg.

Allied Rec'g, 3232 Greenpoint Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel. (212) 784-2318.

Product Recording & Monitoring—disks—blank.

Allison Research Inc., 2817 Erica Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel. (615) 253-4766, 385-1760. Pres.: Paul C. Buff; VP Allison Buff; Sales Mgr.: Norm Baker.
Product Special Electronic—GAIN BRAIN limiters, KEPEX noise reducers, Other—MEMORY PLUS automated mixdown system.

Alpha, see Sphere Electronics.

Altec Lansing, 1515 S. Manchester Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92803. Tel. (714) 774-2900. Pres.: William F. Garmon; VP Comm'l Sales: James Morrison; PR: Curtis Pickelle.

Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—attenuators, delay systems, equalizers, limiters, noise reducers.

Amek, see Everything Audio.

American Audiopoint Inc., 1407 N. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201. Tel. (314) 443-1636.

Product Recording & Monitoring—STAX amplifiers—monitor, headphones, tonearms.

Ampex Corp., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel. (415) 367-2011. Pres.: Arthur H. Hausman; Audio-Video Systems Div. Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Arnold Taylor; Ind'l Prods., Magnetic Tape Div. Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Richard Antonio; Adv. Mgr.: J. A. Fisher.

Product Recording & Monitoring—AMPEX tape recorders, mixers—portable; Video—AMPEX video tape recorders; Tape—EECO splicing & editing equip.; Other—AMPEX mastering tape, custom audio tape duplicating.

Ampro Corp., 850 Pennsylvania Blvd., Feasterville, Pa. 19047. Tel. (215) 322-5100.

Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—noise reducers; Tape—test tape; Other—electronic splice finder options, cartridge automation units.

R. B. Annis Co., 1101 N. Delaware, Indianapolis, Ind. 46202. Tel. (317) 637-9282. Pres.: R. B. Annis.

Product Special Electronic—measuring & testing

equip.; Tape—head demagnetizers; Other—magnetometers.

Danny Antell Ents., 3030 Red Hill Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626. Tel. (714) 556-2740. Pres.: Danny Antell.

Product Recording & Monitoring—ANTELL ELECTRONICS consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—NOBEL-ALPS attenuators; ANTELL ELECTRONICS equalizers, echo chambers, measuring & testing equip.

Antell Electronics, see Danny Antell.

Anes Music Inc., 35 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970. Tel. (617) 744-2400. Pres.: Robert A. Snowdell; Prod'n Mgr.: James P. Bastable Jr.

Product Special Electronic—synthesizers

Ashly Audio Inc., 1099 Jay St., Rochester, N.Y. 14611. Tel. (716) 328-9560. Pres.: Richard F. Weber.

Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—equalizers, limiters.

Atlas Projector Corp., 11218 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel. (213) 390-1697. Pres.: Walter McCormick.

Product Professional Film-35mm—projectors.

Atlas Sound, 10 Pomeroy Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054. Tel. (201) 887-7800. Mktg. Dir.: Herbert M. Joffe; Sales Mgr.: Howard Berke.

Product Recording & Monitoring—microphone booms & stands.

Audimax, see Thomson-CSF.

Audioanalyst Inc., PO Box 262, Brookfield, Conn. 06804. Tel. (203) 354-5521. Pres.: Malcolm Scholl; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Jane Ostrander.

Product Recording & Monitoring—DYNAVECTOR tonearms, phono cartridges.

Audio Consultants Inc., 1200 Beechwood Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel. (615) 256-6900. Pres.: Claude Hill; Sales Mgr.: Dave Purple; Admin. Mgr.: Jan Yokley.

Branch: Richardson, Tex., Southwest Audio Consultants, 1903 Apollo, Zip 75081. Tel. (214) 238-0605.

Product Studio Designers & Builders.

Audio & Design Rec'g Inc., PO Box 23047, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822. Tel. (808) 845-7226. Pres.: Gregg Dixon.

Product Special Electronic—SCAMP compressors, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers, panners.

Audio Designs & Mfg. Inc., 16005 Sturgeon, Roseville, Mich. 48066. Tel. (313) 778-8400. Pres.: Robert A. Bloom; Mktg. Mgr.: M. A. Shields.

Product Recording & Monitoring—NRC consoles; Special Electronic—SLIDEX attenuators, ADM equalizers, limiters, noise reducers, panners.

Audiobics by Capitol, see Capitol Magnetic Prods.

Audio Dynamics Corp., Pickett District Rd., New Milford, Conn. 06776. Tel. (203) 354-3911. VP & Gen. Mgr.: C. E. Wennerstrand; VP Mktg.: George P. Petetin.

Product Recording & Monitoring—tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—equalizers; Other—sound level meter.

Audiodyne Co., PO Box 825, San Jose, Calif. 95106. Tel. (408) 287-3520. Pres.: L. R. Chiaramonte.

Product: Tape—splicing & editing equip.; Other—customer engineered tape winding equip.

Audio Electrical Supply, 15452 Cabrito Rd., No. 221, Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel. (213) 787-3679. Pres.: Richard I. Gould; Sales Mgr.: Gerald I. Simon.

Product Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; Studio Designers & Builders.

Audiofilm by Capitol, see Capitol Magnetic Prods.

Audio Graphic Servs., 1516 Ferris Ave., Royal Oak, Mich. 48067. Tel. (313) 544-1793. Pres.: E. J. Wolftrum; Studio Mgr.: K. Kelly.

Product Studio Designers & Builders.

Audio Innovators Inc., 216 Blvd. of Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222. Tel. (412) 281-9605. Pres.: Norman J. Cleary; Ops. Mgr.: Martha J. Wilson.

Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable.

Audio Int'l, 424 Grant Ave., Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076. Tel. (201) 322-4466. Pres.: Warren C. Slaten.

Product Studio Designers & Builders.

Audiokare, see Hammond Inds.

Audio Mktg. Ltd. (sub. of Audiotechniques Inc.), 142 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902. Tel. (203) 359-2312. Pres.: Hamilton H. Brosious; VP: Robert Berliner; Gen. Mgr.: Richard N. Anderson.

Product Recording & Monitoring—ALLEN & HEATH consoles, mixers—portable; BRENELL tape recorders; KEITH MONKS microphone booms & stands; H/H ELECTRONICS amplifiers—monitor; BIG REDS & SUPER REDS speakers—monitor; Special Electronic—ALLEN & HEATH delay systems, limiters.

Audionics Inc., 10950 SW Fifth Ave., No. 160, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. Tel. (503) 641-5225. Pres.: Charles Wood.

Product Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—

monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders & demodulators; Other—stereo preamplifiers.

Audio Phase, see LTL.

Audio Pulse Inc. (div. of Hoffman Electronics), Bedford Research Park, Crosby Dr., Bedford, Mass. 01730. Tel. (617) 275-1595. Gen. Mgr.: Donald Becker; Sales Mgr.: Peter Tribeman.

Product Special Electronic—delay systems.

Audio Signal Delay, see Industrial Research.

Audio Technica US Inc., 33 Shawwassee Ave., Fairlawn, Ohio 44313. Tel. (216) 836-0246. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Jon R. Kelly; Mktg. Mgr.: Fred Nichols.

Product Recording & Monitoring—microphones, headphones, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Other—turntable isolators.

Audiotechniques Inc., 142 Hamilton Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902. Tel. (203) 359-2312. Pres.: Hamilton H. Brosious; VP: Robert Berliner; Sales Mgr.: M. Faulkner.

Product Studio Designers & Builders.

Audio Technology, 1135 Tower Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60195. Tel. (312) 885-2341. Pres.: D. Kiesel; Sales Mgr.: D. Simmons; Sales Admin.: S. Posner.

Product: Peak reading LED program meter.

Audio/Tek Inc., 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif. 95008. Tel. (408) 378-5586. Pres.: Robert W. Kratt.

Product Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders; Special Electronic—limiters; Other—8-tr. cassette & open reel high speed tape duplicators, 8-tr. & cassette tape winders.

Audiotex, see GC Electronics.

Audio Transport Systems, 985 Pleasant St., Bridgewater, Mass. 02324. Tel. (617) 697-6410. Pres.: Rick Mansur.

Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable.

Auditronics Inc., 3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38118. Tel. (901) 362-1350. Pres.: W.H. Jetton; VP & Sales Mgr.: H.S. Kendrick III.

Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, Special Electronic—attenuators, equalizers.

Aural Designs Inc., 19 Forbes Terr., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217. Tel. (412) 521-1104. Pres.: Robert A. Kerr.

Product Studio Designers & Builders; Other—Custom Equip. & Cabinetry.

Auratone Corp., PO Box 698, Coronado, Calif. 92118. Tel. (714) 297-2820. Pres.: J.A. Wilson; VP Sales: H.E. Wilson.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.

Austin Professional Audio, 308 W. Sixth St., Austin, Tex. 78701. Tel. (512) 477-3706. Pres.: Steve Shields; Sales Mgr.: Chet Himes; Adv. Mgr.: John Ingle.

Product: Equipment sales & service.

Automated Processes Inc., 790 Park Ave., Huntington, N.Y. 11743. Tel. (516) 427-6024. Pres.: H. Charles Riker; Exec. VP: Donald L. Richter.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUTOMIX, STANDARD consoles; AUTOMATED PROCESSES amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—AUTOMATED PROCESSES attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, panners; MAGLINK synchronizing equip.

Automix, see Automated Processes.

Auto-Tec, see United Research Lab.

Avid Corp., 10 Tripps Ln., East Providence, R.I. 02914. Tel. (401) 438-5400. Pres.: Albert C. Allen; VP: J.M. Allen.

Product Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor; headphones.

Avtec, see Moser Development.

B G W Systems, 13130 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90280. Tel. (213) 973-8090. Pres.: Brian G. Wachner; Mktg. Mgr.: Wayne D. Freeman.

Product Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor; Other—pre-amplifiers.

B I C, see British Inds.

B I C Venturi, see British Inds.

B & K Instruments Inc., 5111 W. 164 St., Cleveland, Ohio 44142. Tel. (216) 267-4800.

Product Recording & Monitoring—microphones; Special Electronic—attenuators, compressors, delay systems, filters, oscillators, measuring & testing equip.

B S R (USA) Ltd., Rt. 303, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913. Tel. (914) 358-6060. Pres.: William McDaid; Adv. Dir.: Harold Schiffman.

Product Recording & Monitoring—BSR, ADC turntables, phono cartridges; ADC tonearms, styli—pickup.

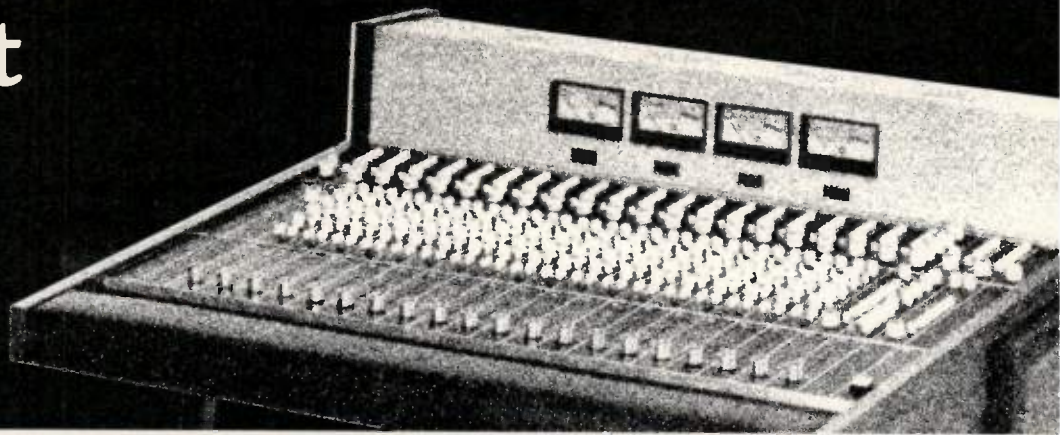
Bang & Olufsen, 515 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel. (312) 640-0660.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—BEOCORD tape recorders; BEOVOX speakers—monitor; BANG & OLUFSEN decoders & demodulators, styli—pickup; BEOGRAM turntables.

Beaucart (div. of UMC Electronics Co.), 460 Sackett Point Rd., North Haven, Conn. 06473. Tel. (203) 288-7731. Pres.: A.J. Shaftel; Broadcast Sales Mgr.: C.F. Rockhill.

Product: Tape—bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.; Other—audio tape cartridge equip.

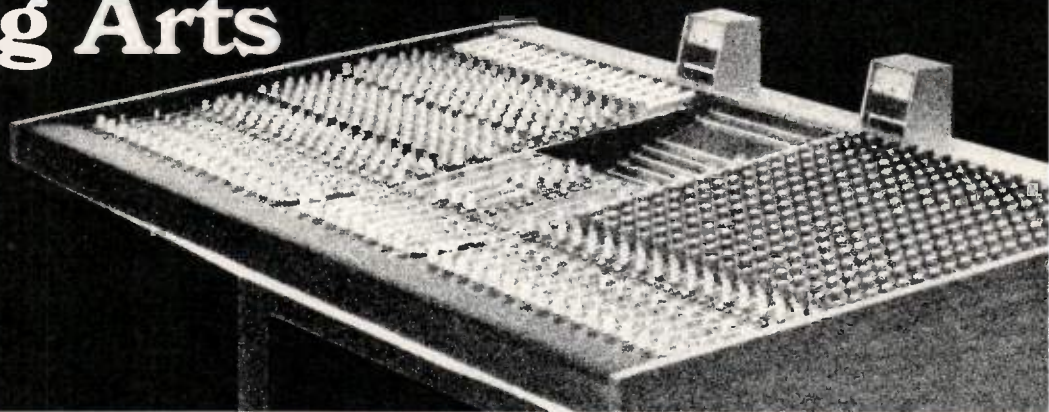
Broadcast



Recording



Performing Arts



The Money Machines

The top performer in any business is the top money maker. And it's no different whether your business is automobiles or race horses. You know that total performance is the key to a solid black bottom line. And that's why more and more recording studios, broadcast studios, and performing arts centers are turning to the total performer in audio consoles: Auditronics — The Money Machines.

With A Money Machine you'll find you've got quality that lasts. From the ground up every Money Machine is better designed and better built to handle your most demanding requirements. And when Auditronics has the leading role, you'll get less downtime, superior quality, affordable prices — the best total performance.

That's why Auditronics consoles are

known as The Money Machines. While they save you money, they make you money. But don't just take our word for it. Talk with our customers. You'll find out why more audio professionals are selecting the top performer year after profitable year . . . The Money Machine.



auditronics, inc.

3750 Old Getwell Rd. • Memphis, Tn. 38118 • 901/362-1350

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Becker Electronics Mfg. Corp., Rt. 145, East Durham, N.Y. 12423 Tel. (518) 634-2571. Pres. Fred Becker Jr., Sales Mgr. Christopher A. Swan.
Product: Professional prods. speaker components.
Bedini-Stereloff, see Everything Audio.
Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60645 Tel. (312) 673-3300.
Product: **Professional Film—35mm**—projectors, slide film equip.
Benjamin Electronic Sound Co., 790 Park Ave., Huntington, N.Y. 11743 Tel. (516) 673-8600.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CONCORD speakers—monitor, turntables, MIRACORD turntables, ELAC/MIRACORD styl—pickup; **Video**—CONCORD closed circuit cameras.
Beccord, see Bang & Olufsen.
Beogram, see Bang & Olufsen.
Beovox, see Bang & Olufsen.
Beyer Dynamic, see Hammond Inds.
Big Reds, see Audio Mktg. Ltd.
Bogen (div. of Lear Siegler Inc.), PO Box 500, Paramus, N.Y. 07652 Tel. (201) 343-5700. Pres. John T. Morgan, Sales Dir. Joseph A. Palmieri, PR Co-ord. Emily B. Sobin.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—BOGEN microphone booms & stands, TECH-CRAFT BY BOGEN amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—TECH-CRAFT BY BOGEN equalizers.
Bose Corp., 100 Mountain Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701. Tel. (617) 879-7330. Pres. Dr. Omar Bose, Sales Mgr. Roy Komack.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.
Boss, see Roland.
Bozak Inc., PO Box 1166, Darien, Conn. 06820. Tel. (203) 838-6521. Pres. R.T. Bozak, Customer Serv. Mgr. C. McGregor.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—delay systems.
W. H. Brady Co., 2221 W. Camden Rd., Milwaukee, Wis. 53201 Tel. (414) 332-8100. Pres. J.E. Larson, A/V Accessories Mgr. John Arnold.
Product: **Tape**—splicing & editing equip.
Brenell, see Audio Mktg. Ltd.
British Inds. Co., S. Service Rd., Westbury, N.Y. 11590 Tel. (516) 334-7450. VP. Mervin Baradick, VP. Turntable Sales. Frank Hoffman, VP. Speaker Sales. Larry Epstein, VP. Promo. Arthur Gasman.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—BIC VENTURI

speakers—monitor; BIC turntables; **Other**—MULTICORE SOLDERERS special soldering applicators.
Broadcast Electronics Inc., 4100 N. 24 St., Quincy, Ill. 62301. Tel. (217) 224-9600. Pres. Lawrence J. Cervon, VP. Mktg. Curtis I. Kring.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SPOTMASTER consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—SPOTMASTER limiters; **Tape**—SPOTMASTER heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.
Burwen Research Inc., 30 Cross St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139. Tel. (617) 491-5060. Pres. Mike Brown, Technical Consultant. Richard Burwen.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones, **Special Electronic**—noise reducers.
Terence Butler Inc., PO Box 1261, East Hampton, N.Y. 11937 Tel. (516) 324-2135.
Product: **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—wood resonators, acoustic fabric panels, speaker enclosures.
C B S Technical Series, see CBS Technology Center.
C B S Technology Center, 227 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06905 Tel. (203) 327-2000. VP & Gen. Mgr. Benjamin B. Bauer, Audio Systems Technology Dir. Emil L. Torick, Sound Reproduction Technology Dir. Louis A. Abbagnaro.
Product: **Other**—CBS TECHNICAL SERIES professional test records, broadcast-type quadraphonic encoder/mixer.
C/M Labs of Connecticut Inc., 3 Cole Pl., Danbury, Conn. 06810 Tel. (203) 792-0063.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.
Capitol Magnetic Prods. (div. of Capitol Recs. Inc.), 1750 N. Vine St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028 Tel. (213) 462-6252.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIODISCS BY CAPITOL disks—blank, **Other**—AUDIOFILM BY CAPITOL magnetic film.
Capps & Co. Inc., 20 Addison Pl., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580 Tel. (516) 825-4413. Pres. Richard Marcucci, VP. Sales. Sal Gualtieri.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—cutting systems, styl—disk recording.
Cat, see Octave.
Century Projector Corp., 3202 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Tel. (212) 786-3566.
Product: **Professional Film—35mm**—Projectors, **Other**—sound & automation equip.
Cetec Audio, 13035 Saticoy, North Hollywood, Calif. 91605 Tel. (213) 875-1900. Pres. W. Mort Fujii, Sales Mgr. Ken McKenzie.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CETEC consoles, GAUSS speakers—monitor, **Other**—GAUSS high speed duplication equip.
Chilton, see Everything Audio.
Citation, see Harman/Kardon.
David Clark Co. Inc., 360 Franklin St., Worcester, Mass. 01604 Tel. (617) 756-6216.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones, **Other**—crew communication systems.
Clone-Tone, see Full Compass.
Cohu Inc., Electronics Div., 5725 Kearny Villa Rd., San Diego, Calif. 92123 Tel. (714) 277-6700. Pres. James W. Barnes, Sales Mgr. Edward V. Dempsey Jr., Communications Mgr. John V. DiMatteo.
Product: **Video**—closed circuit cameras; **Other**—video film chain systems.
Columbia Magnetics (div. of CBS Inc.), 15 Great Pasture Rd., Danbury, Conn. 06810 Tel. (203) 744-3555. NYC (212) 226-2120.
Branch: **Century City, Calif.**, 1801 Century Park W. Zip 90067 Tel. (213) 556-4836.
Product: **Tape**—MAGNA SEE splicing & editing equip.
Complimiter, see Spectra Sonics.
Computone, PO Box 433, 72 Accord Park Dr., Norwell, Mass. 02061 Tel. (617) 871-2660. Pres. & Sales Mgr. William A. Bernardi.
Product: **Special Electronic**—LYRICON synthesizers.
Concord, see Benjamin Electronic Sound.
Connoisseur, see Hervec Electronics.
Coronado, see Quad-Eight.
Countryman Assocs., 424 Stanford Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063 Tel. (415) 364-9988. Pres. Carl Countryman, Sales Mgr. C.E. Katz.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones, **Special Electronic**—oscillators, **Other**—piano pickups, phasers & stage intercom systems.
Crossroads Audio Inc., 121 Payne St., Dallas, Tex. 75207 Tel. (214) 742-6002. Pres. Chuck Conrad.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, speakers—monitor.
Crown Int'l Inc., 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, Ind. 46514 Tel. (219) 294-5571. Pres. Clarence Moore, Sales Mgr. James S. Beattie, Adv. PR Specialist Murray Young.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CROWN amplifiers—monitors, **Special Electronic**—CROWN equalizers, filters, IMA measuring & testing equip.
Cue-Master, see Russo.
d b x Inc., 71 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02195 Tel. (617) 964-3210. Pres. David Blackmer, Sales Mgr. Cass Vanini, PR. Patricia Powell.
Product: **Special Electronic**—compressors, limiters, noise reducers.
D L K Acoustical Prods. Inc., 1405 Mendota Heights Rd. St. Paul, Minn. 55120 Tel. (612) 454-7727. Pres. Dick Schaack, VP. Don Klieven.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.
D T R Sound & Video, 2186 C South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colo. 80222 Tel. (303) 759-3181. Pres. A. Takemoto, Gen. Mgr. Charles Dunn.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor, **Studio Designers & Builders**.
Dahlquist Inc., 27 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 Tel. (516) 623-1120. Pres. Saul B. Marantz.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.
Danner, see Gotham Audio.
Data Magnetics Corp., 355 Maple Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90503 Tel. (213) 320-8260.
Product: **Tape**—heads.
Daven, see Shallico.
Delta T, see Lexicon.
de Medio Eng'g, 11750-3 Roscoe Blvd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352 Tel. (213) 768-2296.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, speakers—monitor, **Studio Designers & Builders**.
Diacooustic Lab., 1063 Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90038 Tel. (213) 467-5121.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—STARBIRD microphone booms & stands, DIACOUSTIC lathes—disk cutting, styl—disk recording, styl—pickup, **Tape**—STL test tape.
Diaperfect, see Ercona.
Digionic, see Ionic.
Dokorder Inc., 5430 Rosecrans Ave., Lawndale, Calif. 90260 Tel. (213) 644-4421.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders.
Dolby Labs Inc., 731 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111 Tel. (415) 392-0300. Pres. Ray M. Dolby, VP. Mktg. Ioan Allen, Adv. Penny Heidrick.
Product: **Special Electronic**—noise reducers, measuring & testing equip., **Professional Film—35mm**—dubbers & recorders, projectors.
DuKane Corp., 2900 Dukane Dr., St. Charles, Ill. 60174 Tel. (312) 584-2300.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters.
Duncan Electronics Inc., 2865 Fairview Rd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626 Tel. (714) 545-8261. Pres. Donald C. Duncan, Sales Mgr. John S. Laughlin.
Product: **Other**—SLIDELINE slide motion linear & audio feeders.
Duncan-Gliss, see Opamp.
Dyma Eng'g Inc., PO Box 1697, Taos, N.M. 87571 Tel. (505) 758-2686. Pres. C.G. Cunningham, Sales Mgr. M. Ziomko.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitors, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, panners, echo chambers, measuring & testing equip., synchronizing equip., **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—delay tape machines.
Dynaco Inc., PO Box 88, Blackwood, N.J. 08012 Tel. (609) 228-3200.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—DYNACO amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders & demodulators, DYNAKIT amplifiers—monitor, decoders & demodulators, **Special Electronic**—DYNACO equalizers, DYNAKIT equalizers.
Dynakit, see Dynaco.
Dynamab Corp., 7804 Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406 Tel. (213) 781-3151.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SYNCRON

MCI

RECORDERS/CONSOLES

The winning combination for professional recording is MCI & Audiotechniques. We deliver mono to 24 track recorders . . . up to 42 input consoles. And Audiotechniques backs them with the most comprehensive service staff & spare parts stock in the U.S. For uncompromising quality, choose MCI. For prompt delivery & service, call Audiotechniques, MCI's largest dealer.

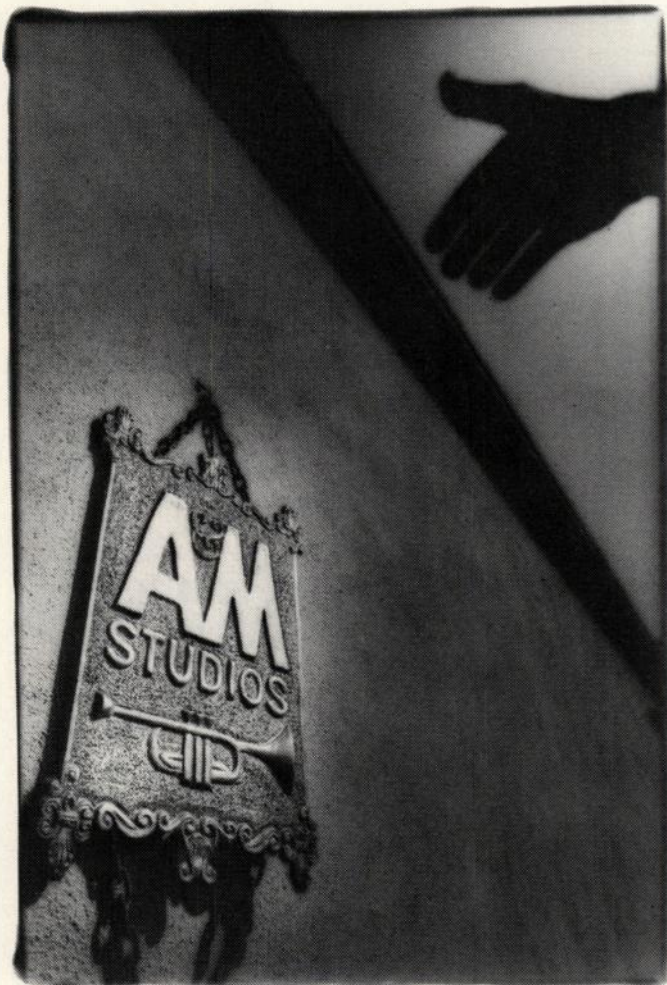
MCI in the Northeast . . .

audiotechniques, inc.

142 Hamilton Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902 Telephone: 203 359 2312

The A&M Studios

Located on the former site of the planet Krypton



There's more to recording at the A&M Studios than meets the ear. Long before we moved into our present offices, they were an entertainment industry landmark. We occupy the lot Charlie Chaplin built to make movies and his footprints are still in the cement outside our doors.

In the '50's, Superman took over, waging his never-ending battle for truth and justice until Perry Mason and Della Street set up their long-running legal practice.

And in 1966, Herb Alpert and Jerry Moss turned the lot into A&M Records. Since then our studios have become

a major state-of-the-art facility where many of the world's finest performers and producers make tracks: people like the Brothers Johnson, Captain and Tennille, Carpenters, Rita Coolidge, Peter Frampton, Quincy Jones, Chuck Mangione, Billy Preston, Cat Stevens, Supertramp and Rick Wakeman.

Perhaps you'd like to join them. For the whole story, call Sandi Smart or Denise Porter at (213) 469-2411.

Tom May, Director

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

microphones, microphone booms & stands, **Special Electronic**—SYNCRON equalizers, filters, DYNALAB oscillators, measuring & testing equip
 Dynavector, see Audioanalyst
 E E C O, see Ampex
 E M L, see Electronic Music
 E M S A (Electronic Music Studios of America) Inc., 269 Locust St., Northampton, Mass. 01060 Tel (413) 586-3777 Pres. Dr. Everett Hafner, Asst. Mgr. James Whittemore
 Product **Special Electronic**—EMS delay systems, equalizers, filters, panners, synthesizers
 E M T, see Gotham Audio
 E S S Inc., 9613 Oates Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95827 Tel (916) 362-4102 Pres. Philip H. Coelho, Sales Mgr. Dwight Renzema, Dealer Relations R. E. Nathan
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor, headphones
 E-V, see Electro-Voice
 Eastman Sound Corp., Rt. 295 & Harmony Rd., Mickleton, N.J. 08056 Tel (609) 423-0100 Pres. F. Martin, Sales Mgr. M. Finkelstein
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—MARTIN speakers—monitor
 Eclipse, see Sphere Electronics
 Editall, see Elpa Mktg
 Elac/Miracord, see Benjamin Electronic Sound
 Electrical Construction Co., 15452 Cabrito Rd., No. 221, Van Nuys, Calif. 91406 Tel (213) 787-3679 Pres. Gerald I. Simon
 Product **Studio Designers & Builders**
 Electronic Environments Inc., 5200 N. 51 Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis. 53218 Tel (414) 463-2440
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—ICE mixers—portable
 Electronic Inds. Inc., 7516 42 Ave. N., New Hope, Minn. 55427 Tel (612) 533-1677 Pres. Robert J. Prairie, Sales Mgr. Steve Carroll
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—JANSZEN speakers—monitor
 Electronic Music Labs. Inc., PO Box H, Vernon, Conn. 06066 Tel (203) 875-0751 Pres. Dale Blake
 Product **Special Electronic**—filters, oscillators, panners, synthesizers
 Electronic Music Studios of America, see EMSA
 Electronic Systems, 4574 W. 77 St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435 Tel (612) 835-5787
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable **Other**—multiplex, slide equip
 Electronic Technology, see El-Tech

Electro Sound Inc., 160 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 Tel (408) 245-6600 Pres. Raymond J. Schaaf
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders, **Tape**—heads, splicing & editing equip
 Electro-Voice Inc. (sub. of Gulton Inds. Inc.), 600 Cecil St., Dept. BG, Buchanan, Mich. 49107 Tel (616) 695-6831
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—ELECTRO-VOICE microphones, microphone booms & stands, speakers—monitor, SENTRY speakers—monitor
 Elpa Mktg. Inc., Thorens & Atlantic Aves., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040 Tel (516) 746-3002 Telex 960215
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—THORENS turntables, EDITALL splicing & editing equip
 El-Tech (Electronic Technology), 16 Music Circle S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 256-1651 Pres. Joseph Overholt, Mktg. Dir. John Boyle
 Product **Tape**—splicing & editing equip
 Empire Scientific Corp., 1055 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530 Tel (516) 222-1400
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—phono cartridges
 Emu Systems, 3046 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050 Tel (408) 241-0788
 Product **Special Electronic**—synthesizers
 Epicure Prods. Inc., 1 Charles St., Newburyport, Mass. 01950 Tel (617) 462-3181, WATS (800) 225-7932
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor
 Erase-Sore, see Magnesonics Sales & Mfg
 Ercona Corp., 2492 Merrick Rd., Bellmore, N.Y. 11710 Tel (516) 781-2770 Pres. E.B. Frank, Sales Mgr. M. Kandell
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—PML microphones, mixers—portable, headphones, **Professional Film**—35mm—DIAPERFECTOR slide film equip, **Tape**—ERCONA heads
 Eventide Clockworks Inc., 265 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 581-9290 Pres. Orville Greene
 Product **Special Electronic**—compressors, delay systems, **Other**—flanger, phaser
 Everything Audio, 7037 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605 Tel (213) 982-6200 Pres. Brian Cornfield, Sales Mgr. Ann M. Heenan
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—AMEK, HELIOS consoles, BEDINI-STEREIOFF amplifiers—monitor, CHILTON mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—HELIOS equalizers, **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—SONAPLAN tape machine auto-locator system
 F M I, see Fulton
 F R A P (Flat Response Audio Pickup) (div. of Strobotronix Inc.), PO Box 40097, San Francisco, Calif. 94140 Tel (415) 431-9350 Pres. Arnold Lazarus, Gen. Mgr. Peter Viek
 Product **Other**—transducers, pre-amps
 Fairchild, see Robins
 Fairfax Inds. Inc., 315 Peck St., New Haven, Conn. 06513 Tel (203) 865-1121 Pres. Alex Sherlow
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor
 Fanta Professional Servs., 1811 Division St., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel (615) 327-1731 Pres. Johnny Rosen
 Product **Special Electronic**—echo chambers, **Professional Film**—35mm—projectors, **Studio Designers & Builders**
 Ferrograph, see Hammond Inds
 Ferrocube Corp., 5083 Kings Hwy., Saugerties, N.Y. 12477 Tel (914) 246-2811
 Product **Tape**—heads
 Fidelitone Inc., 207 N. Woodwork Ln., Palatine, Ill. 60067 Tel (312) 359-8800
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—styli—pickup, **Tape**—head demagnetizers
 Fisher Corp., 21314 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311 Tel (213) 998-7322
 Branch: Long Island City, N.Y., 11-40 45 Rd. Zip 11101 Tel (212) 784-1080, 937-0505
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, turntables
 Formula Four, see Polk Audio
 Frazier Inc., 1930 Valley View Ln., Dallas, Tex. 75234 Tel (214) 241-3441 Pres. Jack Frazier, Sales Dir. William A. Wadkins Jr., Sales Mgr. Todd Crane
 Products **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, **Special Electronic**—equalizers, filters
 Fried Prods. Co., 7616 City Line Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19151 Tel (215) 473-7474 Pres. Irving M. Fried, Sales Mgr. Harry M. Fried, Controller. Richard L. Rosa
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor
 Full Compass Inc., 55 N. Dickinson St., Madison, Wis. 53403 Tel (608) 257-0120 Pres. Richard Murphy, Mgr. Jonathan Lipp
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—CLONE-TONE consoles, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—CLONE-TONE equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, **Studio Designers & Builders**
 Fulton Electronics, 4428 Zane Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55422 Tel (612) 537-7076
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—FMI microphones, speakers—monitor, NEXUS mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—NEXUS compressors, limiters
 G C Electronics, 400 S. Wyman, Rockford, Ill. 61101 Tel (815) 968-9661 Pres. A.C. Valiulis, VP Sales & Mktg. Ed Crockett, Adv. Mgr. John Hogan
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIOTEX microphones, microphone booms & stands, headphones, **Tape**—AUDIOTEX head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip
 Gain Brain, see Allison Research
 Garrard Div., Plessey Consumer Prods., 100 Commercial St., Plainview, N.Y. 11803 Tel (516) 938-8900
 Product **Recording & Monitoring**—turntables
 Gauss, see Cetec
 General Electric Co., Telecommunications Prods. Dept.



Sound Columns not shown

Equalized Natural Sound Ambience . . . THE 'SUPER C' MASTER-ROOM

True Natural Sound Ambience characteristics have made Master-Room the chamber preferred by "Masters of the Recording Art" throughout the world. Go east or west, from Memphis to Moscow you will find Master-Room in the finest of studios and with the best of groups on the road.

'Super C' models combine this exceptional performance with effective equalization controls.

Each fully independent stereo channel features variable decay, separate reverb/direct (dry signal) mix controls, and provides the typical smooth response (without the necessity for limiting) that has made Master-Room the number one choice in performance.

Originators of the Natural Sound
 Reverberation Chamber.



MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
 2995 Ladybird, Dallas, TX 75220 (214) 352-3811

THE DEPENDABLE PERFORMERS



No glory. No fame. No glitter. But every bit a star.

The pros. They're on stage night after night. Performance after performance. The business is in their blood.

But there are other pros too. Like Altec sound systems. Most of the time they're not even seen—but you know they're there.

The Altec "Voice of the Theatre" heritage offers the dependability, clarity and versatility that performers of all kinds recognize the world over.

1515 So. Manchester Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92803 • 714/774-2900
ALTEC CORPORATION

The dependability acquired through 40 years of experience. The clarity for which the "Voice of the Theatre" has long been famous. The versatility to meet the varied demands of professional musicians. Altec sound systems — the dependable performers.

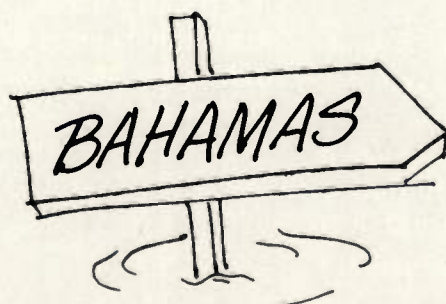
Location photography courtesy of Knott's Berry Farm

ALTEC

the sound of experience

FLORIDA! WE are

We thank
these MCI
equipped studios...
the finest
in Florida
and the
Bahamas!



RECORDING WORLD
Orlando

TEL-STAR RECORDING
Sarasota

TRIAD RECORDING
Fort Lauderdale

SYNTRAK
Hollywood

STUDIO CENTER
North Miami

QUADRADIAL CINEMA
North Miami

T.K. PRODUCTIONS
Hialeah

CLIMAX RECORDING
Miami

K.C. and the
SUNSHINE BAND STUDIO
Miami

COMPASS POINT RECORDING
Nassau

ELITE RECORDING
Nassau

your **MCI** dealer!

Florida's Booming with Great MCI Boards!

MCI needs no introduction to the recording business. Now we can install MCI automation systems in any MCI console ever made (and in many other consoles, too). MCI automation provides multi-memory and multi-hand capability—frees the engineer's mind and hands for faster and better mixing!

Shown are the 528 and 428 consoles.

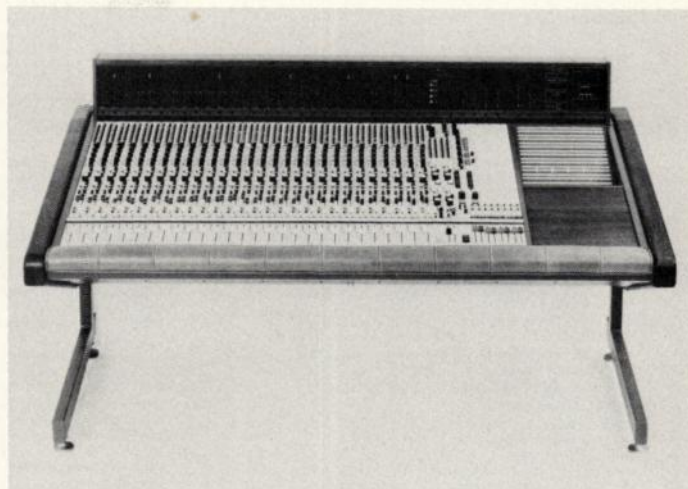
The 528 provides 16 through 42 inputs with 8 sub-mix groups and a DC master fader. Built-in patch bay and 8 knob equalizers, too. The hundred segment bar graph plasma display shows both audio level and fader movements.

The 428 provides 8 through 40 inputs with a monitor mixing section, built-in patch bay, simultaneous quad, stereo and mono mix monitoring, 4 knob equalizers, and LED function indicators.

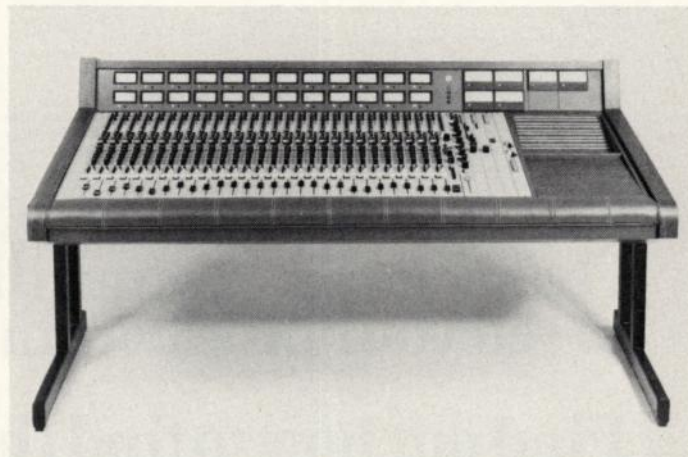
Both consoles are automation-capable, and have all the features and quality that has made MCI the industry standard in Florida!

MCI TAPE RECORDERS

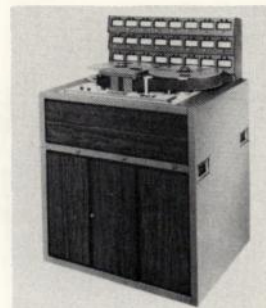
- Extremely low IM distortion • Servo-controlled reel motors • Phase-locked loop capstan motor crystal referenced • Built-in variable speed control • Quick change head assemblies • All IC logic • Optional real time tape timers and searching logic •



528 CONSOLE



428 CONSOLE



Sales, Leasing and Service of MCI and other fine equipment

RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT COMPANY

18917 N.E. 5th Avenue • North Miami Beach, Florida 33160

Phone 305-945-9774

Write for free 120 page catalog.

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y. 13201. Tel: (315) 456-0123.
Product: Video—closed circuit cameras; Other—broadcast equip.
 Gimp, see Russound/FMP.
 Goldring, see Hervic Electronics.
 Gotham Audio Corp., 741 Washington St., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 741-7411. Pres.: Stephen F. Temmer, VP. Eli Passin.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AEG-TELEFUNKEN tape recorders; NEUMANN microphones, microphone booms & stands, lathes—disk cutting, cutting systems, styli—disk recording, KLEIN & HUMMEL speakers—monitor; PYRAL disks—blank; EMT turntables, phono cartridges; Special Electronic—DANNER attenuators, EMT, NTP compressors, limiters; EMT delay systems, filters, echo chambers; NEUMANN equalizers; TELCOM noise reducers; EMT, WOELKE, NEUMANN measuring & testing equip.; Other—LYREC tape timer; EMT audio cables.
 Grace, see Sumiko.
 Grado Labs Inc., 4614 Seventh Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11220. Tel: (212) 435-5340. Pres.: Joseph F. Grado.
Products: Recording & Monitoring—phono cartridges, styli—pickup.
 Grandy Inc., 1275 Bloomfield Ave., Fairfield, N.J. 07006. Tel: (201) 575-1433. Sales Mgr.: John R. French.
Product: Tape—heads; Other—head relapping.
 Grommes, see Precision Electronics.
 Grommes-Precision, see Precision Electronics.
 Gyroptoise, see Stariton Magnetics.
 H/H Electronics, see Audio Mktg. Ltd.
 Haeco, see Holzer Audio.
 Hammond Inds. Inc., 155 Michael Dr., Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 364-1900. Pres.: Colin E. Hammond; VP: David C. Rich; Mordant-Short Sales Mgr.: Derek Allen; Meteor Light & Sound Sales Mgr.: Vincent G. Finnegan; Beyer Dynamic & Klark-Tehnik Sales Mgr.: Jack Kelly; Ferrograph & Wayne Kerr Sales Mgr.: Derek Underdown, Audiokare Sales Mgr.: Norm Wieland.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—FERROGRAPH tape recorders; BEYER DYNAMIC microphones, microphone booms & stands, headphones, METEOR amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; MORDAUNT-SHORT speakers—monitor; LAMB LABS mixers—portable; Special Electronic—KLARK-TEKNIK delay systems, equalizers, echo chambers; WAYNE KERR measuring & testing equip.; FERROGRAPH measuring & testing equip.; Tape—AUDIOKARE splicing & editing equip.

Harman/Kardon Inc., 55 Ames Court, Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 681-4000.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—HARMAN/KARDON tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, turntables; CITATION amplifiers—monitor.
 Harris Corp., Broadcast Prods. Div., PO Box 290, Quincy, Ill. 62301. Tel: (217) 222-8200. Pres.: Edward O. Edwards; Sales Mgr.: Kenneth R. Schwenk; Prod. Mdsgr. Mgr.: Edward S. Gagnon.
Products: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, amplifiers—monitor; turntables; Special Electronic—compressors, limiters.
 Harrison Systems, PO Box 22964, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel: (615) 834-1184. Pres.: Dave Harrison; Sales Mgr.: Jeffrey Segar.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles; Other—process control microcomputer.
 Hartley Prods. Corp., 620 Island Rd., Ramsey, N.J. 07446. Tel: (201) 327-4433.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.
 Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022. Tel: (616) 982-3200/3411.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—HEATHKIT amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; Special Electronic—HEATHKIT-SCHLUMBERGER measuring & testing equip.
 Heathkit, see Heath Co.
 Heathkit-Schlumberger, see Heath Co.
 Heil Sound Ltd., 2 Heil Ind'l Blvd., Marissa, Ill. 62257. Tel: (618) 295-3000. Pres.: Bob Heil.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—OHMEGA consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—OHMEGA equalizers.
 Helios, see Everything Audio.
 Hervic Electronics Inc., 14225 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423. Tel: (213) 990-2777.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—CONNOISSEUR turntables; GOLDRING styli—pickup.
 Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304. Tel: (415) 493-1501.
Product: Special Electronic—oscillators, measuring & testing equip.
 Hilltop Equip. Co., 902 New Due West Ave., Madison, Tenn. 37115. Tel: (615) 865-5272. Pres.: Billy Linneman.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles; Studio Designers & Builders.
 Hitachi Sales Corp. of America, 401 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel: (213) 537-8383. Pres.: I. Kawamoto; Sales & Mktg. Dir.: Jerry Hendricks.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—turntables.
 Hitachi Shibaden Corp. of America, 58-25 Brooklyn-Queens Expwy., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel: (212) 898-1261.
Product: Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; Other—TV monitors.
 Holzer Audio Eng'g Corp., 14110 Aetna St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91401. Tel: (213) 787-7733. Pres.: Marcus I. Holzer.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—lathes—disk

cutting, cutting systems; Special Electronic—delay systems, limiters; Other—stereo cutterhead driver amplifiers, compatible stereo & quadraphonic generators.
 Hope Street Studio, 607 N. Ave. 64, Los Angeles, Calif. 90042. Tel: (213) 258-6741. Pres.: Van Webster.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor; Studio Designers & Builders; Other—custom musical instruments recording "black boxes."
 I C E, see Electronic Environments.
 I E M, see International Electro-Magnetics.
 I M A, see Crown.
 I V C, see International Video.
 Impedavert, see Russound/FMP.
 Industrial Research Prods. Inc., 321 N. Bond, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 439-3600. Pres.: Hugh S. Knowles; Mktg. Dir.: Reg G. Garrett; Mktg. Analyst: R.M. Carroll.
Product: Special Electronic—AUDIO SIGNAL DELAY delay systems.
 Infonics Inc., PO Box 1111, Michigan City, Ind. 46360. Tel: (219) 879-3381. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Paul Lloyd; VP: Carol Lant.
Product: Tape—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; Other—audio tape duplicating equip.
 Inovonics Inc., 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif. 95008. Tel: (408) 374-8300. Pres.: James B. Wood; Prod. Eng.: Brian L. Fogarty.
Products: Special Electronic—compressors, limiters, noise reducers, measuring & testing equip.; Other—self contained tape & recording electronics, add-on constant tape tension servo.
 Interface Electronics, 3810 Westheimer, Houston, Tex. 77027. Tel: (713) 626-1190. Pres.: Louis Stevenson.
Products: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—equalizers.
 International Electro-Magnetics, 350 N. Eric Dr., Palatine, Ill. 60067. Tel: (312) 358-4622. Pres.: Oscar Dahms Jr.; Sales Mgr.: Tony Pretto.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—IEM, OPTRO tape recorders; Special Electronic—IEM, OPTRO compressors, equalizers, limiters; Tape—IEM heads.
 International Video Corp., 985 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 738-3900. Pres.: Roy Woodman; Mktg. Mgr.: Fred Ramback.
Product: Video—video tape recorders.
 Ionic Inds. Inc., 128 James St., Morristown, N.J. 07960. Tel: (201) 539-1040. Pres.: Alfred Mayer.
Product: Special Electronic—PERFORMER filters, oscillators, panners, synthesizers; Other—DIGIONIC digital sequencer.
 J B L Professional Series, see James B. Lansing.
 J R F Co., PO Box 833, Sparta, N.J. 07871. Tel: (201) 827-4855. Pres.: John R. French; Magnetic Mktg.: Tom Holbauer.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—JRF amplifiers; Tape—MICHIGAN MAGNETICS heads.
 J V C America Co. (div. of US JVC Corp.), 58-75 Queens Midtown Expwy., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. Tel: (212)

Overseas agents and distributors are waiting to sell your products in foreign markets.

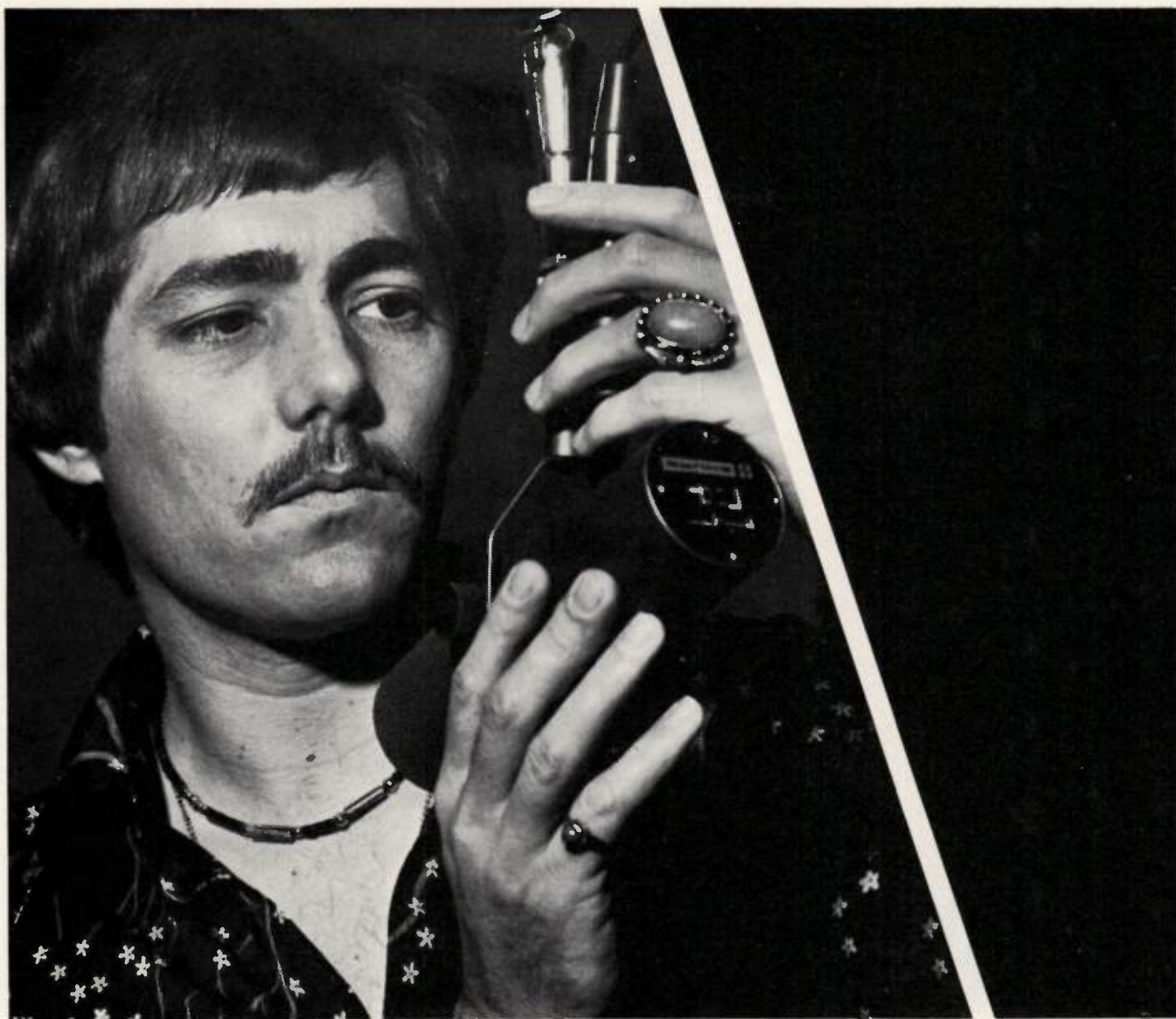
Find out how to find them. Fast.



You've got a great product. With great domestic sales. And now you want your share of the annual \$107 billion U.S. export market. But who's going to handle that product thousands of miles from home? The U.S. Commerce Department can tell you. Because through our Agent/Distributor Service, we'll match your product with up to six firms that are ready, willing and able to represent you in the countries you choose. To learn more, write Secretary of Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, BIC 11B, Washington, D.C. 20230.

**Ad
Council**

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

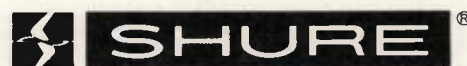


Gold prospecting with Chips Davis.



Chips Davis has gold fever as badly as any 49'er. The gold he's looking for is in the recording industry's gold records—and he prospects for it electronically in his Las Vegas recording studio. Because he works with top recording and performing stars like Paul Anka and Wayne Newton, Chips knows the importance of using the right gear for either recording or sound reinforcement work. And he knows that for this kind of prospecting, Shure microphones, audio control components, accessories, and disc reproducers represent the ultimate in quality. Their superb performance characteristics and versatility make them among the most popular and consistent choices of the most demanding professionals. Settling for anything less than the best would be like wasting time on fool's gold. For data on Shure studio equipment, write:

Shure Brothers Inc.
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited



Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

476-8300/8010. Pres.: Shigehiko Hori; VP Sales & Mktg.: Everett Wren; Nat'l Mdsgr.: George Meyer. Product: **Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, turntables; Special Electronic—equalizers; Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras.**

J V C Cutting Center Inc., 6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite 500, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 467-1166. Pres.: Saburo Watanabe; VP: Tom Nishida.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—JVC consoles, decoders & demodulators, turntables, phono cartridges; ADAMANT styli—disk recording; Other—JVC test records.**

Janszen, see Electronic Inds.

Javelin Electronics, 6357 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Tel: (213) 641-4490.

Product: **Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; Other—TV monitors, lenses.**

Jefferson Audio, PO Box 99035, 9701 Taylorsville Rd., Jeffersontown, Ky. 40299. Tel: (502) 267-9658. Pres.: Hardy Martin.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable; Studio Designers & Builders.**

Jefmarm Ents. Inc., 16 Newcastle Ave., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 822-7277. Pres.: Allan Frost.

Products: **Tape—splicing & editing equip.; Other—printing equip., electric heat drying machines.**

Jensen Sound Labs. (div. of Pencor Inc.), 4136 N. United Pkwy., Schiller Park, Ill. 60176. Tel: (312) 671-5680. Pres.: Jerry Kalov.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor, headphones.**

K A Kustom Acoustics Inc., 6624 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60634. Tel: (312) 685-6609. Pres. & Chief Eng.: T. R. Karson; Product Mgr.: Jeanne Russo.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.**

K-D, see Ken-Del.

K L H Research & Development Corp., 30 Cross St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139. Tel: (617) 491-5060.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.**

Ken-Del Electronics (div. of KDP Inc.), 111 Vawey Rd., Wilmington, Del. 19804. Tel: (302) 655-7488. Pres.: H. Edwin Kennedy; Sales Mgr.: M. Leap.

Product: **Other—K-D, MOD-JAX jacks & cords, modular type jack fields, prewired.**

Kenwood Electronics Inc., 75 Seaview Dr., Secaucus, N.J. 07094. Tel: (201) 863-5600. Pres.: George T. Afatani; Sr. VP: Bill Kasuga; VP Mktg.: Don Palmquist.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.**

Kepex, see Allison Research.

Wayne Kerr, see Hammond Inds.

Klark-Teknik, see Hammond Inds.

Klein & Hummel, see Gotham Audio.

Klipsch & Assocs. Inc., PO Box 688, Hope, Ark. 71801. Tel: (501) 777-6751.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.**

Korg, see Unicord.

Koss Corp., 4129 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53212. Tel: (414) 964-5000. Nat'l Sales Dir.: Guido Francolucci.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—headphones.**

L T L Electronics, 525 N. Central, Kent, Wash. 98031. Tel: (206) 852-8266. Pres.: Gladys Plaff; Sales Mgr.: Howard Johnson.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO PHASE speakers—monitor.**

Lafayette Radio Electronics, 111 Jericho Tnpk., Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 921-7700.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—decoders & demodulators; Special Electronic—measuring & testing equip.; Tape—head demagnetizers, splicing & editing equip.**

Lamb Labs., see Hammond Inds.

Lang Electronics Inc., 14 E. 39 St., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel: (212) 725-8110. Pres.: Lou Lang; Sec'y-Treas.: Thelma Lang.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—equalizers; Other—duplicators.**

James B. Lansing Sound Inc., 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91329. Tel: (213) 893-8411. Pres.: Sterling Sander; Sales Mgr.: Peter V. Horsman; Applications Eng.: Garry Margolis.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—JBL PROFESSIONAL SERIES amplifiers—monitor; speakers—monitor.**

Lexicon Inc., 60 Turner St., Waltham, Mass. 02154. Tel: (617) 891-6790.

Product: **Special Electronic—DELTA-T delay systems; Other—VARISPEECH speech compression/expansion equip., audio pitch shifting equip.**

Lipps Inc., 1630 Euclid St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404. Tel: (213) 393-0449. Pres.: Bernard D. Lipps; Exec. VP: Robert J. Cross.

Product: **Tape—heads.**

Lux Audio of America, 200 Aerial Way, Syosset, N.Y. 11791. Tel: (516) 822-7070.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—LUXMAN amplifiers—monitor, turntables.**

Luxman, see Lux Audio.

Lycrc, see Gotham Audio.

Lycronic, see Computone.

MCI Inc., 4007 NE Sixth Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33308. Tel: (305) 566-2853. Pres.: G.C. Harned; Sales Mgr.: Lutz H. Meyer.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—consoles, tape recorders; Special Electronic—attenuators, synchronizing equip.**

M R L, see Magnetic Reference Lab.

M S R/Neve, see Rupert Neve.

M X R Innovations Inc., 277 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y. 14607. Tel: (716) 442-5320. Pres.: Keith Barr; Sales Mgr.: Ron Wilkerson.

Products: **Special Electronic—compressors, delay systems, equalizers, limiters, noise reducers, echo chambers.**

Maestro, see Norlin Music.

Maestro Echoplex, see Norlin Music.

Maglink, see Automated Processes.

Magna, see Sunn.

Magna See, see Columbia Magnetics.

Magnasync/Moviola Corp., 5539 Riverton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601. Tel: (213) 877-2791. Pres.: L.S. Wayman; Sales Mgr.: Holmes Ives.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—consoles, amplifiers—monitor; Professional Film—35mm—dubbers & recorders; Tape—bulk erasers.**

Magna-Tech Electronic Co. Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 586-7240. Pres.: N.T. Prisman; Sales Mgr.: Robert W. Eberenz.

Product: **Special Electronic—synchronizing equip.; Professional Film Equip.—35mm—dubbers & recorders, projectors; Studio Designers & Builders; Other—multi-lock film & tape interlock system; tape synchronizing equip.**

Magnecord, see Telex Communications.

Magnesonics Sales & Mfg. Co., PO Box 127, Northridge, Calif. 91326. Tel: (213) 368-3411. Pres.: Donald P. Grosslight.

Product: **Tape—ERASE-SORE bulk erasers.**

Magnetic Reference Lab. Inc. (MRL), 229 Polaris Ave., Suite 4, Mountain View, Calif. 94043. Tel: (415) 965-8187.

Product: **Tape—test tape.**

Malatchi Electronic Systems Inc., 3731 E. Colfax Ave., Denver, Colo. 80206. Tel: (303) 321-3520. Pres.: James M. Malatchi; VP: John M. Fly.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable.**

Mrs. Trade Assocs., PO Box 2027, Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel: (213) 836-4288. VP: Leonard Marshall.

Product: **Equipment sales & service.**

Marantz, see Superscope.

Martin, see Eastman Sound.

Martin Audio/Video Corp., 320 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 541-5900. WATS (800) 223-9823. Pres.: Bruce P. Martin.

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders.**

Master Audio Meter, see Micmix.

Master-Room, see Micmix.

Roger Mayer Electronics Inc., 225 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: 486-1544. Pres.: R.A. Mayer.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers, panners; Other—line amps, mike pre-amps, peak-program meters.**

Maze Corp., Box 6636, 514 Alton Rd., Rose Hill, Birmingham, Ala. 35210. Tel: (205) 956-5800. Pres.: John W. Guber III.

Product: **Special Electronic—echo chambers.**

McIntosh Lab. Inc., 2 Chambers St., Binghamton, N.Y. 13903. Tel: (607) 723-3512.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.**

McMartin Inds., 4500 S. 76 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127. Tel: (402) 331-2000.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable.**

Mellotron, see Sound Sales.

Memory Plus, see Allison Research.

Meteor, see Hammond Inds.

Michigan Magnetics, see JRF.

Micmix Audio Prods. Inc., 2995 Ladybird Ln., Dallas, Tex. 75220. Tel: (214) 352-3811. Pres.: John R. Saul.

Product: **Special Electronic—MASTER-ROOM echo chambers, MASTER AUDIO METER measuring & testing equip.; TIME WARP delay systems.**

Micro-Acoustics Corp., 8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Tel: (914) 592-7627. Pres.: Arnold Schwartz; VP: Sanford Drelinger; Sales Mgr.: Burt Brooks.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—MICRO-ACOUSTICS speakers—monitor, phono cartridges; MICRO-POINT styli—disk recording.**

Micro-Point, see Micro-Acoustics.

Micro Seiki, see Teac.

Micro-Trak Corp., 620 Race St., Holyoke, Mass. 01040. Tel: (413) 536-3551. Pres.: William E. Stacy.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable, turntables, tonearms; Other—studio furniture, turntable cabinets, tape racks, turntable pre-amplifiers, equalized audio production systems.**

Mid-America Electronics Co., 5706 Vrooman Rd., Painesville, Ohio 44077. Tel: (216) 951-3955. Pres.: Ken Hamann.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—consoles; Studio Designers & Builders.**

Miracord, see Benjamin Electronic Sound.

Mission Sound Systems, 1506 Dunlap, Mission, Tex. 78572. Tel: (512) 585-6305.

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders.**

Mod-Jax, see Ken-Del.

Modular Perfection Inc., 18917 NE Fifth Ave., North Miami Beach, Fla. 33160. Tel: (305) 945-9774. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Seth Snyder.

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders.**

Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc., 42 Tiffany Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231. Tel: (212) 596-3460. Dir.: Allen Cohen.

Home office: England.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring—microphone booms & stands, tonearms; Other—record cleaning machines, cable drums, phase testers, impedance meters.**

Moog Signal Processors, see Norlin Music.

Mordaunt-Short, see Hammond Inds.

ALL YOU LOSE IS YOUR CORD...



THE
**SCHAFFER-VEGA
DIVERSITY SYSTEM**
The perfected wireless for
all instruments and mics.

Rolling Stone called it "The Next Big Thing"

Over 40 major bands have gone wireless
on all instruments. 100 yard performing
range. Protection from electric shock and
a better sound than with a wire.

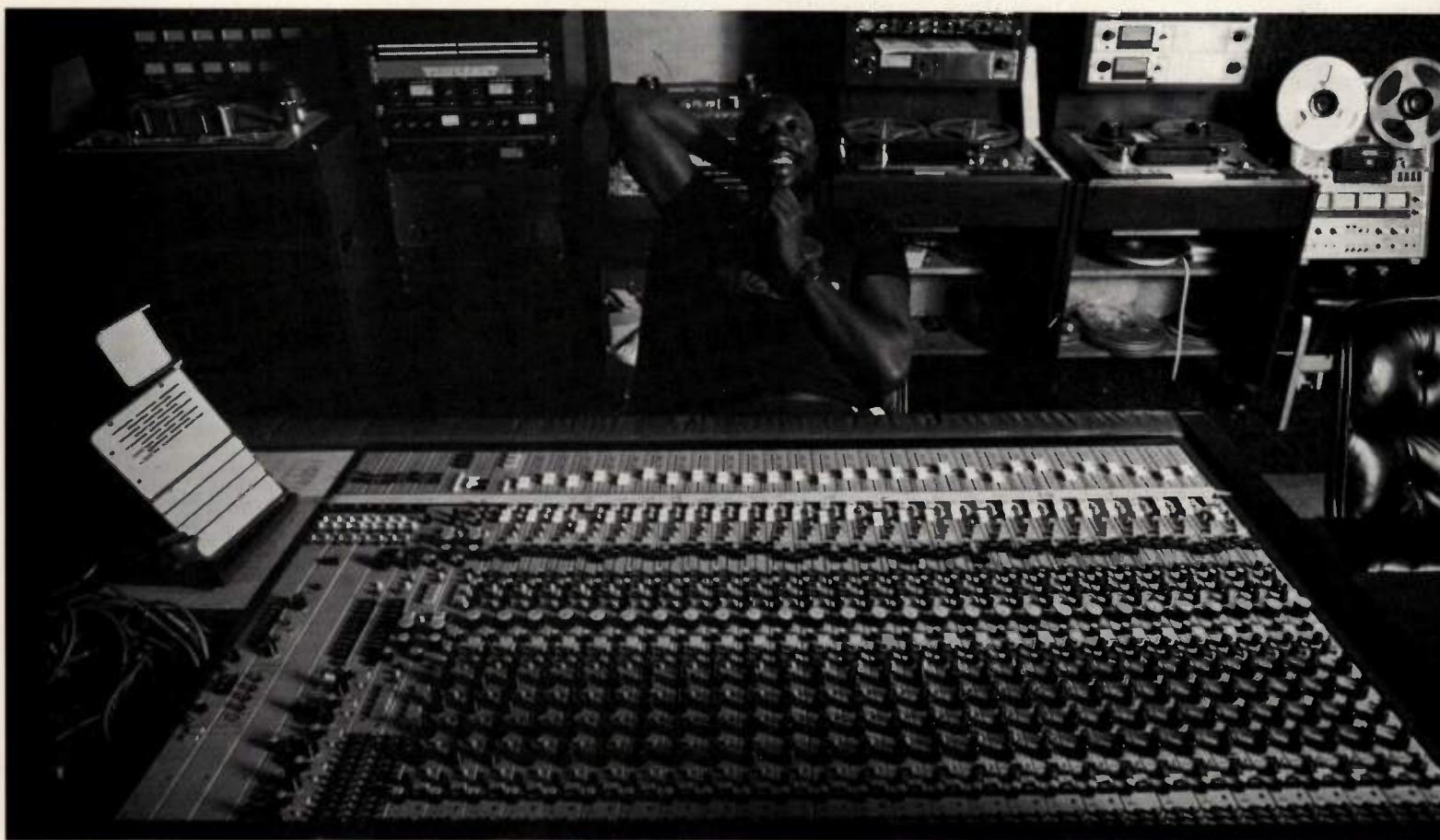
THE KEN SCHAFFER GROUP, INC.

10 East 49th Street, New York, New York 10017
(212) 371-2335

The
Ken
Schaf-
fer Group
is one of
the world's
largest suppli-
ers of EVENTIDE
Digital Delay lines,
Harmonizers and
Flangers—Custom
Magic, too!

AND
EVENTIDE
TOO!

The Master Sound, The Master Touch



Bob Richardson, Joe Neil and Isaac Hayes at the automated JH-528-LM console.



Professional Recording Equipment

Since its introduction in early 1977, the no-nonsense JH-50 system has automated JH-500 Series consoles in more than 25 studios around the world—and typical of the smiling faces of those who are using an automated JH-500 Series is the scene at Master Sound Recording Studios in Atlanta, Georgia.

At the board of MCI's automated JH-528 is Isaac Hayes, producing his latest album for Polydor Records.

The JH-50 system can now automate any of MCI's consoles, of the JH-400 or JH-500 Series. For more detailed information, contact your MCI dealer/service center or MCI

4007 NE 6th Ave., FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33334 U.S.A./PHONE (305) 566-2853/TELEX 51-4362

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Moser Development Co., 10751 Chandler Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601. Tel: (213) 769-0283.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MOSER DEVELOPMENT consoles; AVTEC mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—AVTEC compressors, noise reducers, synchronizing equip.; Tape—AVTEC splicing & editing equip.

Multicore Solders, see British Inds. Co.
Multilimiter, see Pacific Rec's & Eng'g.
Multimax, see Pacific Rec's & Eng'g.
Multi-Track, 1588 Crossroads of the World, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-1351.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles; **Special Electronic**—delay systems, equalizers, echo chambers.
Mura Corp., 177 Cantigue Rock Rd., Westbury, N.Y. 11568. Tel: (516) 935-3640.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones, headphones.

N R C, see Audio Designs & Mfg.

N T P, see Gotham Audio.

Nagra Magnetic Rec's Inc., 19 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (212) 661-8066. Sales Mgr.: Dominick Notto.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.
Nakamichi Research (USA) Inc., 220 Westbury Ave., Carle Place, N.Y. 11514. Tel: (516) 333-5440. Pres.: E. Nakamichi; Mktg. Dir.: Ted T. Nakamichi; Dealer Relations Dir.: Ken Ohba.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, phono cartridges; Tape—head demagnetizers.

Namiki Precision Jewel Co. Ltd., 1 World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048. Tel: (212) 466-0718. Pres.: K. Namiki; Sales Dir.: Douglas Bierschen; Sales Mgr.: Dean Lisika.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—NAMIKI styli—pickup; ADAMANT/JVC styli—disk recording.

Neumann, see Gotham Audio.

Rupert Neve Inc., Berkshire Ind'l Park, Bethel, Conn. 06801. Tel: (203) 744-6230. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Tore B. Nordahl; Mktg. Mgr.: A.H. Langley.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—NEVE consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; MSR/NEVE lathes—disk cutting; **Special Electronic**—NEVE compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters.

Nexus, see Fulton.

Nobel-Alps, see Danny Antell.

Norlin Music Inc., 7373 N. Cicero Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60466. Tel: (312) 675-2000. Pres.: Michael Nugent;

Exec. VP: C.R. Schneider; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: James Whitehill.

Product: **Special Electronic**—MOOG SIGNAL PROCESSORS equalizers, synthesizers; MAESTRO ECHO-PLEX echo chambers; Other—MAESTRO sound modification devices.

Nortronics Co. Inc., 8101 10 Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55428. Tel: (612) 545-0401.

Product: Tape—test tape, heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.; Other—head cleaning accessories.

Oberheim Electronics Inc., 1549 Ninth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Tel: (213) 393-0136. Pres.: Thomas E. Oberheim; VP Mktg.: Russ Jones.

Product: **Special Electronic**—OBERHEIM POLYPHONIC synthesizers; Other—OBERHEIM POLYPHONIC sequencers.

Oberheim Polyphonic, see Oberheim Electronics.

Octave Electronics Inc., 32-73 Steinway St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11103. Tel: (212) 278-7422.

Product: **Special Electronic**—CAT synthesizers.

Ohm Acoustics Corp., 241 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205. Tel: (212) 783-1111.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—equalizers.

Ohmega, see Heil Sound.

Opamp Labs. Inc., 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 934-3566. Pres.: B.J. Losmandy.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—OPAMP consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—DUNCAN-GLISS attenuators; OPAMP compressors, equalizers, limiters, noise reducers, oscillators, echo chambers.

Optro, see International Electro-Magnetics.

Orban Assocs. (Orban/Parasound), 680 Beach St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Tel: (415) 673-4544. Pres.: Bernard L. Krause; VP Sales: Sid Goldstein.

Product: **Special Electronic**—equalizers, limiters, echo chambers; Other—dynamic sibilance controller stereo synthesizer.

Otofone, see L.J. Scully.

Otari Corp., 981 Industrial Rd., San Carlos, Calif. 94070. Tel: (415) 593-1648. Pres.: M. Takekawa; Sales Mgr.: Leon Wortman.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders.

P A I A Electronics Inc., 1020 W. Wilshire Blvd., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116. Tel: (405) 843-9626. Pres.: John S. Simonton Jr.; Dir.: Linda B. Simonton.

Product: **Special Electronic**—PHLANGER delay systems, filters, oscillators, synthesizers; Other—PAIA computer/synthesizer interfaces.

P M L, see Ercona.

Pacifics, see Quad-Eight.

Pacific Rec's & Eng'g, 11100 Roselle St., San Diego, Calif. 92121. Tel: (714) 453-3255. Pres.: Jack Williams; Mktg. Mgr.: Cindy Guzzo.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—PACIFIC consoles.

Special Electronic—MULTILIMITER, MULTIMAX compressors, limiters.

Panamax, see Russound/FMP.

Panasonic Co. (div. of Matsushita Electric Corp. of America), 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094. Tel: (201) 348-7000.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TECHNICS BY PANASONIC tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables; **Special Electronic**—TECHNICS BY PANASONIC equalizers, Video—PANASONIC video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; Other—high speed 1/2" video cartridge duplicating system, color & b&w monitors, video special effects generators & wipers.

Performer, see lonc.

Pfanstiehl Chemical Corp., 3300 Washington St., Waukegan, Ill. 60085. Tel: (312) 623-1360.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—PFANTONE microphones; PFANSTIEHL phono cartridges, styli—pickup.

Pfanton, see Pfanstiehl.

Phase Linear Corp., 20121 48 Ave. W., Lynwood, Wash. 98036. Tel: (206) 774-3571.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—noise reducers.

Philips Audio Video Systems Corp., Broadcast Prods. Div., 91 McKee Dr., Mahwah, N.J. 07430. Tel: (201) 529-3800.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—PHILIPS consoles, tape recorders; Video—PHILIPS video tape recorders; Other—PHILIPS mixing desks.

Phlanger, see PAIA Electronics.

Pickering & Co. Inc., 101 Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 681-0200.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones, phono cartridges, styli—pickup.

Pioneer, see US Pioneer.

Polk Audio Inc., 1205 S. Carey St., Baltimore, Md. 21230. Tel: (301) 837-4300. Pres.: George Klopfer; VP: M.S. Polk; Sales Mgr.: Sandy Gross.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—POLK AUDIO speakers—monitor, turntables; FORMULA FOUR tonearms; Other—SOUND CABLES wide bandwidth speaker cable.

Posthorn Rec's, 185 Ave. C, New York, N.Y. 10009. Tel: (212) 677-4082. Pres.: Jerry Bruck.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SCHOEPS microphones.

Pratt-Spector Corp., PO Box 28, Garden City, N.Y. 11571. Tel: (212) 227-0008. Pres.: Stanley Gilman; Gen. Mgr.: Andrew R. Barr.

Product: Tape—splicing & editing equip.; Other—sensing tape, 8-tr. & cassette labeler.

Precision Electronics Inc., 9101 King St., Franklin Park, Ill. 60131. Tel: (312) 678-5350.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—PRECISION amplifiers—monitor; GROMMES speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—GROMMES-PRECISION limiters.

ACCURATE SOUND

It's More Than A Name . . . It's An Attitude.

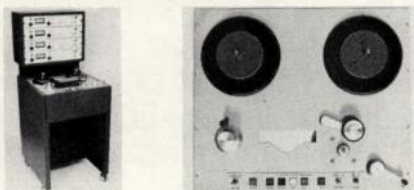
INTRODUCTION STATEMENT (Don't call it that!)

Accurate Sound presents equipment for professionals, who know what they want . . .

Rugged equipment of unchallenged accuracy . . . with today's professional features at affordable prices.

Equipment offered in systems engineered with the kind of flexibility you've learned to count on from ASCO.

ASCO MODEL 2600
The "DO EVERYTHING" Transport



The ASCO 2600 Transport functions are fully remotable, including record and tape lift. Our standard version includes constant tension holdback, delayed stop (eliminates bias "pops"), spill tape edit function and motion sense.

- 3-speed
- constant tension takeup
- capstan slow start
- 2 inch tape capability

Standard version is \$1495.00

Record/Reproduce System with Iononics 375, MC1 JH5, or 440B Electronics:

- Mono \$2675.00
- 2-channel \$3265.00
- 4-channel \$4645.00

UPDATE YOUR TRANSPORT
THE ASCO-2000 CONTROL BOX



300/350/351 style transport, the reliable and sturdy work horse, can now be modernized to today's tape motion requirements. The ASCO 2000 control box employs IC logic to provide:

- Constant Tension Holdback
- Motion Sense
- Spill tape edit
- Dynamic plus mechanical braking

All of these improvements may be added to your 300/350/351 by your engineer in less than a day's time, or contact ASCO for an installation quote.

Constant tension holdback version—\$595.00
(Other options are available).

ATTENTION
BROADCAST SYNDICATORS
REEL TIME DUPLICATION
QUALITY 16-TIMES FASTER



The ASCO 2400 produces copies at 7 1/2 ips; 30 HZ to 18 KHZ with less than 45 degrees phase error. Features: automatic reeling of master for preset number of cycles. Reload slaves while master rewinds. Precision-mounted ferrite heads. Head assemblies contain equalization level calibrations. State-of-the-art tape motion control includes constant tension holdback, motion sensing, dynamic & mechanical braking. Two channel systems from \$7500.00.

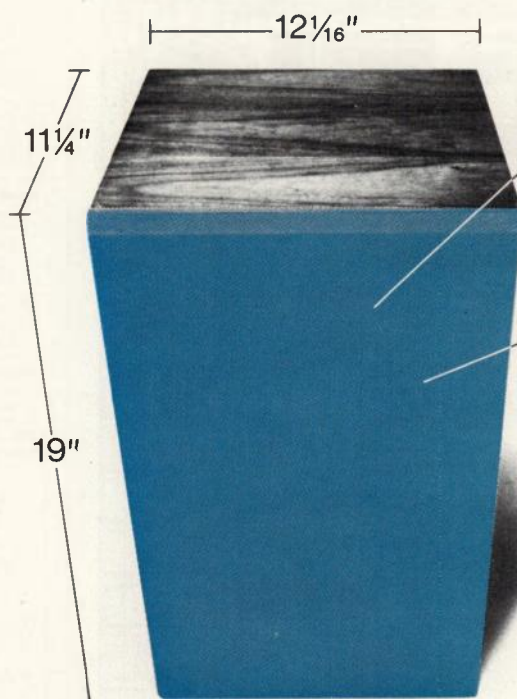


Write for complete specifications and our illustrated catalog
with new and used equipment listings.

ACCURATE SOUND CORPORATION

114 5th Avenue, Redwood City, California 94063 • Phone A/C 415 365-2843 • Telex 34-8327

Now there's a JBL monitor specially designed for broadcast studios.



Fits on EIA
Standard Rack shelf.

Does your monitor
tell you about turn-
table rumble and
ambient noise (like
your air conditioning)
and tape hiss and
cue tone leakage?
The JBL 4301 will.

Our call letters.
If you're tuned into the
professional recording
studio business, you
know about JBL's
studio monitors.

If you're the station engineer or the jock on duty, why should you be the last to know what sound you're putting out?

Listen to the JBL 4301. It's a compact that delivers wide band sound reproduction accuracy—the kind of accuracy your station is going to need to keep up with the new broadcast standards.

Among other good things, the 4301 has exceptional clarity, solid bass, open high frequency reproduction and a nice honest face.

If you'll fill out the coupon, we'll send you a lot more specs and the name of your nearest JBL Professional Products Dealer who would be very glad to set up a test listening at your convenience.



James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Professional Products Division
8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91329

I like what I hear so far. Tell me more.

Name

Title

Station

Address

City State Zip

BB-6

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Professional Audio Systems Eng'g Inc., 7330 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605 Tel. (213) 982-1141 Pres. Richard Guy, VP Sales: Art Kelm; Customer Serv.: Don Petty.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitors, **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—disco & PA systems, musical instrument speakers.

Pulse Techniques Inc., 1411 Palisade Ave., Teaneck, N.J. 07666 Tel. (201) 837-2575 Sales Mgr.: E.R. Shenk.
Product: **Special Electronic**—PULTEC equalizers, filters, panners.

Pultec, see Pulse Techniques.

Pyral, see Gotham Audio.

Pyramid Rec'g, 617 Stendhal Ln., San Jose, Calif. 95129. Tel. (408) 247-4250, 252-2761. Pres.: H.L. Meek; Sales Mgr.: Jess Meek.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, tape recorders; **Special Electronic**—delay systems, equalizers; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Q-Chek, see Switchcraft.

Q R K Electronic Prods. Inc., 1568 N. Sierra Vista, Fresno, Calif. 93703. Tel. (209) 251-4213. Pres.: Robert D. Sidwell.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—QRK consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable, turntables; REK-O-KUT tonearms; **Other**—QRK variable speed controller.

Quad-Eight Electronics, 11929 Vose St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel. (213) 764-1516. Pres.: R.L. Bennett.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CORONADO, PACIFICA, SIERRA consoles; QUAD-EIGHT amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—QUAD-EIGHT attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, noise reducers, echo chambers.

R C A Broadcast Systems, Bldg. 2, Front & Cooper Sts., Camden, N.J. 08102. Tel. (609) 963-8000. Div. VP & Gen. Mgr.: J.E. Hill; Mktg. Dir.: J.A. Gimbel.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, tape recorders, microphones; **Video**—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; **Professional Film-35mm**—dubbers & recorders, projectors, slide film equip.; **Tape**—bulk erasers.

R C I, see Recording Consultants.

R T R Inds., 8116 Deering Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Tel. (213) 883-0116. Mktg. Mgr.: Joe Alinsky.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.

Radio Shack, 2617 W. Seventh St., Fort Worth, Tex. 76107. Tel. (817) 390-3011.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—REALISTIC microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables; **Special Electronic**—equalizers; **Tape**—REALISTIC head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.

Ramko Research Inc., 11355 A Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670. Tel. (916) 635-3600. Pres.: Ray Kohfeld; Sales Mgr.: Jack M. Ducart.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—compressors, filters, limiters; **Other**—cartridge & cassette loaders.

Realistic, see Radio Shack.

Recording Consultants Inc., 7912 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20910. Tel. (301) 565-2270. Pres.: Jay W. Kingery; Sales Mgr.: Thomas C. Williams.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—RCI consoles, speakers—monitor; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—RCI plug in microphone goose necks.

Recording Studio Equip. Co., 18917 NE Fifth Ave., North Miami Beach, Fla. 33160. Tel. (305) 945-9774. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Seth Snyder.

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Rectortec Inc., 777 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel. (408) 735-8821. Pres.: Lester H. Lee; Sales Mgr.: William F. Lawless; Adv. Mgr.: R.R. Troxell.

Product: **Other**—Automated cassette duplicators & loaders, video cassette loader & tape evaluator.

Recoton Corp., 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel. (212) 392-6442. Pres.: Robert L. Borchardt; VP: Peter Wish; Sales Mgr.: George Calvi.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones, headphones, styli—pickup; **Tape**—head demagnetizers, splicing & editing equip.

Rectilinear Research Corp., 107 Bruckner Blvd., New York, N.Y. 10454. Tel. (212) 585-9400. Pres.: Stanley Grossman.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.

Rek-O-Kut, see QRK Electronic.

Revox, see Studer Revox America.

Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip. Corp., 75 Austin Blvd., Commack, N.Y. 11725. Tel. (516) 543-5200. Pres.: H. Post; VP & Sales Mgr.: Steve Friedman.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—ROBINS consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—ROBINS attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, panners, synchronizing equip.; ROBINS REVERBATRON echo chambers; **Tape**—ROBINS head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.; **Other**—audio modules, head cleaners & lubricants.

Robins Reverbatron, see Robins Broadcast.

Roland Corp. US, 2401 Saybrook Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90040. Tel. (213) 685-5141. Pres.: Tom Beckman; Adv. & Sales Promo. Mgr.: James R. Meyer.

MARTIN

"WE'RE NUMBER ONE"
FOR ALL AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT NEEDS

**FEATURING PHASE LINEAR
PRO AUDIO EQUIPMENT**



MODEL 400
SOLID STATE
STEREO AMPLIFIER,
200 WATTS
PER CHANNEL



MODEL 1000
AUTOCORRELATOR
NOISE REDUCTION AND
EXPANSION SYSTEM

Call or write for a free catalog and quotation.



AUDIO/VIDEO
320 West 46th St., N.Y.C. 10036
(212) 541-5900

BEST PRICES DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER ON YOUR AUDIO AND VIDEO SUPPLIES.

- Bulk Duplicator Cassettes
- Z-O Cassettes, Norelco Boxes
- Bulk Cassette Tape
- High Speed Cassette Copiers
- Audio Connectors, Cables, Meters, Speaker Wire, etc.
- Video Connectors for JVC, Sony, Panasonic
- Aluminum Reels & Custom Pre-slotted Anodized Mixer Panels

Manufacturers Trade Associates

P.O. Box 2027
Culver City, Calif. 90230
Tel: 213/836-4288

Extra Copies ?

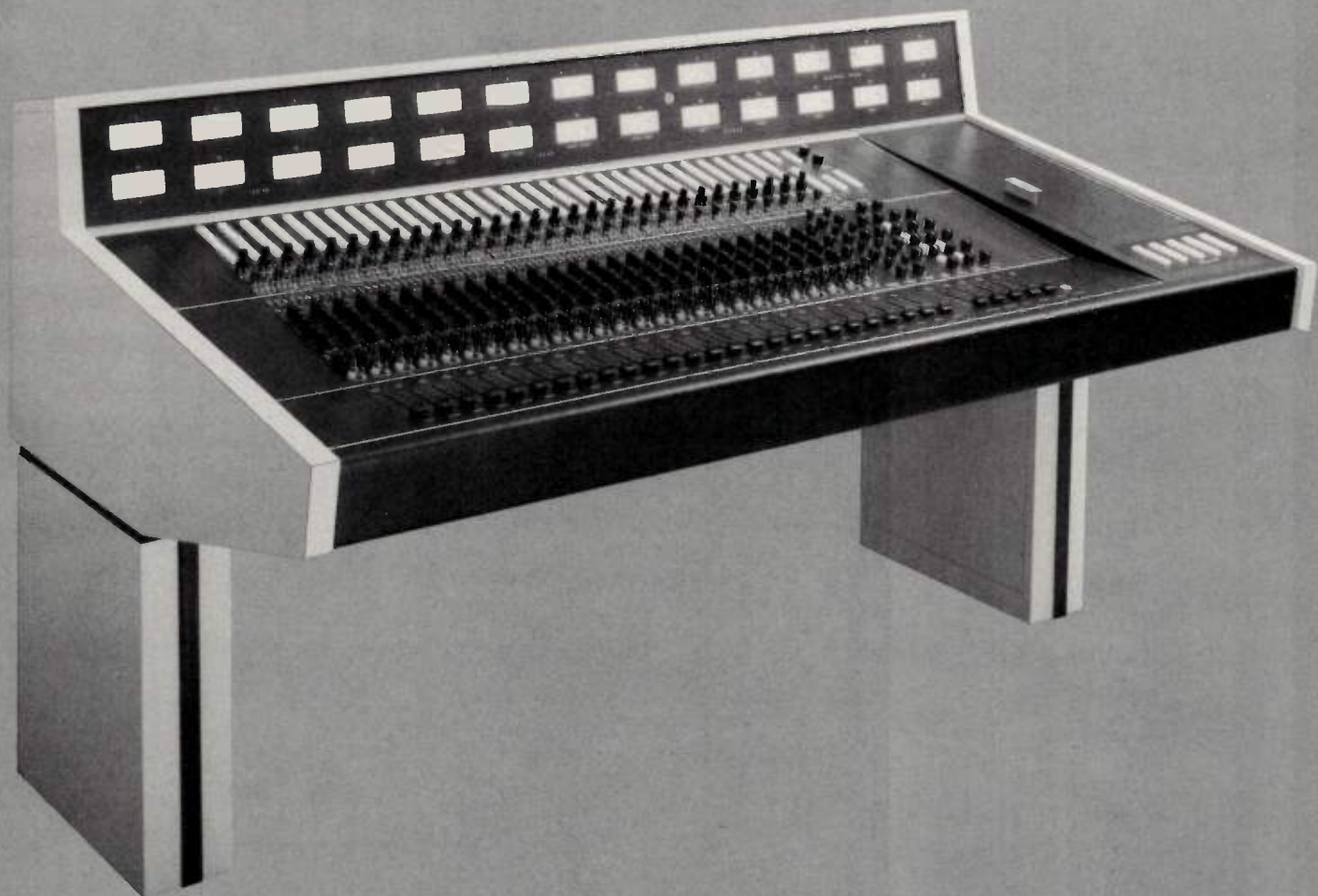
Extra copies of the 1977-'78 Billboard International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory are available from Billboard Magazine.* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory, 1977-'78 Edition.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:
Billboard Recording Equipment Directory
2160 Patterson Street
Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

The Only Quiet One



SPECTRA SONICS audio control consoles are the quietest in the world.

That fact, of course, is well known. How much quieter, however, is not so well known because of the current practice of some manufacturers to obscure, or even not specify **complete system** noise performance.

For well in excess of 10 years, SPECTRA SONICS has led the industry, world-wide, in noise performance and has **specified** and **guaranteed** system noise parameters.

SPECTRA SONICS consoles are not just a "little bit" quieter than the rest... typically over **five times** quieter!

For example, all SPECTRA SONICS consoles are more than 5½ times quieter than Auditronics and Automated Processes, more than 7 times quieter than Audio Designs and MCI, and more than 5½ times quieter than just the preamplifier of Neve,* and more than 3 times quieter than just the preamplifier of Harrison.**

Ask the man who owns one about noise and other system performance parameters.

*No *meaningful system* noise specifications given.

**No *system* noise specifications given.

Note: All noise data taken from manufacturer's published specifications.

If it isn't SPECTRA SONICS it isn't "state of the art"!

Dealer inquiries invited.

770 Wall Avenue
Ogden, Utah 84404
(801) 392-7531

6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1117
Hollywood, California 90028
(213) 461-4321

SPECTRA SONICS

LEADER IN ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY



You have to wait for something really good!

While other manufacturers have been busy selling their studio condenser microphones, the engineers at Beyer have been doing something far more important—perfecting them!

Before a product leaves the Beyer factory, it has to be perfect.

No bugs. No flaws.

The Beyer studio condenser microphones are designed to give an exacting reproduction of even the slightest variations, boasting a transient response second

to none.

And with 50 years experience manufacturing microphones, Beyer knows the importance of versatility.

For this reason, the Beyer 48V phantom condenser microphones have one pre-amplifier/shaft and four interchangeable heads:

2 omni's and 2 cardioids.

The choice is yours.

If you think you're ready to work with the best, stop by your local Beyer Dealer and ask for a presentation.

BEYER DYNAMIC

A Div. of Hammond Industries Inc.

155 Michael Drive
Syosset, New York 11791
(516) 364-1900



MC714
Cardioid

MC711
Omni

MC713
Cardioid

MC712
Omni

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—BOSS mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—BOSS equalizers ROLAND echo chambers, synthesizers. **Other**—ROLAND micro-composer (memory controller for synthesizers), guitar synthesizer.

Rotel of America Inc., 1055 Saw Mill River Rd., Ardsley N.Y. 10502. Tel. (914) 693-3355.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders amplifiers—monitor, turntables.

Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc., 1070 Brookhaven, Clovis, Calif. 93612. Tel. (209) 299-2167. Pres. Russell C. Friend. Ass't Mgr. Barbara Gaudin.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—RUSSCO consoles, amplifiers—monitor, ALC speakers—monitor, CUE-MASTER turntables, STUDIO-PRO turntables.

Rusound-FMP Inc., Mill Bldg., Canal St., North Berwick Me. 03906. Tel. (207) 676-9916. Pres. Gaylord Russell. Sales Mgr. John W. Rabbitt.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—PANAMIX consoles, GIMP mixers—portable. **Other**—IMPEDAVERTER variable gain & phase microphone & line bridging direct box.

Rystl Electronics Corp., 327 NW 170 St., North Miami Beach, Fla. 33169. Tel. (305) 652-3838. Pres. David Riemer. Sales Mgr. Joseph Coster.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones.

S A E, see Scientific Audio Electronic.

S T L, see Diacoustic Lab. & Standard Tape Lab.

Saki Magnetics Inc., 1649 12 St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404. Tel. (213) 451-8611. Pres. Eugene Sakasegawa. Sales Mgr. Trevor Boyer.

Product **Tape**—heads.

Sansui Electronics Corp., 55-11 Queens Blvd., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel. (212) 779-5300.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders & demodulators, headphones, turntables.

Sanyo Electric Inc., 1200 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel. (213) 537-5830. Pres. Yoshimi Takemoto. VP Mktg. William J. Byron. Communications Prods. Div. Nat'l Sales Mgr. Russell Mayworm.

Product **Video**—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras. **Other**—video monitors.

Saxon Adhesive Prods. Inc., 880 Garfield Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07305. Tel. (201) 451-0200, NYC (212) 964-1713.

Product **Tape**—splicing & editing equip. **Other**—cueing tapes, end tabs.

Scamp, see Audio & Design.

Ken Schaffer Group Inc., 10 E. 49 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel. (212) 371-2335. Pres. Ken Schaffer. Chief Eng. Chris Roe. Sales Bob Zelin.

Product **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—SCHAFER-VEGA diversity system (wireless system for instruments).

Schoeps, see Posthorn Rec'gs & Studer Revox America.

Scientific Audio Electronics Inc., 701 E. Macy St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90012. Tel. (213) 489-7600. Pres. Morris Kessler. Mktg. Mgr. Michael Joseph.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—SAE amplifiers—monitor. **Special Electronic**—SAE delay systems, equalizers, noise reducers.

Scotch, see 3M.

L. J. Scully Mfg. Corp., 138 Hurd Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. 06604. Tel. (203) 368-2332.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—SCULLY lathes—disk cutting, ORTOFON cutting systems.

Scully Rec'g Instruments (div. of Dictaphone), 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94043. Tel. (415) 968-8389. Pres. William Krahbiel. Int'l Sales Mgr. Jim Broderick. Adv. Mgr. Bob Baker.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders.

Sennheiser Electronic Corp., 10 W. 37 St., New York, N.Y. 10018. Tel. (212) 239-0190. Pres. Thomas A. Schillinger. VP Eng'g Horst Ankermann. Sales Mgr. Cornelis Hofman.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones, speakers—monitor, headphones. **Special Electronic**—measuring & testing equip.

Sentry, see Electro-Voice.

Shalico Inc., PO Box 1089, Hwy. 301 S., Smithfield, N.C. 27577. Tel. (919) 934-3135. Pres. J.S. Shallcross. Sales Mgr. M.D. Sutton.

Product **Special Electronic**—SHALLCO attenuators; DAVEN attenuators.

Sherwood Electronic Labs. Inc., 4300 N. California, Chicago, Ill. 60618. Tel. (312) 478-7300.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Shintron Co. Inc., 144 Rogers St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142. Tel. (617) 491-8700. Pres. Shintaro Asano.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable. **Other**—video switchers & sync generators.

Shure Bros. Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204. Tel. (312) 866-2200. Pres. S.N. Shure. Nat'l Sales Mgr. Roger Ponto. Adv. Co-ord. J. Paton.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, tone-arms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, equalizers, filters.

Sierra, see Quad-Eight.

Sierra Audio Corp., 621 S. Glenwood Pl., Burbank, Calif. 91506. Tel. (213) 843-8115. Telex 691138. Pres. Kent R. Duncan. Mktg. Dir. Carl Yanchar.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—SIERRA AUDIO-SPHERE consoles, SIERRA AUDIO speakers—monitor, cutting systems; **Special Electronic**—SIERRA AUDIO echo chambers; Studio Designers & Builders.

Single-track to 24 channels; there's an Ampex professional recorder for you

Absolute Precision from One Channel to Four

ATR-100 is the finest audio recorder ever offered for sale. Use it for monaural, two-channel or four-channel work, and you'll produce recordings (and playbacks) that simply cannot be matched by any other machine. Quality shows in the fully servoed transport with automatic tension control and dynamic braking. The liftout remote control has LED indicators that show how every channel is set up. There's search-to-cue, 60 or 120 ips shuttle under capstan control and super fast rewind. And many performance specs are a full order of magnitude better than any you've ever seen in a production recorder.

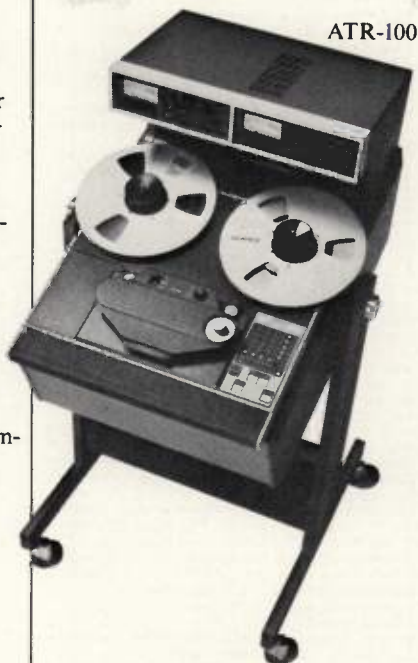


AG-440C

Versatile, Reliable Mastering and Mixdown

AG-440C capability takes you from one to eight separate channels of sound for imaginative, creative production work. Use this machine for mastering, sweetening or mixdown work, and trust it to turn in a reliable, professional performance every time. Available with a wide range of accessories and offering Sel Sync* synchronizer as a standard feature, the AG-440C has earned a permanent position in the world lineup of fine recording instruments.

* TM Ampex Corporation



ATR-100

On the Air in Mono or Stereo

ATR-700 is the *professional's* portable. Take it along to remote events, and you'll get full-range recording because the transport is solid, the motors are heavy-duty, and the servoed capstan keeps speeds right on the nose. Use it full-time in the studio, and you'll appreciate the flexible controls, the rugged connectors, the switchable equalization and the fine appearance of this new machine. ATR-700 fits into your program plans.



ATR-700

The Multitrack Entertainment Business Machine

Ampex gives you a lot of reasons to buy an MM-1200 multichannel audio recorder: fidelity, versatility and reliability. Performance specifications alone have made this the best seller among professional multitrack recorders. And MM-1200 features still head the industry—8, 16, or 24 channels, electronic tape timer, search-to-cue, quick-change heads, and pull-out modular electronic bays for instant servicing. Add to the standard features a wide range of options such as a variable speed oscillator, synchronizing equipment, video layback head, and many others. That's why you see so many MM-1200s in professional recording studios, and that's why, sooner or later, you'll buy an MM-1200 for your studio.



MM-1200

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation
Audio-Video Systems Division
401 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063

Ampex Sales Offices

California
Glendale 213/240-5000
Georgia
Atlanta 404/451-7112

Illinois
Elk Grove Village 312/593-6000
New Jersey
Hackensack 201/489-7400

Texas
Dallas 214/637-5100

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Sintek Corp., 14 Willett Ave., Portchester, N.Y. 10573. Tel: (914) 937-5129. Pres.: D. Richard Kraus; Sales Mgr.: Marcello Rollini.
Product: Bulk high speed duplicators, 8-tr. & cassette winders, broadcast cart winders & cues.
 Singer Prods. Co. Inc., 1 World Trade Center, Suite 2365, New York, N.Y. 10048. Tel: (212) 432-1400. Pres.: Arthur A. Singer; VP: John F. Hayes; Sales Mgr.: Alan R. Singer.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—TRANSCO disks—blank; SINTRONIC turntables.
 Sintronic, see Singer.
 Slideline, see Duncan Electronics.
 Slider, see Audio Designs & Mfg.
 Solar Audio Prods. Inc., 3228 E. 50 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90058. Tel: (213) 264-0926.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ULTRALINEAR speakers—monitor.
 Sonab Electronics Corp., 1185 Chess Dr., Foster City, Calif. 94404. Tel: (415) 574-2591.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables.
 Sonaplan, see Everything Audio.
 Sonic Servs. Inc., 818 Grade Ln., Louisville, Ky. 40213. Tel: (502) 367-2823. Pres.: Richard W. Crampton; Sales Mgr.: Henry Spragens.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators; Studio Designers & Builders; Other—microphone pre-amps, distribution systems.
 Sonipulse, see United Rec'g.
 Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 371-5800.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, mixers—portable, headphones, turntables; Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; Other—video monitors, switchers & duplicating equip. (Also see Superscope Inc.)
 Sound Cables, see Polk Audio.
 Sound Control Center, see Switchcraft.
 Soundcraftsmen, 1721 Newport Circle, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Tel: (714) 556-6191. Chm.: Ralph Yeomans; Pres.: C. Gassett; Sales Mgr.: Tom Thomas.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, Special Electronic—equalizers.
 Soundesigns Inc., 313 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 765-7790. Pres.: Robert Halsall.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders.
 The Sound & Light Co. Inc., 1135 Tower Rd., Schaumburg,

Ill. 60195. Tel: (312) 885-2341. Pres.: J. Boyd Hildebrandt; Sales Mgr.: K.T. McKenna; Sales Admin.: Bill Guffis.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable, headphones, Special Electronic—equalizers, panners.
 Sound Sales Inc., Rt. 37, Sherman, Conn. 06784. Tel: (203) 355-1256.
Product: Special Electronic—MELLOTRON synthesizers.
 Sound Workshop Professional Audio Prods. Inc., 1040 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N.Y. 11576. Tel: (516) 621-6710. Pres.: Michael Colchamiro.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—delay systems, echo chambers, synchronizing equip.
 Southwest Audio Consultants, see Audio Consultants.
 Southwest Technical Prods. Corp., 219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio, Tex. 78216. Tel: (512) 344-0241.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, decoders & demodulators; Special Electronic—equalizers.
 Sparta (div. of Celac Corp.), 5851 Florin-Perkins Rd., Sacramento, Calif. 95828. Tel: (916) 383-5353. Gen. Mgr.: David W. Evans; Sales Mgr.: Paul Gregg.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup.
 Spectra Sonics, 770 Wall Ave., Ogden, Utah 84404. Tel: (801) 392-7531. Pres.: William G. Dille; Mktg. Mgr.: Edward L. Miller.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—SPECTRA SONICS consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, Special Electronic—SPECTRA SONICS attenuators, equalizers, filters, limiters, panners; COMPLIMETER compressors; Studio Designers & Builders.
 Speedex Electronics, 400 S. Wyman, Rockford, Ill. 61101. Tel: (815) 968-9661. Pres.: A.C. Valiulis; VP Sales & Mktg.: Ed Crockett; Adv. Mgr.: John Hogan.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, headphones; Tape—head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.
 Sphere Electronics Inc., 20201 A Prairie, Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. Tel: (213) 349-4747. Pres.: Don McLaughlin; VP: Bob Bushnell; Sales Mgr.: Pete Brown.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ECLIPSE consoles, ALPHA mixers—portable, SPHERE cutting systems; Special Electronic—SPHERE equalizers.
 Spotmaster, see Broadcast Electronics.
 Stage, see Unicord.
 Stancil-Hoffman Corp., 921 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 464-7461.
Product: Professional Film Equip.—35mm—dubbers & recorders
 Standard, see Automated Processes.
 Standard Tape Lab. Inc., 26120 Eden Landing Rd., No. 5, Hayward, Calif. 94545. Tel: (415) 786-3546. Treas.:

Frank G. Lennert.
Product: Other—alignment tapes for magnetic recorder calibration.
 Stanton Magnetics Inc., 175 Terminal Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel: (516) 681-0200. Pres.: W.O. Stanton; Sales Mgr.: Pete Bidwell; Media Co-ord.: Jean Kapen.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—STANTON headphones, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; GYROPOISE turntables.
 Starbird, see Diacoustic Lab.
 Stax, see American Audiopoint.
 Steiner-Parker Co., 2258 S. 2700 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119. Tel: (801) 972-1447.
Product: Special Electronic—synthesizers.
 Stephens Electronics Inc., 3513 Pacific Ave., Burbank, Calif. 91505. Tel: (213) 842-5116. Pres.: John F. Stephens; VP: Cris West.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders; Tape—splicing & editing equip.
 Stereo Selector, see Switchcraft.
 Straits Head Sound, 7578 El Cajon Blvd., La Mesa, Calif. 92041. Tel: (714) 465-9997.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers—portable; Studio Designers & Builders; Other—LED VU meters, noise gates.
 Studer Revox America Inc., 1819 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 329-9576. Pres.: Eugene Sporn; VP: Ray Updike.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—STUDER consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable, REVOK tape recorders, SCHOEPS microphones; Special Electronic—STUDER synchronizing equip.
 Studio Mix Master, see Switchcraft.
 Studio-Pro, see Russco.
 Studio Supply Co., 49 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 327-3075. Pres.: Tom Irby.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders.
 Sugarloaf View Inc., 7 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 759-7638. Pres.: John M. Storyk.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders; Other—sound baffles, professional monitoring systems.
 Sumiko Inc., PO Box 5046, Berkeley, Calif. 94705. Tel: (415) 843-4500. Pres.: Blair Boyd; Sales Mgr.: Bob Graves; Technical Servs. Dir.: Daniel W. Fletcher.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—SUMIKO speakers—monitor; GRACE tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; SUPLEX phono cartridges.
 Sunn Musical Equip. Co., Amburn Ind'l Park, Tualatin, Ore. 97062. Tel: (503) 638-6551.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—MAGNA consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; Special Electronic—SUNN equalizers.
 Superex Electronics Corp., 151 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N.Y. 10705. Tel: (914) 965-6906. Pres.: Daniel Schulman; Mktg. Dir.: Michael Solomon.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—headphones.
 Super Reds, see Audio Mktg. Ltd.
 Superscope Inc., 20525 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. Tel: (213) 998-9333.



BROADCAST

TOOLS OF THE TRADE



DISCO

The Master Wood Carver uses tools of the finest steel. The Industrial Model Maker uses the best machine tools. Rembrandt was fussy about his paint brushes. Micro-Trak's 'D Systems' are the tools of the trade for today's audio and news production professionals. Whether your installation is live air, or money-making DISCO, Micro-Trak has a 'D System' to give you knife edge performance.

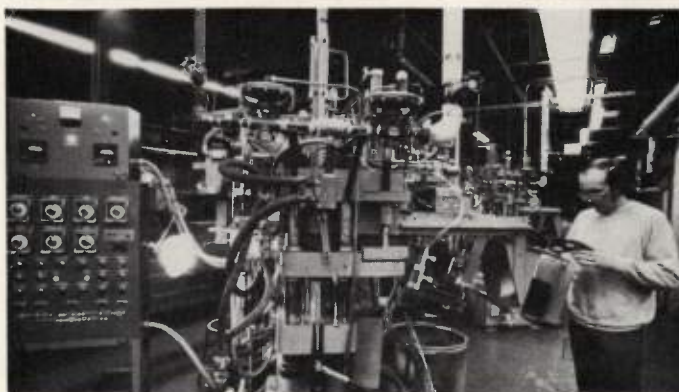
Contact your local Micro-Trak dealer or call our Marketing Department at (413) 536-3551.

MICRO-TRAK CORPORATION
 620 RACE ST., HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS 01040



The importance of precision in quality control and accurate playback for analysis of sound, are the reasons MCA states... "Stanton is totally reliable, we depend on it" .

Inspecting a metal mother in the Plating Department.



MCA (Music Corporation of America) is one of the truly big ones in record production. Quality control in every aspect of their manufacturing, plating and printing is of crucial importance. That is why they use Stanton's Calibrated 681 Series, both in their quality control operation and in their playback for analysis of audio quality.

They even go so far as to "use the needle to test the Mother (Nickel) . . . and it stands the wear"

Throughout the recording industry, both the large and

the small depend on Stanton for every aspect of the record-producing operation. Each of the 681 Calibration Series is guaranteed to meet its specifications within exacting limits and the most meaningful warranty possible . . . individual calibration test results comes packed with each unit.

Whether your usage involves recording, broadcast, or home entertainment, your choice should be the choice of the professionals . . . the **Stanton 681**.

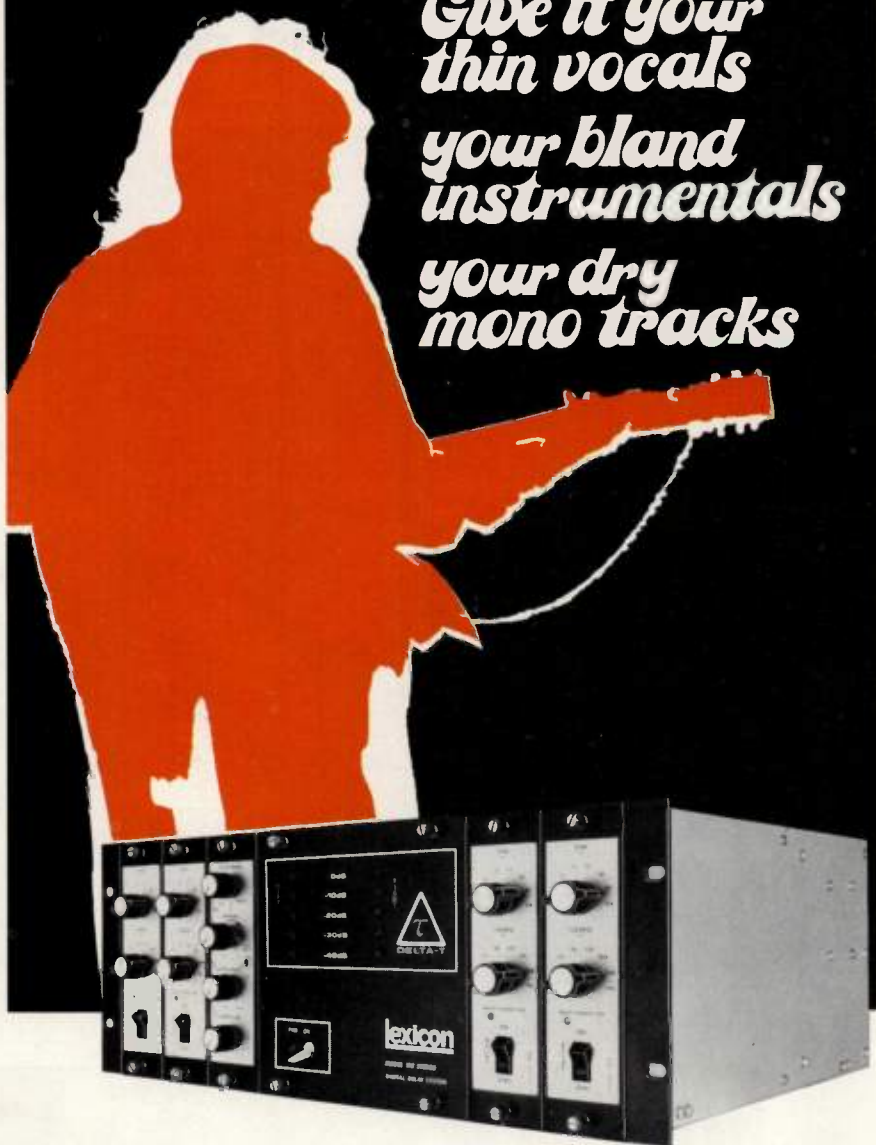


For further information write to: Stanton Magnetics, Terminal Drive, Plainview, N. Y. 11803

© 1977 STANTON MAGNETICS

New Stereo Delta-T

*Give it your
thin vocals
your bland
instrumentals
your dry
mono tracks*



Now relax, playfully invite your muse, and transform these tracks, adding body, stereo perspective, flanging, and a host of other time-base effects. Since Lexicon introduced digital delay over six years ago, most studios have come to depend on it at least for doubling and slap. Now, the stereo 102-S with the new VCO module* produces many other effects, including more natural double tracking, flanging, vibrato, time delay panning, extreme pitch modulation, and signal transformation for special effects. Of course, you can also use the two channels for completely independent processing.

The Lexicon Delta-T has earned an enviable reputation for its 90 dB dynamic range, impeccable audio quality, high reliability, and functional modularity. All this is retained in the new 102-S, while two channel operation, finer delay steps (3 ms), and the VCO have been added. And the 102-S is economical. Its totally modular construction allows you to start with a bare bones mono system and expand later as needs and budget grow. We'll help you define the configuration you need to get started. Call or write Lexicon for further information.

Write on your letterhead for AN-3, *Studio Applications of Time Delay*. A 30-minute demo tape is also available for \$1 in cassette, or \$5 on 7 1/2 ips/2 track tape.

*The new VCO module also fits any 102-B or C mainframe to enhance its time-base signal processing capability.

lexicon

60 Turner Street
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154
(617) 891-6790

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—MARANTZ tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders & demodulators, turntables; SONY tape recorders, microphones. SUPERSCOPE tape recorders, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones.

Supex, see Sumiko Inc.

Switchcraft Inc., 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630. Tel. (312) 792-2700. Pres. W.L. Larson; VP Mktg.: C.J. Schultz; Adv. Mgr. Raymond F. Beier.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—STUDIO MIX MASTER mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—Q-CHEK measuring & testing equip.; **Other**—SOUND CONTROL CENTER speaker selector switches; STEREO SELECTOR stereo component system demonstrator, tape deck comparator.

Synchron, see Dynalab.

Systech, see Systems & Technology in Music.

Systems & Technology in Music Inc., 2025 Factory St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001. Tel. (616) 382-6300. Pres. Gregory M. Hockman.

Product **Special Electronic**—SYSTECH delay systems, equalizers. **Other**—SYSTECH phase shifters, flangers.

T D P, see TanDen.

Taber Mfg. & Eng'g Co., 2081 Edison Ave., San Leandro, Calif. 94577. Tel. (415) 635-3831. Pres. William D. Taber; Sales Mgr. Robert H. Kearns.

Product **Tape**—heads, bulk erasers. **Other**—test tapes.

Tandberg of America Inc., Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504. Tel. (914) 273-9150.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders, microphones.

TanDen Products, PO Box 382, Gainesville, Tex. 76240. Tel. (817) 668-8206. Pres. Bobby Dennis; VP. Gregg Ballew.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—TDP consoles; **Special Electronic**—TDP echo chambers; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Tangent Systems Inc., 2810 S. 24 St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85034. Tel. (602) 267-0653. Pres. Fredrick W. Kukulies; Nat'l Sales Mgr. Will Hegarty.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—equalizers, echo chambers. **Other**—electronic crossovers.

Tannoy, 55 Ames Court, Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel. (516) 681-4000.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.

Tapco (Technical Audio Products Corp.), 3810 148 Ave. NE, Redmond, Wash. 98052. Tel. (206) 883-3510. Pres. D.W. McNutt; Sales Mgr. Wayne Inouye.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—equalizers, echo chambers.

Tapemaker, 629 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582. Tel. (516) 561-6080. Pres. Arthur Brandwein; Sales Mgr. M. Medina.

Product **Tape**—splicing & editing equip.; **Other**—cassette QC automated checking unit, video head cleaning tape, non-sprocketed 35mm splicing tape, paper & mylar leader tape, pre-cut mylar tabs, tape wiping materials, empty boxes, reels, low torque, cassette labels, end tabs, sensing tape tabs.

Tascam, see Teac.

Teac Corp. of America, 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, Calif. 90640. Tel. (213) 726-0303. Pres. M. Takahashi; Teac Audio Series Sales Mgr. Joe Pershes; Tascam Series Sales Mgr. Ken Sacks; Accuphase, Micro Seiki Sales Mgr. Jorge Montero. Promo. Co-Ord. Linda Daniels.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—TASCAM consoles, tape recorders; TEAC tape recorders, microphones, mixers—portable, ACCUPHASE amplifiers—monitor, MICRO SEIKI mixers—portable, turntables, tonearms. **Special Electronic**—TEAC noise reducers. **Tape**—TEAC head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.

Tech-Craft by Bogen, see Bogen.

Technical Sound Inds., 1435 Jacqueline Dr., Columbus, Ga. 31906. Tel. (404) 563-8403.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.

Technics by Panasonic, see Panasonic.

Telcom, see Gotham Audio.

Telefunken, see Gotham Audio.

TeleMation Inc., PO Box 15068, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115. Tel. (801) 972-8000.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras. **Other**—audio distribution amplifiers & switchers, film chain cameras, multiplexers, video switchers, sync generators, encoders, black burst generators, video processors, hum eliminators, character generators.

Telex Communications Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420. Tel. (612) 884-4051. Pres. Ansel Kleimann; Sales Mgr. Donald Mergen; Adv. Mgr. Peter Schwabe.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—MAGNECORD, TELEX tape recorders; TELEX amplifiers—monitor, headphones. **Special Electronic**—TELEX synchronizing equip.; **Other**—high speed tape duplicating systems, cassette slide sync recorders.

Thomson-CSF Labs. Inc., 37 Brownhouse Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06902. Tel. (203) 327-7700.

Branch: St. Louis, Mo., 4220-H Casa Brazilia Dr. Zip 63129. Tel. (314) 487-2450.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—THOMSON-CSF microphones, amplifiers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—THOMSON-CSF equalizers, AUDIMAX limiters.

Thorens, see Elpa Mktg.
 3 M Co., 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55101. Tel: (612) 733-1110. Div. VP. J.E. Povolny; Sales Mgr. J.L. Leon; Adv. Co-ord. F.E. Dettloff; Adv. Mgr. P.M. Gavin.
Branches: Anchorage, Alaska, 3934 Spenard Rd. Zip: 99503. Tel (907) 279-6481—Burbank, Calif., 126 W. Elm Court. Zip 91502. Tel: (213) 848-5534—Los Angeles, Calif., 6023 S. Garfield Ave. Zip: 90040. Tel (213) 726-1511—South San Francisco, Calif., 320 Shaw Rd. Zip: 94080. Tel: (415) 589-2663—Washington, D.C., 1101 15 St. NW. Zip: 20005. Tel: (202) 331-6900—Atlanta, Ga., 2860 Bankers Ind'l Dr. Zip: 30340. Tel: (404) 449-6666—Honolulu, Hawaii, 2880 Ualena St. Zip 96819. Tel (808) 841-0147—Argo, Ill., 6850 S. Harlem Ave. Zip 60501. Tel: (312) 496-6500—Needham Heights, Mass., 155 Fourth Ave. Zip 02194. Tel: (617) 449-0300—Farmington, Mich., 23923 Research Dr. Zip 48024. Tel: (313) 477-5000—St. Louis, Mo., PO Box 510, 10725 Baur Blvd. Zip: 63166. Tel (314) 991-1320—West Caldwell, N.J., PO Box 76, 15 Henderson Dr. Zip: 07006. Tel: (201) 227-9100; NYC (212) 285-9600—High Point, N.C., PO Box 2047, 2401 Brevard St. Zip: 27261. Tel (919) 886-7181—Cincinnati, Ohio, 4835 Para Dr. Zip: 45237. Tel (513) 242-2313—Cleveland, Ohio, 12200 Brookpark Rd. Zip 44130. Tel: (216) 267-1800—Philadelphia, Pa., 5698 Rising Sun Ave. Zip: 19120. Tel: (215) 742-0200—Dallas, Tex., 2121 Santa Anna Ave. Zip: 75228. Tel: (214) 327-7311—Seattle, Wash., Andover Ind'l Park, 100 Andover Park W. Zip 98188. Tel: (206) 244-7200.
Product: Tape—SCOTCH splicing & editing equip.
 3 M Co./Mincom Div., 3M Center, Bldg. 223-5E, St. Paul, Minn. 55101. Tel: (612) 733-3232. VP. Dr. M.R. Hatfield; Mktg. Dir. Robert J. Brown.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders.
 Time Warp, see Micmix.
 Transco, see Singer.
 Transduction Ltd., Box 608, Bristol, Pa. 19007. Tel (215) 945-7563. Pres.: R.A. Eter.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.
 Turner (div. of Conrac Corp.), 716 Oakland Rd. NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 52402. Tel: (319) 366-8311. Gen. Mgr.: Jim Andrews; Mktg. Mgr. Leon Goodell; Ass't Adv. Mgr.: Linda Glass.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, microphone booms & stands; Other—transformers.
 Tycobrahe Sound Co., 725 Cypress, Hermosa Beach, Calif. 90254. Tel: (213) 376-8801.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—mixers—portable.
 U R E I, see United Rec'g.
 U S Pioneer Electronics Corp., 75 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Tel: (201) 440-8100.
Branch: Elk Grove Village, Ill., 737 Fargo Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 593-2960.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—PIONEER tape recorders, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables; Special Electronic—PIONEER equalizers, noise reducers.
 Uher of America, 621 S. Hindry Ave., Inglewood, Calif. 90301. Tel: (213) 649-3272. Pres.: John D. Alroy; Mktg. Mgr. John J. Petrole.
Branch: Hackensack, N.J., 85 Lawrence Blvd. Zip 07601. Tel: (201) 488-0011.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, microphones, microphone booms & stands, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones, turntables.
 Ultralinear, see Solar Audio.
 Unicoord Inc., 75 Frost St., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 333-9100. Pres.: S. Hack; Sales Mgr.: D. Rothfeld; Mkt. Servs. Mgr. B. Harrison.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—STAGE, UNIVOX microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones; Special Electronic—UNIVOX, KORG compressors, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers, echo chambers, measuring & testing equip., synthesizers.
 United Electric & Eng'g Co., 6558 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645. Tel: (312) 262-6311. Pres.: L.E. Beisner.
Product: Special Electronic—synchronizing equip.
 United Rec'g Electronics Inds. (UREI), 8640 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Tel: (213) 767-1000.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—UREI consoles, amplifiers—monitor; UNIVERSAL AUDIO amplifiers—monitor; Special Electronic—UNIVERSAL AUDIO compressors, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters; UREI equalizers; SONIPULSE measuring & testing equip.
 Universal Research Lab. Corp., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 751-4883. Pres.: George Adams; Sales Mgr.: Ms. Lee Rand.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUTO-TEC tape recorders; Special Electronic—AUTO-TEC oscillators.
 Universal Audio, see United Rec'g.
 Universal Projector Co., PO Box 2309, Toluca Lake Sta., North Hollywood, Calif. 91602. Tel: (213) 980-2570. Pres.: Charles G. Ajar.
Product: Professional Film Equip.—35mm—projectors.
 Univox, see Unicoord.
 Vatspeech, see Lexicon.
 Video/Audio Artistry Corp. (Vidaac Ltd.), PO Box 4571, 1258 Bear Mountain Court, Boulder, Colo. 80302. Tel: (303) 499-2001.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—VIDEO/AUDIO ARTISTRY consoles, mixers—portable, Special Electronic—AQC SYSTEMS panners; Studio Designers & Builders.
 Visonik of America Inc., 1177 65 St., Oakland, Calif. 94608. Tel: (415) 653-9711.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.
 W A L, see Wiegand Audio Labs.

(Continued on page RE-77)

Before you buy ANY speaker system...

Test our precision loudspeaker systems against any other systems on the market, anywhere near the same size or price: You'll be amazed at how much you've been missing — and how much better your sound can (and should) be!



PRECISION LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

We want you to know —

We're serious about the PMS systems and we offer them as a dramatic alternative to the years' old designs and thinking of today's accepted standards: the 604's and repackaged JBL's.

We believe the recording industry needs really accurate monitors. Because of the staggering improvement of our systems over the industry's antiques, we have initiated our GTO program (Guaranteed to Outperform) to take the risk and uncertainty out of speaker buying.

Write or call today for details on how your studio can try the PMS systems, and see first hand why we state: there is clearly a new Professional Monitor Standard.

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, INC.

7330 LAUREL CANYON

NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91605

(213) 982-1141

RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT BY CATEGORY

Where brand name differs from that of the manufacturer or importer, the company name follows in parentheses. For complete listings, see the preceding Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers and Importers.

For complete listings, see the preceding Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers and Importers.

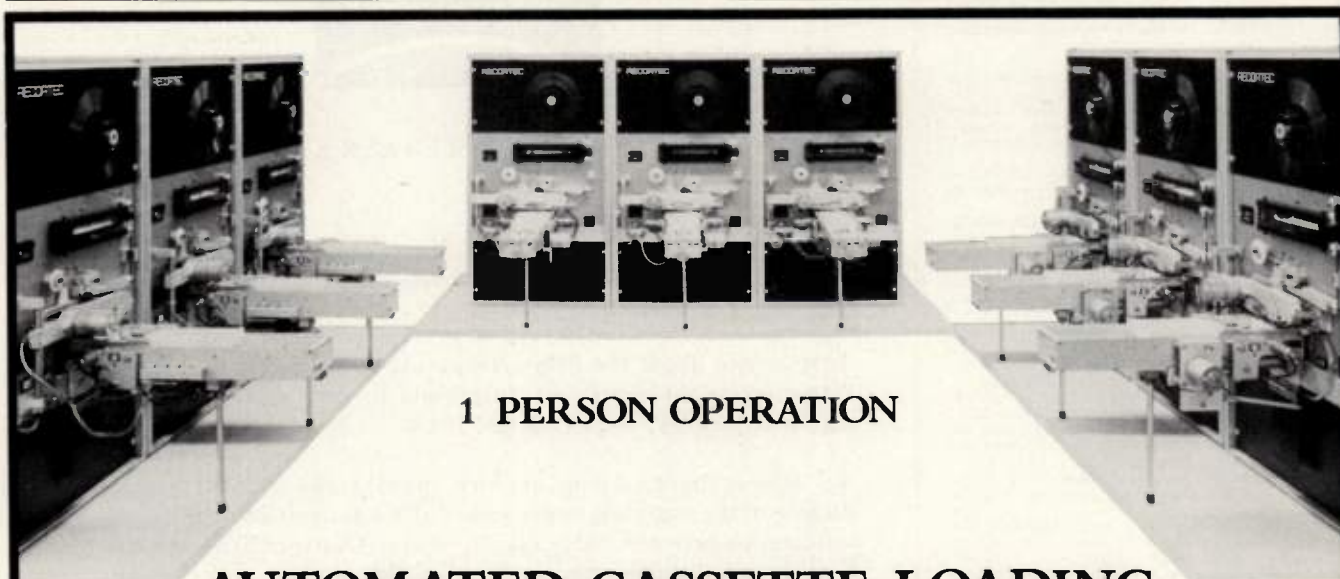
RECORDING & MONITORING

consoles

A P I (Automated Processes Inc.)
Accurate Sound
Allen & Heath (Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
28 input, 24 output
Altec Lansing
Amek (Everything Audio)
28-20 input, 16 output
Ampro
Antell Electronics (Danny Antell Ent's.)
Up to 48 input, up to 32 output
Ashly Audio
Audio Innovators
Custom
Audio Transport
4 input, 3 output
Audiotronics
8-2 input, 32-8 output
Automix (Automated Processes Inc.)

Cetec
36 input, 4 main-6 aux. output
Clone-Tone (Full Compass Inc.)
Coronado (Quad-Eight Electronics)
42-1 input, 42-1 output
Crossroads Audio
Up to 32 input, up to 24 output
de Medio Eng'g
DuKane
Dyma
40 input, 24 output
Eclipse (Sphere Electronics Inc.)
32 input, 24 output
Electronic Systems
Harris
24-1 input, 6-1 output
Harrison
40-28 input, 32-24 output
Helios (Everything Audio)
Custom
Hilltop
16 input, 16 output
Interface Electronics
Up to 32 input, up to 16 output
J V C
For CD-4 & Stereo Mastering
Jefferson Audio
24 input, 24 output
M C I
42-8 input, 42-4 output
Magna (Sunn Musical Equip. Co.)
Magnasync / Moviola
8 input, 2 output
Malatchi
32-2 input, 16-2 output

Roger Mayer
Up to 40 input, up to 36 output
McMartin
Micro-Trak
8 stereo, program & monitor output
Mid America Electronics
24 input, 24 output
Moser Development
Multi-Track
N R C (Audio Designs & Mfg. Inc.)
32 input, 24 output
Rupert Neve
50-10 input, 32-2 output
Ohmega (Heil Sound Ltd.)
16 input, 4 output
Opamp
32-8 input, 24-2 output
Pacifica (Quad-Eight Electronics)
42-1 input, 42-1 output
Pacific
Broadcast
Panamix (Rusound / FMP Inc.)
12 input, 4 output
Philips (Philips Audio Video
Systems Corp., Broadcast Prods. Div.)
Pyramid
40-16 input, 32-8 output
Q R K
30-4 input
Quad-Eight
R C A
Custom
R C I (Recording Consultants Inc.)
Custom
Ramko Research
Up to 56 input, 3 output



1 PERSON OPERATION

AUTOMATED CASSETTE LOADING

THROUGHPUT per operator can be significantly increased using Automatic Cassette Feeders on Recortec loaders. One operator will then be able to handle up to 10 units loading C-90 length cassettes. The operator's only task is to keep the loaders supplied with C-zeros and tape pancakes.

QUALITY of output is improved by automated cassette handling and leader threading. The constant tension packing of tape in the cassette assures no tape stretching and trouble free cassette operation. Defective C-zeros and high friction cassettes are automatically rejected and segregated by the loader.

EFFICIENCY of Recortec equipment is evident when the same unit can handle C-10 to C-180 tape without adjustment. The same loader can be used for loading either prerecorded or blank tape. The unit is also less dependent on operator proficiency because of the automatic functions.

RECORTREC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TWX: 910-339-9367

Robins
Custom
Russco
Shure
8 input, 1 output
Sierra (Quad-Eight Electronics)
42-1 input, 42-1 output
Sierra Audio-Sphere
Disk Mastering
Sonic Servs.
16 input, 8 output
The Sound & Light Co.
(2 channel) 9 input, 1 output
Sound Workshop
28 input, 16 output
Sparta
36 input, 4-3 output
Spectra Sonics
32-26-24 input, 32-26-24 output
Spotmaster (Broadcast Electronics Inc.)
12-4 input, 4-1 output
Standard (Automated Processes Inc.)
Strait Head
Studer
T D P (TanDen Prod'ns)
8 input, 4 output
Tangent
32-24-16-12-8 input, 16-8-2 output
Tascam (Teac Corp. of America)
TeleMaton
U R E I (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
Video/Audio Artistry
W A L (Wiegand Audio Labs.)
Westrex

tape recorders

A E G-Telefunken (Gotham Audio Corp.)
(2 models) 32-tr.
Accurate Sound
Advent
Axi
Ampex
(4 models) 24-1 tr.
Audio Electrical Supply
Audio/Tek
Auto-Tec (United Research Lab.)
(2 models) 24-1 tr.
Beocord (Bang & Olufsen)
Brenell (Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
(1 model) 8-tr.
Dokorder
Electro Sound
(8 models) 8-tr.
Ferroglyph (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
(1 model) 2-tr.
Fisher
Harman/Kardon

I E M (International Electro-Magnetics)
(8 models) 24-tr.
Lang
M C I
(12 models) 24-1 tr.
Magnecord (Telex Communications Inc.)
(18 models) 4-1 tr.
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
Nagra
(8 models) 3-1 tr.
Nakamichi
(7 models) 2-tr.
Optro (International Electro-Magnetics)
(8 models) 24-tr.
Otar
(7 models) 8-1-tr.
Philips (Philips Audio Video Systems Corp., Broadcast Prods. Div.)
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Pyramid
(1 model) 24-tr.
R C A
(2 models) 2-tr.
Revox (Studer Revox America Inc.)
Rotel of America
Scully
(18 models) 8-1 tr.
Sonic Servs.
(3 models) 8-2-tr.
Sony (Superscope Inc.)
Spotmaster (Broadcast Electronics Inc.)
(12 models) 1-tr.
Stephens
(12 models) 40-4-tr.
Studer
(7 models) 24-tr.
Superscope
Tandberg
Tascam (Teac Corp. of America)
Teac
Technics by Panasonic (Panasonic Co.)
Telex
(18 models) 4-1-tr.
3M/Mincom Div.
(5 models) 24-2-tr.
Uher
(12 models)

microphones

A K G
Condenser, Dynamic
Advent
Altec Lansing
Condenser
Audio Electrical Supply
Audio Technica
Condenser, Dynamic

Audiotex (GC Electronics)
Condenser, Dynamic
B & K Instruments
Beyer Dynamic (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon
Countryman
Condenser
DuKane
Dyma
Dynamic
E-V (Electro-Voice Inc.)
Electro-Voice
F M I (Fulton Electronics)
Mura
Nagra
Condenser
Nakamichi
Condenser, Dynamic
Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Condenser
P M L (Ercona Corp.)
Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon
Pflantone (Pflantstiehl Chemical Corp.)
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
R C A
Dynamic, Ribbon
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Recoton
Condenser, Dynamic
Schoeps (Posthorn Rec'g & Studer Revox America Inc.)
Condenser
Sennheiser
Condenser, Dynamic
Shure
Condenser, Dynamic, Ribbon
Sony (Sony Corp. Of America & Superscope Inc.)
Speedex
Condenser, Dynamic
Stage (Unicord Inc.)
Condenser, Dynamic
Superscope
Synchron (Dynalab Corp.)
Tandberg
Teac
Condenser
Thomson-CSF
Turner
Dynamic
Uher
Condenser, Dynamic
Univox (Unicord Inc.)
Condenser, Dynamic

microphone booms & stands

A K G



32 OR
64 TIMES

1 PERSON
OPERATION

AUTOMATED CASSETTE DUPLICATOR

COMBINING duplication and loading into one operation is Recortec's contribution to cutting your labor costs. And, the Bi-Directional Master eliminates the master bin loop! With the system pictured, one operator keeps the C-zero hoppers supplied, puts on new pancakes and spot checks the finished product.

QUALITY is built into this professional equipment to provide the best in open reel type duplication systems. The standard 32 times duplication ratio provides the highest fidelity attainable in high speed duplication. Even at 64 times, the bandwidth is sufficient for most recording applications.

PRODUCTIVITY of your operation can be continually expanded from a start-up 1 x 1 system, to a 1 x 8 as pictured and even to larger configurations. Our systems provide highest productivity, and a quality product with fewer operators. Only Recortec offers automated duplication and loading in one operation!

RECORTEC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TWX: 910-339-9367

Recording Studio Equipment By Category

Altec Lansing
Atlas Sound
Audio Electrical Supply
Audiotex (GC Electronics)
Beyer Dynamic (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Bogen
Electro-Voice
Keith Monks (Keith Monks Audio Inc. & Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Shure
Stage (Unicord Inc.)
Starbird (Diacoustic Lab)
Synchron (Dynalab Corp.)
Turner
Uher
Univox (Unicord Inc.)

amplifiers—monitor

A R (Acoustic Research)
Accuphase (Teac Corp. of America)
Altec Lansing
Antell Electronics (Danny Antell Ents.)
Audio Electrical Supply
Audionics
Automated Processes
B G W
Bedini-Stereloff (Everything Audio)
Bose
Bozak
C/M Labs
Citation (Harman/Kardon Inc.)
Crown
DuKane
Dyna
Dynaco
Dynakit (Dynaco Inc.)
Electronic Systems
Epicure
Fisher
Frazier
H/H Electronics (Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
Harman/Kardon
Harris
Heathkit (Heath Co.)
J B L Professional Series (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)
J R F
Kenwood
Lang
Luxman (Lux Audio of America)
Magna (Sunn Musical Equip. Co.)
Magnasync/Moviola
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
McIntosh
Meteor (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Nagra
Nakamichi
Rupert Neve
Ohmega (Heil Sound Ltd.)
Opamp
Phase Linear
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Precision
Q R K
Quad-Eight
Ramko Research
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Robins
Rotel of America
Russco
S A E (Scientific Audio Electronics Inc.)
Sanaui
Sherwood Electronic Labs
Shintron
Shure
Sonic Servs.
Soundcraftsmen
Southwest Technical
Sparta
Spectra Sonics
Spotmaster (Broadcast Electronics Inc.)
Stage (Unicord Inc.)
Stax (American Audioport Inc.)
Studer
Superscope
Tangent
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen)
Technics by Panasonic (Panasonic Co.)
TeleMation
Telex
Thomson-CSF
Transduction
U R E I (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
Univox (Unicord Inc.)
Yamaha

speakers—monitor

A A L Loudspeakers
A L C (Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.)
A R (Acoustic Research)
Advent
Akai
Altec Lansing
Audio Electrical Supply
Audionics
Audio Phase (LTL Electronics)

Audio Transport
Aurstone
Avid
B I C Venturi (British Inds. Co.)
Big Reds (Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
Beovox (Bang & Olufsen)
Bose
Bozak
C/M Labs
Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
Crossroads Audio
D L K
D T R
Dahlquist
de Medio Eng'g
DuKane
Dyna
Dynaco
E S S
E-V (Electro-Voice Inc.)
Electronic Systems
Electro-Voice
Epicure
F M I (Fulton Electronics)
Fairfax
Fisher
Frazier
Fried
Gauss (Cetec Audio)
Grommes (Precision Electronics Inc.)
Hartley
Heathkit (Heath Co.)
Hope Street
J B L Professional Series (James B. Lansing Sound Inc.)
J V C
Janszen (Electronic Inds. Inc.)
Jensen
K A Kustom Acoustics
K L H
Kenwood
Klein & Hummel (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Klipsch
Magna (Sunn Musical Equip. Co.)
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
Martin (Eastman Sound Corp.)
McIntosh
Meteor (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Micro-Acoustics
Mordaunt-Short (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Nagra
Nakamichi
Ohm Acoustics
Ohmega (Heil Sound Ltd.)
Phase Linear
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Polk Audio
Professional Audio Systems Eng'g

SOUND IDEAS FROM SAGAMORE

1 db — THE SOUND ENGINEERING MAGAZINE

Recording engineers in 65 countries read db every month. If you're serious about audio, you will, too! db is written by working professionals specifically for recording engineers, studio technicians, broadcast audio engineers, commercial sound installers, and everyone else with an avid interest in sound.

Just look at the kind of vital information you'll find month after month: • news of new products and services • news of people, places, events • new techniques and methods • knotty problems as untangled by the experts • test reports on new equipment • and much more.

db. The professional audio magazine. Just \$7.00 a year for 12 important issues.

2 THE RECORDING STUDIO HANDBOOK

by John M. Woram

"John Woram has filled a gaping hole in the audio literature . . . a very fine book . . . I recommend it very highly." — *High Fidelity*

An indispensable guide with something in it for everybody to learn, this is the audio industry's first complete handbook dealing with every important aspect of recording technology. It is a clear, practical approach to understanding what makes a recording studio work.

Hundreds of illuminating photos, diagrams and illustrations. \$35.00 postpaid.

3 MICROPHONES: DESIGN AND APPLICATION

by Lou Burroughs

"Unequivocally, this is by far the best text on microphones we've ever seen." — *Stereo*

A practical, non-theoretical reference manual for everyone involved in the application of microphones for tv, motion pictures, recording and sound reinforcement. Twenty-six fact-packed chapters are crammed with experience-tested, detailed information and hundred of clear, precise diagrams and illustrations.

Hardcover edition, \$20.00. Paperback edition, \$12.95. All orders postpaid.



FILL IN AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Sagamore Publishing Co.

1120 Old Country Rd., Plainview, NY 11803

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Signature _____

(Charges not valid unless signed)

Please send the following (indicate choice or quantities):

— one-year subscriptions to db, The Sound Engineering Magazine, @ just \$7.00 for 12 big issues in North America, \$14.00 elsewhere.

— a free sample copy of db.

— copies of THE RECORDING STUDIO HANDBOOK @ \$35.00 each, pp.

— copies of MICROPHONES: DESIGN AND APPLICATION, hardcover edition @ \$12.95 each, pp.

— copies of MICROPHONES: DESIGN AND APPLICATION, paperback edition @ \$12.95 each, pp.

Total payment enclosed

(in New York State, add applicable sales tax on books.) \$ _____

Please charge my

☐ Master Charge

☐ Bank Americard/VISA

Acct. No. _____

Exp. Date _____

R C I (Recording Consultants Inc.)
Custom

R T R
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Rectilinear Research
Sansui
Sennheiser
Sentry (Electro-Voice Inc.)
Sherwood Electronic Labs
Shure
Sierra Audio
Sonab
Sonic Servs.
Sparta
Spectra Sonics
Stage (Unicord Inc.)
Sumiko
Super Reds (Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
Superscope
Tannoy
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen)
Technical Sound
Technics by Panasonic (Panasonic Co.)
Transduction
Uher
Ultralinear (Solar Audio Prods. Inc.)
Univox (Unicord Inc.)
Visonik of America
Westlake Audio
Yamaha

decoders & demodulators

Audionics
Bang & Olufsen
Dynaco
Dynakit (Dynaco Inc.)
J V C
CD-4
Lafayette
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
Sansui
Southwest Technical

mixers—portable

Allen & Heath (Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
Alpha (Sphere Electronics Inc.)
Altec Lansing
Ampex
Ampro
Antell Electronics (Danny Antell Ents.)
Ashly Audio
Audio Innovators
Audio Transport
Automated Processes

Avtec (Moser Development)
Boss (Roland Corp. US)
Bozak
Chilton (Everything Audio)
Clone-Tone (Full Compass Inc.)
DuKane
Dyna
Electronic Systems
Gimp (Rusound/FMP Inc.)
I C E (Electronic Environments Inc.)
Interface Electronics
J V C
Jefferson Audio
Lamb Labs (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Lang
Malatchi
Roger Mayer
McMartin
Meteor (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Micro Seiki (Teac Corp. of America)
Micro-Trak
Rupert Neve
Nexus (Fulton Electronics)
Ohmega (Heil Sound Ltd.)
Opamp
P M L (Ercona Corp.)
Q R K
Quad-Eight
Ramko Research
Robins
Shintron
Shure
Sonic Servs.
Sony
The Sound & Light Co.
Sound Workshop
Sparta
Spectra Sonics
Spotmaster (Broadcast Electronics Inc.)
Stage (Unicord Inc.)
Strata Head
Studer
Studio Mix Master (Switchcraft Inc.)
4 & 6 channel
Tangent
Tapco
Teac
Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen)
Tycobrahe Sound
Uher
Univox (Unicord Inc.)
Video / Audio Artistry
Yamaha

headphones

A K G
Audio Technica

Audiotex (GC Electronics)
Avid
Beyer Dynamic (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Burwen
David Clark
E S S
Jensen
Koss
Mura
Nakamichi
P M L (Ercona Corp.)
Pickering
Pioneer (U S Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Recoton
Rystl Electronics
Sansui
Sennheiser
Sonab
Sony (Sony Corp. Of America)
The Sound & Light Co.
Speedex
Stage (Unicord Inc.)
Stanton
Stax (American Audiopoint Inc.)
Superex
Superscope
Technics by Panasonic (Panasonic Co.)
Telex
Uher
Univox (Unicord Inc.)
Yamaha

lathes—disk cutting

Diacoustic (Diacoustic Lab)
Holzer Audio Eng g
Stereo. Quadraphonic
M S R / Neve (Rupert Neve Inc.)
Stereo. Quadraphonic
Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Scully (L J. Scully Mfg. Corp.)
Complete systems
W A L (Wiegand Audio Labs.)

cutting systems

Capps
Holzer Audio Eng g
Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Ortofon (L J. Scully Mfg. Corp.)
Sierra Audio
Sphere
W A L (Wiegand Audio Labs.)
Westrex

Dolby Noise Reduction is in use everyday, everywhere.

Wherever you or your tapes go — for recording, mixdown or disc cutting — it is almost certain Dolby noise reduction will be there to do its job — ensuring reduced hiss, crosstalk and print-through in your recordings.

You can rely on the Dolby system.



Dolby Laboratories Inc

'Dolby' and the double-D symbol are
trade marks of Dolby Laboratories

731 Sansome Street
San Francisco CA 94111
Telephone (415) 392-0300
Telex 34409
Cable Dolbylabs

346 Clapham Road
London SW9
Telephone 01-720 1111
Telex 919109
Cable Dolbylabs London

infonics®



Audio tape Duplication Equipment

For Those Who
Investigate
Thoroughly
Enough to
Find Superior
Quality
Duplication
Systems

We Can
Be Found
At The
LA or NY
AES
or
Wherever
Quality
Duplication
Is
Available



Recording Studio Equipment By Category

disks—blanks

Allied Rec'g
Audiodiscs By Capitol (Capitol Magnetic Prods.)
Pyrat (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Transco (Singer Prods. Co. Inc.)

turntables

A D C (BSR)
A R (Acoustic Research)
B I C (British Inds. Co.)
B S R
Beogram (Bang & Olufsen)
Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
Connoisseur (Hervic Electronics Inc.)
Cue-Master (Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.)
E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Fisher
Garrard
Gyraroid (Stanton Magnetics Inc.)
Harrman / Kardon
Harris
Hitachi
J V C
Luxman (Lux Audio of America)
Marantz (Superscope Inc.)
Micro Seiki (Teac Corp. of America)
Micro-Trak
Miracord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
Polk Audio
Q R K
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Rotel of America
Sansui
Sintronic (Singer Prods. Co. Inc.)
Sonab
Sony (Sony Corp. Of America)
Sparta
Studio-Pro (Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.)
Technics by Panasonic (Panasonic Co.)
Thorens (Elpa Mktg. Inds. Inc.)
Uher
Yamaha

tonearms

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR)
Audio Dynamics
Audio Technica
Dynavector (Audioanalyst Inc.)
Formula Four (Polk Audio Inc.)
Grace (Sumiko Inc.)
Micro Seiki (Teac Corp. of America)
Micro-Trak
Keith Monks
Shure
Sparta
Stax (American Audiopoint Inc.)
Rek-O-Kut (QRK Electronic Prods. Inc.)

phono cartridges

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR)
A K G
Audio Dynamics
Audio Technica
B S R
Dynavector (Audioanalyst Inc.)
E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Empire
Grace (Sumiko Inc.)
Grado
J V C
Micro-Acoustics
Nakamichi
Planstiehl
Pickering
Shure
Sparta
Stanton
Supex (Sumiko Inc.)

styli—pickup

A D C (Audio Dynamics Corp. & BSR)
A K G
Audio Dynamics
Audio Technica
Bang & Olufsen
Diacoustic (Diacoustic Lab)
Elac / Miracord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
Fidelitone
Goldring (Hervic Electronics Inc.)
Grace (Sumiko Inc.)
Grado
Namiki
Planstiehl
Pickering
Recoton
Shure
Sparta
Stanton

styli—disk recording

Adamant (JVC Cutting Center Inc. & Namiki Precision Jewel Co. Inc.)
Capps
Diacoustic (Diacoustic Lab)
Micro-Point (Micro-Acoustics Corp.)
Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)

SPECIAL ELECTRONIC

attenuators

Altec Lansing
Audiotronics
Automated Processes
B & K Instruments
Danner (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Daven (Shallco Inc.)
Duncan-Gliss (Opamp Labs. Inc.)
Dyma
M C I
Roger Mayer
Nobel-Alps (Danny Antell Ents.)
Quad-Eight
Robins
Shallco
Shure
Slidex (Audio Designs & Mfg. Inc.)
Spectra Sonics

compressors

A P I (Automated Processes Inc.)
Automated Processes
Avtec (Moser Development)
B & K Instruments
Complimenter (Spectra Sonics)
d b x
DuKane
Dyma
E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Eventide Clockworks
Harris
I E M (International Electro-Magnetics)
Inovonics
Korg (Unicord Inc.)
M X R
Roger Mayer
Multilimiter (Pacific Rec's & Eng'g)
Broadcast
Multimax (Pacific Rec's & Eng'g)
Broadcast
N T P (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Rupert Neve
Nexus (Fulton Electronics)
Opamp
Optro (International Electro-Magnetics)
Quad-Eight
Ramko Research
Robins
Scamp (Audio & Design Rec'g Inc.)
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics)
Univox (Unicord Inc.)
Westrex

delay systems

Allen & Heath (Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
Altec Lansing
Audio Pulse
Digital
Audio Signal Delay (Industrial Research Prods. Inc.)
B & K Instruments
Bozak
Delta-T (Lexicon Inc.)
E M S
E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Eventide Clockworks
Holzer Audio Eng'g
Klark-Teknik (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Korg (Unicord Inc.)
M X R
Multi-Track
Phlanger (PAIA Electronics Inc.)
Pyramid
S A E (Scientific Audio Electronics Inc.)
Scamp (Audio & Design Rec'g Inc.)
Sound Workshop
Systech (Systems & Technology in Music Inc.)
Time Warp (Micmix Audio Prods. Inc.)
Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
Univox (Unicord Inc.)

equalizers

A D M (Audio Designs & Mfg. Inc.)
Altec Lansing
Antell Electronics (Danny Antell Ents.)
Ashly Audio
Parametric
Audio Dynamics
Audiotronics
Automated Processes
Boss (Roland Corp. US)
Clone-Tone (Full Compass Inc.)
Crown
DuKane
Dyma
Dynaco
Dynakit (Dynaco Inc.)
E M S
Frazier
Helios (Everything Audio)
I E M (International Electro-Magnetics)
Interface Electronics
J V C
Klark-Teknik (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Korg (Unicord Inc.)
Lang
M X R

Roger Mayer
 Moog Signal Processors (Norlin Music Inc.)
 Multi-Track
 Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Rupert Neve
 Ohm Acoustics
 Ohmega (Heil Sound Ltd.)
 Opamp
 Optro (International Electro-Magnetics)
 Orban
 Parametric
 Pioneer (US Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
 Pultec (Pulse Techniques Inc.)
 Pyramid
 Quad-Eight
 Realistic (Radio Shack)
 Robins
 S A E (Scientific Audio Electronics Inc.)
 Scamp (Audio & Design Rec'g Inc.)
 Shure
 Sonic Servs.
 Soundcraftsmen
 The Sound & Light Co.
 Southwest Technical
 Spectra Sonics
 Sphere
 Sunn
 Syncon (Dynalab Corp.)
 Systech (Systems & Technology in Music Inc.)
 Tangent
 Tapco
 Tech-Craft by Bogen (Bogen)
 Technics by Panasonic (Panasonic Co.)
 Thomson-CSF
 U R E I (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
 Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
 Univox (Unicord Inc.)

filters

Automated Processes
 B & K Instruments
 Clone-Tone (Full Compass Inc.)
 Crown
 DuKane
 Dyma
 E M S
 E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Electronic Music Labs.
 Frazier
 Korg (Unicord Inc.)
 Roger Mayer
 Rupert Neve
 Performer (Ionic Inds. Inc.)
 Phlanger (PAIA Electronics Inc.)
 Pultec (Pulse Techniques Inc.)
 Quad-Eight
 Ramko Research
 Robins
 Scamp (Audio & Design Rec'g Inc.)
 Dynamic
 Shure
 Sonic Servs.
 Spectra Sonics
 Syncon (Dynalab Corp.)
 Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
 Univox (Unicord Inc.)
 Westrex

limiters

A D M (Audio Designs & Mfg. Inc.)
 Allen & Heath (Audio Mktg. Ltd.)
 Altec Lansing
 Ashly Audio
 Audimax (Thomson-CSF Labs Inc.)
 Audio / Tek
 Frequency selective
 Automated Processes
 Clone-Tone (Full Compass Inc.)
 d b x
 DuKane
 Dyma
 E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Gair Brain (Allison Research Inc.)
 Grommes-Precision (Precision Electronics Inc.)
 Harris
 Holzer Audio Eng'g
 I E M (International Electro-Magnetics)
 Inovonics
 Korg (Unicord Inc.)
 M X R
 Roger Mayer
 Multilimiter (Pacific Rec'rs & Eng'g)
 Broadcast
 Multimax (Pacific Rec'rs & Eng'g)
 Broadcast
 N T P (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Rupert Neve
 Nexus (Fulton Electronics)
 Opamp
 Optro (International Electro-Magnetics)
 Orban
 Ramko Research
 Robins
 Scamp (Audio & Design Rec'g Inc.)
 Vocal-Stresser
 Sonic Servs.
 Spectra Sonics
 Spotmaster (Broadcast Electronics Inc.)
 Universal Audio (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
 Univox (Unicord Inc.)
 Westrex

noise reducers

A D M (Audio Designs & Mfg. Inc.)
 Accurate Sound
 Advent

Altec Lansing
 Ampro
 Avtec (Moser Development)
 Burwen
 d b x
 Dolby
 Inovonics
 Kepex (Allison Research Inc.)
 Korg (Unicord Inc.)
 M X R
 Roger Mayer
 Noise gates
 Opamp
 Phase Linear
 Pioneer (U S Pioneer Electronics Corp.)
 Quad-Eight
 S A E (Scientific Audio Electronics Inc.)
 Scamp (Audio & Design Rec'g Inc.)
 Teac
 Telcom (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Univox (Unicord Inc.)

oscillators

Automated Processes
 Auto-Tec (United Research Lab.)
 Low Distortion
 B & K Instruments
 Clone-Tone (Full Compass Inc.)
 Countryman
 Triangle wave
 Dyma
 Sine & Sweep
 Dynalab
 Electronic Music Labs.
 Voltage controlled
 Hewlett-Packard
 Opamp
 Audio & magnetic tape bias
 Performer (Ionic Inds. Inc.)
 Phlanger (PAIA Electronics Inc.)
 Voltage-controlled
 Robins
 Sonic Servs.

panners

A D M (Audio Designs & Mfg. Inc.)
 A Q C Systems (Video/Audio Artistry Corp.)
 Automated Processes
 Dyma
 E M S
 Electronic Music Labs.
 Roger Mayer
 Performer (Ionic Inds. Inc.)
 Pultec (Pulse Techniques Inc.)
 Robins
 Scamp (Audio & Design Rec'g Inc.)
 Auto-Pan
 The Sound & Light Co.
 Spectra Sonics

echo chambers

A K G
 Spring
 Antell Electronics (Danny Antell Ents.)
 Spring
 Dyma
 E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)
 Electronic, Plate
 Fanta
 Acoustic
 Klark-Teknik (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
 Electronic
 Korg (Unicord Inc.)
 Electronic, Spring, Tape
 M X R
 Digital delay
 Maestro Echoplex (Norlin Music Inc.)
 Master-Room (Micmix Audio Prods. Inc.)
 Maze
 Spring
 Multi-Track
 Opamp
 Spring
 Orban
 Spring
 Quad-Eight
 Electronic, Spring
 Robins Reverbatron (Robins Broadcast & Sound Equip.)
 Spring Corp.)
 Roland
 Electronic, Spring
 Sierra Audio
 Sound Workshop
 Electronic, Spring
 T D P (TanDen Prod'ns)
 Spring
 Tangent
 Spring
 Tapco
 Spring
 Univox (Unicord Inc.)
 Electronic, spring, tape

measuring & testing equipment

R. B. Annis
 Antell Electronics (Danny Antell Ents.)
 B & K Instruments
 Dolby
 Dyma
 Dynalab
 E M T (Gotham Audio Corp.)

infonics



**Ferrite Record
Heads**

**1.5Mhz BIAS
At 20 IPS**

**Within 2db
40Hz to 15 KHz**

**Program Crosstalk
60 db Down**

**Dolby Capable
In-Cassette**

**K. C. Spec Digital
Duplication**

**Signal to Noise
Less Than + 3 db**

**Self Contained
Alignment**

**The Most
Experienced in
The Industry**

**Installation
And Training
Required And
Included**

DISTRIBUTED BY:



AUDIOMATIC CORPORATION
 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 PHONE (212) 582-4870
 CABLE AUDIOMATIC/TELEX 12-6419
 OVERSEAS OFFICE: 4 RUE FICATIER
 92400 COURBEVOIE FRANCE PHONE 333 30 90
 CABLE AUDIOMATIC/TELEX 620282

PHOENIX ENTERPRISE
 P. O. Box 1111, 238 Hwy. 212
 Michigan City, IN 46360
219-879-3381

Recording Studio Equipment By Category

Edison Electronics
Ferrograph (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Heathkit-Schlumberger (Heath Co.)
Hewlett-Packard
I M A (Crown Int'l Inc.)
Inovonics
Wayne Kerr (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Korg (Unicord Inc.)
Lafayette
Master Audio Meter (Micmix Audio Prods. Inc.)
Neumann (Gotham Audio Corp.)
Q-Chek (Switchcraft Inc.)
Cable tester
Sennheiser
Sonipulse (United Rec'g Electronics Inds.)
Univox (Unicord Inc.)
Woelke (Gotham Audio Corp.)

synchronizing equipment

Avtec (Moser Development)
Dyma
Tape-to-film
M C I
Maglink (Automated Processes Inc.)
Magna-Tech
Robins
Sound Workshop
Studer
Tape lock
Telex
United Electric
Variable speed, multi-track

synthesizers

A R P
Aries Music
Modules—kit & wired
Cat (Octave Electronics Inc.)
E M S
Electronic Music Labs.
Emu
Korg (Unicord Inc.)
Lyricon (Computone Inc.)
Mellotron (Sound Sales Inc.)
Moog Signal Processors (Norlin Music Inc.)
Oberheim Polyphonic (Oberheim Electronics Inc.)
Performer (Ionic Inds. Inc.)
Phlanger (PAIA Electronics Inc.)
Roland
Steiner-Parker
Univox (Unicord Inc.)

VIDEO video tape recorders

Akai
Ampex
Hitachi Shibaden
International Video Corp.
J V C
Javelin
Panasonic

Extra Copies?

**International Recording
Equipment and Studio Directory,
1977-'78 Edition.**

Extra copies of the 1977-'78 Billboard International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory are available from Billboard Magazine.* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Recording Equipment Directory
2160 Patterson Street
Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

Philips (Philips Audio Video Systems Corp., Broadcast Prods Div.)
R C A
Sanyo
Sony (Sony Corp. Of America)
TeleMation

closed circuit cameras

Akai
Cohu
Concord (Benjamin Electronic Sound Co.)
General Electric
Hitachi Shibaden
J V C
Javelin
Panasonic
R C A
Sanyo
Sony (Sony Corp. Of America)
TeleMation

PROFESSIONAL FILM EQUIPMENT —35mm

dubbers & recorders

Dolby
Magnasync / Moviola
Magna-Tech
R C A
Stancil-Hoffman
Westrex
Wide Range

projectors

Atlas
Bell & Howell
Century Projector
Dolby
Fanta
Magna-Tech
R C A
Universal Projector
Westrex

slide film equipment

Bell & Howell
Diaperfect (Ercona Corp.)
R C A

TAPE ACCESSORIES

heads

Data Magnetics
Electro Sound
Ercona
Custom
Ferrocube
Grandy
I E M (International Electro-Magnetics)
Infonics
Lipps
Michigan Magnetics (JRF Co.)
Nortronics
Saki Magnetics
Spotmaster (Broadcast Electronics Inc.)
Taber

head demagnetizers

R. B. Annis
Audiotex (GC Electronics)
Fidelitone
Infonics
Lafayette
Nakamichi
Nortronics
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Recoton
Robins
Speedex
Spotmaster (Broadcast Electronics Inc.)
Teac
Wide Range

bulk erasers

Audiotex (GC Electronics)
Beaucart

Erase-Sore (Magnesonics Sales & Mfg. Co.)
Infonics
Magnasync / Moviola
Nortronics
R C A
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Robins
Speedex
Spotmaster (Broadcast Electronics Inc.)
Taber
Teac
Wide Range

splicing & editing equipment

Audiodyne
Reel-to-reel tape rewinders
Audiokare (Hammond Inds. Inc.)
Cassette & open reel splicing equip.
Audiotex (GC Electronics)
Avtec (Moser Development)
Beaucart
Splice finder
W. H. Brady
E E O (Ampex Corp.)
Transport synchronizing equip.
Editall (Elpa Mktg. Inds. Inc.)
Electro Sound
Splicers
El-Tech
Tape location system with remote readout
Jefmarr Ents.
Cassette splicing, 8-tr. sensing & leader tapes, head cleaners for splicing blocks, tape wiping fabric
Lafayette
Magna See (Columbia Magnetics)
Nortronics
Pratt-Spector
Realistic (Radio Shack)
Recoton
Robins
Saxon Adhesive
Scotch (3M Co.)
Speedex
Stephens
2" editing blocks
Tapemaker
Splicing blocks & splicing tape for back coated mastering tapes
Webtek

STUDIO DESIGNERS & BUILDERS (including consultants)

Abadon / Sun
Accurate Sound
Acoustatronic Labs.
Audio Consultants
Audio Electrical Supply
Audio Graphic
Audio Int'l
Audiotechniques
Aural Designs
Terence Butler
D T R Sound & Video
de Medio Eng'g
Dyma Eng'g
Electrical Construction
Everything Audio
Fanta
Full Compass
Hilltop Equip. Co.
Hope Street
Jefferson Audio
Magna-Tech
Martin Audio / Video
Mid-America Electronics
Mission Sound Systems
Modular Perfection Inc.
Acoustical wall sections
Professional Audio Systems Eng'g
Pyramid
Recording Consultants
Recording Studio Equip. Co.
Ken Schaffer
Consultants
Sierra Audio
Sonic Servs.
Soundesigns Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Straita Head
Studio Supply
Sugarloaf View
TanDen Prods
Video / Audio Artistry
Paul Westbrook Audio Systems
Westlake Audio
Wiegand Audio Labs
Woram Audio

TAPE, BULK RAW MANUFACTURERS

A/V Paragon, see Universal Tape.

Agfa-Gevaert Inc., 275 North St., Teterboro, N.J. 07608. Tel. (201) 288-4100; NYC (212) 279-2560. Pres.: Robert Coppenrath; Nat'l Magnetic Tape Sales Mgr.: Maria A. Curry; Adv. Mgr.: Myles Adler.
Sales offices: **Brisbane, Calif.**, Crocker Ind'l Park, 1 West Hill Dr. Zip: 94005. Tel. (415) 467-2330. Mgr.: James Heller—**Glendale, Calif.**, 1025 Grand Central Ave. Zip: 91201. Tel. (213) 246-8141. Mgr. Arthur Carleton—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 1019-C Collier Rd. NW. Zip: 30318. Tel. (404) 355-7450. Mgr. Forest Cole—**Chicago, Ill.**, 6901 N. Hamlin Ave. Zip: 60645. Tel. (312) 267-9100. Mgr. Fred Chaetzing—**Waltham, Mass.**, 460 Totten Pond Rd. Zip: 02154. Tel. (617) 890-5430. Mgr.: Eli Newman—**New York, N.Y.**, 1 Penn Plaza. Zip: 10001. Tel. (212) 279-2560. Mgr. Ed Manneli—**Dallas, Tex.**, 3003 LBJ Fwy., Suite 100. Zip: 75204. Tel. (214) 243-7315. Mgr.: Forest Cole.
Audio: Cassette, broadcast.

Akai America Ltd., 2139 E. Del Amo Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel. (213) 537-3880.
Video: 1/2" EIAJ open reel.

Ampex Corp., Magnetic Tape Div., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel. (415) 367-3887.
Branches: **Glendale, Calif.**, 500 Rodier Dr. Zip: 91201. Tel. (213) 240-5000—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 3135 Chestnut Dr., Suite 101. Zip: 30340. Tel. (404) 451-7112—**Elk Grove Village, Ill.**, 2201 Lunt Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel. (312) 593-6000—**Bethesda, Md.**, 10215 Fernwood Rd. Zip: 20034. Tel. (301) 530-8800—**Hackensack, N.J.**, 75 Commerce Rd. Zip: 07601. Tel. (201) 489-7400—**Dallas, Tex.**, 1615 Prudential Dr. Zip: 75235. Tel. (214) 637-5100.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Audicom Corp., 995 S. Clermont, Denver, Colo. 80222. Tel. (303) 757-3377. Pres.: Jack Dunham; Sales Mgr.: Richard Sanders; Chief Eng.: David Howard.
Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Audio Inds. Inc., Broad & Linden Aves., Ridgefield, N.J. 07657. Tel. (201) 945-4545. Pres.: M. Donalds, VP M. Thaler.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Audiopack, see Capitol.

Audiotope, see Capitol.

B A S F Systems, Crosby Dr., Bedford, Mass. 01730. Tel. (617) 271-4000. Pres. G.J. Grochla; Mktg. Servs. Mgr.: J.P. Hiltz; Sales Mgr.: J.S. Walker; Adv. Mgr.: R.E. Dalessio.
Branches: **Santa Monica, Calif.**, 1307 Colorado Ave. Zip: 90404. Tel. (213) 451-8781—**Melrose Park, Ill.**, 1800 N. 30 Ave. Zip: 60160. Tel. (312) 343-6618—**Clifton, N.J.**, 149 Rt. 48. Zip: 07011. Tel. (201) 546-9111—**Dallas, Tex.**, Dallas Petroleum Center, 13610 Midway, Suite 255. Zip: 75240. Tel. (214) 233-6607.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Burlington Audio Tapes Inc., 106 S. Long Beach Rd., Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570. Tel. (516) 764-3792. Pres.: Ruth Schwartz.
Audio: Open reel.

Capitol Magnetic Prods. (div. of Capitol Recs. Inc.), 1750 N. Vine St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 462-6252. Exec VP: E. Khoury; Mktg. Servs. Dir.: John M. Ricci; Sales Mgr.: Oscar Arslanian.
Sales offices: **Atlanta, Ga.**, 1670 NE Freeway Access Rd. Zip: 30329. Tel. (404) 321-5441—**Niles, Ill.**, 6401 Gross Point Rd. Zip: 60648. Tel. (312) 775-7101—**Germantown, Md.**, Century XXI, 20030 Century Blvd. Zip: 20767. Tel. (301) 428-0735—**New York, N.Y.**, 1370 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10019. Tel. (212) 757-7470—**Cleveland, Ohio**, 723 Pearl Rd. Zip: 44130. Tel. (216) 888-6010—**Dallas, Tex.**, 6730 Oakbrook Blvd. Zip: 75235. Tel. (214) 637-1890.

Int'l branches: Mexico, Singapore.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Audiopack, Audiotope.

Cassette Technology Inc. (Cas-Tec), 8120 Webb Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel. (213) 768-6100. Pres. Paul Hayes; Sales Mgr.: Michael S. Emerson; Adv. Mgr.: Paul Adams.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Cas-Tec, see Cassette Technology.
Certron Corp., 1701 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel. (714) 634-4280. Pres. Edwin Gamson; Sales Mgr.: Ray Allen; Adv. Mgr.: Hal Wilde.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Cinematape, see Transworld.
Columbia Magnetics (div. of CBS Inc.), 51 W. 52 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 765-4321. Dir.: Glenn Hart.

Branch: **Century City, Calif.**, 1801 Century Park W. Zip: 90067. Tel. (213) 556-4836. Nat'l Sales Dir.: Jerry Bronaugh.

Plant: **Danbury, Conn.**, 15 Great Pasture Rd. Zip: 06810. Tel. (203) 744-3555. Plant Mgr.: Ray Hughes.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Comsette Corp., 12417 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064. Tel. (213) 826-4528. Pres.: Richard W. Moore.
Audio: Cassette.

Colryn, see E.I. du Pont.
Dak Inds. Inc., 10845 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel. (213) 984-1559. WATS (800) 423-2636.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel, broadcast.

Video: 1" Ampex & IVC open reel, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.
Delta Magnetics (formerly Unitapec), 1901 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223. Tel. (212) 627-6556. Pres.: Morris Cabasso.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Donnak Inds., PO Box 422, Ridgefield, N.J. 07657. Tel. (201) 945-6820. Admin. Ass't: Diane Appel.
Audio: Cassette.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., Magnetic Prods. Div., Photo Prods. Dept., Old du Pont Airport, Wilmington, Del. 19898. Tel. (302) 999-4252. Div. Mgr.: Harvey Smith; Audio Sales Mgr.: William Oskin; Video Sales Mgr.: Richard Buckley.
Audio: Cassette.
Brand name: Colryn.

El Mar Plastics Inc., 821 E. Artesia Blvd., Cerron, Calif. 90746. Tel. (213) 327-3180. VP & Sales Mgr.: Allen Schor.
Audio: 8-tr.

Fidelipac, 109 Gaither Dr., Mount Laurel, N.J. 08057. Tel. (609) 235-3511. Gen. Mgr. Dan McCloskey; Sales & Mktg. Mgr.: Arthur Constantine.
Audio: Broadcast cartridge.

Finebilt Mfg. Co. Inc., 931 N. Citrus Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90038. Tel. (213) 466-9511. Pres.: Alwin P. Schmid; VP: Joseph Bouzoglou.
Hilo, see Magnetic Mktg.

Infonics Inc., PO Box 1111, 238 Hwy. 212, Michigan City, Ind. 46360. Tel. (219) 879-3381. Pres.: Paul C. Lloyd.
Audio: Cassette.

Information Terminals Corp., 323 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel. (408) 245-4400.
Audio: Cassette.
Video: 1/4" cassette.

Intermagetics Corp., 1642 18 St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404. Tel. (213) 393-9281. Pres.: Irving Katz; VP: Bruce Weber; VP Sales: George Johnson; VP Int'l Sales: Terry Wherlock.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

International Cassette Inds. Inc., 16131 Gothard, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92647. Tel. (714) 848-1501.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Irish Magnetic Rec'g Tape (div. of Morhan Nat'l Sales Co. Inc.), 270-78 Newtown Rd., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel. (516) 293-5582. Pres.: Sol Zigman; Sales Mgr.: George Krug; Adv. Mgr.: Norman Steen.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Video: 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.
M M C, see Magnetic Mktg.

Magnetic Mktg. Corp., 29 Valley View Terr., Wayne, N.J. 07470. Tel. (201) 694-3502. Pres.: Thomas J. Hofbauer; Adv. Mgr.: M. Browne.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel, broadcast.

Brand name: Hilo, MMC.

Magnetic Media Corp., 616 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543. Tel. (914) 698-8660. Pres.: Aaron Wasserman; Sales Mgr.: Douglas Scott.

Int'l branch: Korea, IPO Box 5006, Seoul.

Audio: Cassette.

Brand name: TM-100.

Magnetix Corp., 770 W. Bay St., Winter Garden, Fla. 32787. Tel. (305) 656-4494. Pres.: John Lory.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel, broadcast.
Video: 1" open reel, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.

Maxell Corp. of America, 130 W. Commercial Ave., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Tel. (201) 933-4200; NYC (212) 594-3775. Exec. VP T. Okada; Sales Mgr.: Gene LaBrie; Adv. Mgr.: Paul Miller.
Video: 1" open reel, 1/4" cassette.

Memorex Corp., 1600 Memorex Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052. Tel. (408) 987-1752. Pres.: Robert C. Wilson; Sales Mgr.: John R. Humphreys; Adv. Mgr.: John C. Rohrer; Promo. Co-ord.: Elizabeth D. Nash. Local branch: 2400 Kifer Rd. Zip: 95052. Tel. 987-2620.
Branches: **Los Angeles, Calif.**, 11340 W. Olympic Blvd. Zip: 90064. Tel. (213) 478-3051—**Lombard, Ill.**, 335 Eisenhower Ln. S. Zip: 60148. Tel. (312) 620-3240—**Southfield, Mich.**, 24681 Northwestern Hwy., Suite 24. Zip: 48075. Tel. (313) 354-0240, 353-2670—**New York, N.Y.**, 1700 Broadway. Zip: 10019. Tel. (212) 541-7780—**McLean, Va.**, 7798 Old Springhouse Rd. Zip: 22101. Tel. (703) 821-3300.
Audio: Cassette.
Brand name: Pro.

Miami Tape Inc., 8180 NW 103 St., Hialeah, Fla. 33015. Tel. (305) 558-9211.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Pro, see Memorex.

Royal Sound Co. Inc., 248 Buffalo Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520. Tel. (516) 868-2880. Pres.: Mervin A. Dayan.
Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Scotch, see 3M.

Sentry Inds. Inc., 221 N. Macquesten Pkwy., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550. Tel. (914) 664-2909. Pres.: Harold Rosen; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Barry Rosen.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

T D K Electronics Corp., 755 Eastgate Blvd., Garden City, N.Y. 11530. Tel. (516) 746-0880. Pres.: S. Okiyama; Mktg. Mgr.: Ken Kohda; Div. Sales Mgr.: Bud Barger.
Branches: **Irvine, Calif.**, 17072 Damier St. Zip: 92705. Tel. (714) 979-5811—**Chicago, Ill.**, 2906 W. Peterson Ave. Zip: 60645. Tel. (312) 973-1222.
Audio: Cassette, open reel.

T M-100, see Magnetic Media.

Tapemaker Sales Co. Inc., 629 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582. Tel. (516) 561-6080. Pres.: Arthur Brandwein; Sales Mgr.: M. Medina.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Video: 1" open reel, 1" cartridge, 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge, 1/4" cassette.

Tape Servs. Inc., PO Box 650, 345 New Albany Rd., Moorestown, N.J. 08057. Tel. (609) 235-2201. Sales Mgr.: Michael T. Mulcahy.
Audio: 8-tr.

3 M Co., 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55101. Tel. (612) 733-1110. Div. VP: J.E. Povolny; Sales Mgr.: J.L. Leon; Adv. Co-ord.: F.E. Dettloff; Adv. Mgr.: P.M. Gavin.
Branches: **Anchorage, Alaska**, 3934 Spennard Rd. Zip: 99503. Tel. (907) 279-6481—**Burbank, Calif.**, 126 W. Elm Court. Zip: 91502. Tel. (213) 848-5534—**Los Angeles, Calif.**, 6023 S. Garfield Ave. Zip: 90040. Tel. (213) 726-1511—**South San Francisco, Calif.**, 320 Shaw Rd. Zip: 94080. Tel. (415) 589-2663—**Washington, D.C.**, 1101 15 St. NW. Zip: 20005. Tel. (202) 331-6900—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 2860 Bankers Ind'l Dr. Zip: 30340. Tel. (404) 449-6666—**Honolulu, Hawaii**, 2880 Ualea St. Zip: 96819. Tel. (808) 841-0147—**Argo, Ill.**, 6850 S. Harlem Ave. Zip: 60501. Tel. (312) 496-6500—**Needham Heights, Mass.**, 155 Fourth Ave. Zip: 02194. Tel. (617) 449-0300—**Farmington, Mich.**, 23923 Research Dr. Zip: 48024. Tel. (313) 477-5000—**St. Louis, Mo.**, PO Box 510, 10725 Baur Blvd. Zip: 63166. Tel. (314) 991-1320—**West Caldwell, N.J.**, PO Box 76, 15 Henderson Dr. Zip: 07006. Tel. (201) 227-9100; NYC (212) 285-9600—**High Point, N.C.**, PO Box 2047, 2401 Brevard St. Zip: 27261. Tel. (919) 886-7181—**Cincinnati, Ohio**, 4835 Para Dr. Zip: 45237. Tel. (513) 242-2313—**Cleveland, Ohio**, 12200 Brookpark Rd. Zip: 44130. Tel. (216) 267-1800—**Philadelphia, Pa.**, 5698 Rising Sun Ave. Zip: 19120. Tel. (215) 742-0200—**Dallas, Tex.**, 2121 Santa Anna Ave. Zip: 75228. Tel. (214) 327-7311—**Seattle, Wash.**, Andover Ind'l Park, 100 Andover Park W. Zip: 98188. Tel. (206) 244-7200.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Video: 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.

Brand name: Scotch.

Trackmaster Inc., 1310 S. Dixie Hwy. West, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33060. Tel. (305) 943-2334. Pres.: Roy D. Parsons; Sec'y-Treas.: Lupe Parsons.
Audio: 8-tr.

Transworld Dist'g (div. of Audio Labs. Inc.), 24 W. Sheffield Ave., Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel. (201) 871-3000.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Cinematape.

U T C, see Universal Tape Corp.

Universal Tape Corp. Inc., 821 E. Artesia Blvd., Carson, Calif. 90746. Tel. (213) 327-3203. Pres.: Edward O. Praeger.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Video: 1" open reel, 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge.

Brand name: A/V Paragon, UTC, Universal.

Extra Copies?

International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory, 1977-'78 Edition.

Extra copies of the 1977-'78 Billboard International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory are available from Billboard Magazine.* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Recording Equipment Directory
2160 Patterson Street
Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

TAPE, BLANK LOADED MANUFACTURERS

The numbers in parentheses following the 8-track & cassette configurations show recording time in minutes; those following open reel configurations show length of tape in feet.

A A, see Audio Accessories.
A T-Pro, see Abbey Tape.
A T & T Rec'g, 725 N. Highland, Hollywood, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 933-5701.
Audio: Cassette (1-122).
A V Con, see Audio-Video Concepts.
A/V Paragon, see Universal Tape.
A-V Tape Sales Corp., 580 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632. Tel: (201) 569-7000. Pres.: A.F. Etro.
Audio: Cassette (5-120), open reel.
Abbey Tape Duplicators, 5358 Cartwright Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601. Tel: (213) 985-3136. Gen. Mgr.: Norman C. Cooke.
Audio: Cassette (2-120).
Brand name: AT-Pro.
Able Turntable & Tape Inc., 725 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 933-5701. Pres.: Ted Gardner; Sales Mgr. & Customer Relations: Michael Gorfaine.
Audio: Cassette (2-122).
Advent Corp., 195 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139. Tel: (617) 661-9500. Sales Mgr.: Tom Holzel.
Audio: Cassette.
Akai American Ltd., 2139 E. Del Amo Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel: (201) 943-7860. Pres.: Donald H. Gabor; Sales Mgr.: Julian Falk.
Video: ½" EIAJ open reel.
American Sound Corp., 3319 E. Ten Mile Rd., Warren, Mich. 48091. Tel: (313) 539-2900. Pres.: Frank Day; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Paul M. Hayes; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Paul E. Adams.
Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (custom lengths), open reel.
American Tape Corp., 1116 Edgewater Ave., Ridgefield, N.J. 07657. Tel: (201) 943-7860. Pres.: Donald H. Gabor; Sales Mgr.: Julian Falk.
Audio: 8-tr. (40).
Brand name: Remington.
Ampeg Corp., Magnetic Tape Div., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 367-3887.
Branches: Glendale, Calif., 500 Rodier Dr. Zip 91201. Tel: (213) 240-5000—Atlanta, Ga., 3135 Chestnut Dr., Suite 101. Zip 30340. Tel: (404) 451-7112—Elk Grove Village, Ill., 2201 Lunt Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 593-6000—Bethesda, Md., 10215 Fernwood Rd. Zip: 20034. Tel: (301) 530-8800—Hackensack, N.J., 75 Commerce Rd. Zip: 07601. Tel: (201) 489-7400—Dallas, Tex., 1615 Prudential Dr. Zip: 75235. Tel: (214) 637-5100.
Audio: 8-tr. (45,90), cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel (1500', 2150', 2440', 3000', 3600', broadcast).
Video: 1" open reel, ¾" cassette (10,20,30,40,50,60) ½" EIAJ open reel (1250', 2400').
Ampro Prod'n Inc., 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 243-7726. Cable: TAPEXXRON. Telex: 425233. Pres.: Manuel Kopelman; VP: Arthur Lipton; Sales Dir.: Michel Laguens.
Audio: 8-tr. (40,60,80), cassette (30,60,90,120).
Andol Audio Prods. Inc., 4212 14 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219. Tel: (212) 435-7322. Pres.: Anthony A. Maniere; Sales Mgr.: David Nocera.
Audio: 8-tr. (custom lengths), cassette (60,90,120).
Arista Ent's Inc., 35 Hoffman Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 234-7000. Pres.: Alan Leifer; Sales Mgr.: Leon Kramer.
Audio: Cassette (60,90,120).
Arrow Trading Co. Inc., 1115 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 255-7688. Pres.: Ben Dweck; Sales Mgr.: Jack Lask; Adv. Mgr.: Jack Dweck. (Audio only).
Athena Inds. Inc., 90 Brighton Rd., Clifton, N.J. 07012. Tel: (201) 471-8044. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Charles Beres Jr.
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths).
Audiocom Corp., 995 S. Clermont, Denver, Colo. 80222. Tel: (303) 757-3377. Pres.: Jack Dunham; Sales Mgr.: Richard Sanders; Chief Eng.: David Howard.
Audio: Cassette & open reel (custom lengths).
Audio Accessories Co., Box 628, Rt. 1, Batavia, Ill. 60510. Tel: (312) 879-5998. Sales Mgr.: John S. Maloney.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, endless loop cassette & open reel (custom lengths).
Brand name: AA.
Audio Artists Ltd., PO Box 7, Wheaton, Ill. 60187. Tel: (312) 668-6682. Pres.: Arne Gustafson; VP Sales & Adv.: Perry W. Miller.
Audio: Cassette, open reel & broadcast (custom lengths).
Audiodyne Co., PO Box 825, San Jose, Calif. 95106. Tel: (408) 287-3520. Pres.: Louis R. Chiaramonte.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel & broadcast (custom lengths).
AudioFax, see Cassettes Inc.
Audio Inds. Inc., Broad & Linden Aves., Ridgefield, N.J. 07657. Tel: (201) 945-4545. Pres.: M. Donalds; VP: M. Thaler.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.
Audio Magnetics Corp., 234 W. 146 St., Gardena, Calif. 90248. Tel: (213) 532-2950. Pres.: Dominick J. Saccacio; Sales Mgr.: T. Kirby Lindsey; Adv. Mgr.: Peter D. Goldish.
Audio: Cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel (5'x600', 900'x1200', 7'x1200', 1800', 2400' & 3600').
Audiopak, see Capitol.
Audio/Tek Inc., 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif.

95008. Tel: (408) 378-5586. Pres.: Robert W. Kratt.
Audio: Cassette (standard & custom lengths).
Audio-Video Concepts Inc., 6909 Old Alexander Ferry Rd., Clinton, Md. 20735. Tel: (301) 868-7600.
Audio: Cassette (30,45,60,90 & custom lengths).
Brand name: AVCon.
Audiovisual Communications Inc., PO Box 85, Radnor, Pa. 19087. Tel: (215) 272-8500. Pres.: J.L.C. Ulrich Jr.; Sales Mgr.: John W. Ballantyne.
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths up to 120 minutes).
B A S F Systems, Crosby Dr., Bedford, Mass. 01730. Tel: (617) 271-4000. Pres.: G.J. Grochla; Mktg. Servs. Mgr.: J.P. Hiltz; Sales Mgr.: J.S. Walker; Adv. Mgr.: R.E. Delesio.
Branches: Santa Monica, Calif., 1307 Colorado Ave. Zip: 90404. Tel: (213) 451-8781—Melrose Park, Ill., 1800 N. 30 Ave. Zip: 60160. Tel: (312) 343-6618—Clifton, N.J., 149 Rt. 48. Zip: 07011. Tel: (201) 546-9111—Dallas, Tex., Dallas Petroleum Center, 13610 Midway, Suite 255. Zip: 75240. Tel: (214) 233-6807.
Audio: 8-tr. (45,64,90), cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel (7'x1800', 2400', 3600', 10½'x3600').
Brand name: Performance, Professional, Studio.
Bazzy Electronics Corp., PO Box 142, Fraser, Mich. 48026. Tel: (313) 463-2592. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Allan Bazzy; Gen. Mgr.: Michael Tatten.
Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (custom lengths).
Betamax, see Sony.
Bethany Fellowship Inc., 6820 Auto Club Rd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55438. Tel: (612) 944-2121. Pres.: T.A. Hegre; Sales Mgr.: David W. Anthony.
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths up to 95 minutes).
Boddie Rec. Mfg. & Rec'g Inc., 12202 Union Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44105. Tel: (216) 752-3440.
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths).
Bonnevillie Prod'n, 130 Social Hall Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Tel: (801) 524-2400. Pres.: Dick Alsop; Sales Mgr.: Dave Whipple; Studio Mgr.: Dave Michelson.
Audio: Cassette (30,45,60,90).
Brand Five, see Robins.
Broadcast Electronics Inc., 4100 N. 24 St., Quincy, Ill. 62301. Tel: (217) 224-9600. Pres.: Lawrence J. Cerven; VP Mktg.: Curtis I. Kring.
Brand name: Spotmaster.
Burlington Audio Tapes Inc., 106 S. Long Beach Rd., Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570. Tel: (516) 764-3792. Pres.: Ruth Schwartz.
Audio: Cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Burlington, Shannon.
C E S Rec'g Inc., 4932 South 83 E. Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74145. Tel: (918) 627-8474.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette (custom lengths up to 90 minutes).
C L C, see International Audio.
California Artists Corp., PO Box 11474, Fresno, Calif. 93773. Tel: (209) 222-8702. Pres.: Ray Camacho; Sales Mgr.: Mingo Cervantes; Adv. Mgr.: Jess Luna.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Capitol Magnetic Prods. (div. of Capitol Recs. Inc.), 1750 N. Vine St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6252. Exec. VP: E. Khoury; Mktg. Servs. Dir.: John M. Ricci; Sales Mgr.: Oscar Arslanian.
Sales offices: Atlanta, Ga., 1670 NE Freeway Access Rd. Zip: 30329. Tel: (404) 321-5441—Niles, Ill., 6401 Gross Point Rd. Zip: 60648. Tel: (312) 775-7101—Germantown, Md., Century XXI, 20030 Century Blvd. Zip: 20767. Tel: (301) 428-0795—New York, N.Y., 1370 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 757-7470—Cleveland, Ohio, 7123 Pearl Rd. Zip: 44130. Tel: (216) 888-6010—Dallas, Tex., 6730 Oakbrook Blvd. Zip: 75235. Tel: (214) 637-1890.
Int'l branches: Mexico, Singapore.
Audio: 8-tr. (32,40,45,64,80,90,100,120), cassette (30,45,60,90,120), open reel (7'x1800', 10½'x3600'), broadcast.
Brand name: Audiopak, Capitol, Music Tape by Capitol.
Cassette Masters Corp., 2 Bashford St., Yonkers, N.Y. 10701. Tel: (914) 968-1605.
Audio: Cassette (1-120).
Cassette Prod'n Inc., 118 Rt. 17, Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458. Tel: (201) 327-1707. Pres.: Julius A. Konins.
Audio: Cassette (45,60,90,120).
Brand name: Tonex.
Cassettes Inc., Cook Consultants Inc., PO Box 22857, 2510 SW Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33315. Tel: (305) 522-0222.
Audio: Cassette (30,45,60,90,120).
Brand name: AudioFax.
Cassette Technology Inc. (Cas-Tec), 8120 Webb Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 768-6100. Pres.: Paul Hayes; Sales Mgr.: Michael S. Emerson; Adv. Mgr.: Paul Adams.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel (custom lengths).
Cas-Tec, see Cassette Technology.
Century FD, see Studio West.
Cetrion Corp., 1701 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel: (714) 634-4280. Pres.: Edwin Gamson; Sales Mgr.: Ray Allen; Adv. Mgr.: Hal Wilde.
Audio: 8-tr. (45,65,90), cassette (30,45,60,90,120).
Chase Media Inc., Hotel Newhouse, Suite 1204, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101. Tel: (801) 363-5858. Pres.: Randal S. Chase; Sales Mgr.: Irel L. Chase.

Audio: Cassette, open reel (custom lengths).
Christian Dupl'n's Inc., 1710 Lee Rd., Orlando, Fla. 32810. Tel: (305) 299-7363.
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths).
Cinema Sound Corp., 65 Marion St., Seattle, Wash. 98104. Tel: (206) 623-9643. Pres.: Larry Ray; VP: George M. Woodley.
Audio: Cassette.
Cinematape, see Transworld.
Columbia Magnetics (div. of CBS Inc.), 51 W. 52 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 765-4321. Dir.: Glenn Hart.
Branch: Century City, Calif., 1801 Century Park W. Zip: 90067. Tel: (213) 556-4836. Nat'l Sales Dir.: Jerry Bronaugh.
Plant: Danbury, Conn., 15 Great Pasture Rd. Zip: 06810. Tel: (203) 744-3555. Plant Mgr.: Ray Hughes.
Audio: 8-tr. (30-100), cassette (30,60,90,120).
Comsette Corp., 12417 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064. Tel: (213) 826-4528. Pres.: Richard W. Moore.
Audio: Cassette (10-120).
Conrac Corp.—Cramer Div., Mill Rock Rd., Old Saybrook, Conn. 06475. Tel: (203) 388-3574.
Audio: Cassette.
Cook Consultants Inc., see Cassettes Inc.
Cory Sound Co., 440 Brannan St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107. Tel: (415) 543-0440. Pres.: George Cory; VP & Prod'n Mgr.: Phillip C. Markinson; VP Sales: Lou Sinclair.
Audio: Cassette, open reel & broadcast (custom lengths).
Cramer Div., see Conrac.
Creative Communications Inc. (sub. of SMI), 920 N. Valley Mills, Waco, Tex. 76710. Tel: (817) 776-1230. VP: Mac McIn; Eng'g Dir.: Ralph Swerington.
Audio: Cassette.
Criterion, see Lafayette.
Crolyn, see E.I. du Pont.
Custom Tape Dupl'n's, 6336 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Tel: (213) 645-9173.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.
Dak Inds. Inc., 10845 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 984-1559; WATS (800) 423-2636.
Audio: 8-tr. (custom lengths), cassette (30,60,90,120), open reel.
Video: 1" Ampex & IVC open reel, ½" EIAJ open reel.
Dalsung Ind'l Corp., 155 E. 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 682-6045.
Home office: Korea.
Audio: Cassette.
Data Packaging Corp., 205 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02139. Tel: (617) 868-6200. Pres. Otto Morningstar; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Jere R. Hill.
Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (custom lengths).
Video: ¾" cassette & mini-cassettes (custom lengths).
Delta Magnetics (formerly Unitape), 1901 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223. Tel: (212) 627-6556. Pres.: Morris Cabasso.
Audio: 8-tr. (40, 64, 80, 100, 120), cassette (60, 90, 120), open reel (7x1200', 1800' 2400', 3600', 5x1200', 1800').
Duotone Co. Inc., 6875 SW 81 St., Miami, Fla. 33143. Tel: (305) 665-1121. Pres., Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Stephen Gibson Nester, VP Benjamin Rosenberg.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Duplicator Premium, see Recordex Corp.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., Magnetic Prods. Div., Photo Prods. Dept., Old du Pont Airport, Wilmington, Del. 19898. Tel: (302) 999-4252. Adv. Mgr.: Harvey Smith; Audio Sales Mgr.: William Oskin; Video Sales Mgr.: Richard Buckley.
Audio: Cassette (60,90,120).
Video: ¾" cassette (10-90), ½" EIAJ open reel (1250', 1800', 2400').
Brand name: Crolyn.
Duratape, see Mallory.
Electronic Homes Co., 24-64 Crescent St., Astoria, N.Y. 11102. Tel: (212) 545-3094. Pres.: Paula Boydell; Sales Mgr.: Elias Smyrnakis.
Audio: 8-tr. (45-90), cassette (60,90,120), open reel (60-90 minutes).
Brand names: Grandmaster, Toyota.
El Mar Plastics Inc., 821 E. Artesia Blvd., Carson, Calif. 90746. Tel: (213) 327-3180 VP & Sales Mgr.: Allen Schor.
Audio: 8-tr. (custom lengths).
Elvitru Rec'g Music Publ'g Co. & Music Makers Network of America-Prod'n, PO Box 3022, Wilmington, N.C. 28401. Tel: (919) 762-0474/4706/0539. Pres.: John Lewis Jones; VP: Betty F. Scavilla; Sales Mgr.: James L. Wheeler; Adv. Mgr.: J.D. Johnson.
Audio: Cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Excellence.
Exactime, see SSK.
Excellence, see Elvitru.
Ferdyn, see Recording Specialties.
Fidelipac, 109 Gaither Dr., Mount Laurel, N.J. 08057. Tel: (609) 235-3511. Gen. Mgr.: Dan McCloskey; Sales & Mktg. Mgr.: Arthur Constantine.
Audio: Broadcast cartridge (all lengths).
Fleetwood Rec'g Co. Inc., 321 Revere St., Revere, Mass. 02151. Tel: (617) 289-6800.

Only the finest ingredients go into our pancakes.

It goes practically without saying that the company responsible for the leading reference in cassette tapes should offer the finest available pancake product for cassette dupes. And with TDK 1/8" bulk tape for high speed duplication and industrial A/V use, you get the same high performance tape found in our Dynamic cassette, with its low noise and high output characteristics, plus broad dynamic range and low distortion.

You can also have it ready-loaded into our "Y" series bulk duplicator cassettes, for lifetime warranted jam-proof, dropout-free performance. We're equally particular about our audio/visual, data, endless and leaderless dictation cassettes, as well.

Along with superior performance, TDK 1/4" pancakes offer the added advantage of two separate series: "L," similar to our superb Audua open reel product, and "S," for general purpose applications. Both are supplied on 3600-foot 10 1/2"

NAB bulk hubs. Or, you can buy them on 1200, 1800 and 3600-foot reels.

All TDK products are made with only the finest ingredients, so you can taste their good performance in any industrial and professional application.

So, if you want high quality and reliability in *all* your professional applications, go TDK all the way. Let us show you how TDK professional products can upgrade the quality of your products—and save you time, too. For further information, write us or call (516) 746-0880.



World leader in recording tape technology.



Tape, Blank Loaded Manufacturers

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel & broadcast (custom lengths)
Video: 1" open reel, 1" cartridge & 3/4" cassette (custom lengths)
 Fuji Photo Film USA Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., 70th Fl., New York, N.Y. 10001 Tel. (212) 736-3335 Gen. Mgr. John Dale
Audio: 8-tr. (45.90), cassette (30.46, 60.90, 120), open reel (900', 1200', 1800', 3600'), broadcast (2500')
Video: 2" broadcast, 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette (10.15, 20.30, 60)
 Gabriel Mfg. Co. Inc., 125 S. Liberty Dr., Stony Point, N.Y. 10980 Tel. (914) 942-0100 Pres. E. Gabriel, Sales Mgr. G. Hard, Adv. Mgr. W. Meyer
Audio: 8-tr. (custom lengths from 5 minutes), cassette (15.30, 60.90, 120)
 General Magnetic Tape Co. Inc., 118 Rt. 17, Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458 Tel. (201) 327-4213
Audio: Cassette
 Grandmaster see Electronic Homes
 Heritage see International Audio
 Hilo see Magnetic Mktg.
 Hitachi Denso America Ltd., 58-25 Brooklyn-Queens Expwy., Woodside N.Y. 11377 Tel. (212) 898-1261 Pres. Y. Fujiyoshi, Sales Mgr. Bernard Munzelle (Video only)
Sales offices: Carson, Calif., 21015 S. Figueroa St. Zip 90745 Tel. (213) 328-2110 Mgr. Nick Pisciotto—**Doraville, Ga.**, 3610 Clearview Pkwy. Zip 30340 Tel. (404) 451-9453 Mgr. Mike Monk—**Melrose Park, Ill.**, 1725 N. 33 Ave. Zip 60160 Tel. (312) 344-4020 Mgr. Mike D. Amore—**Dallas, Tex.**, 14169 Proton Rd. Zip 75240 Tel. (214) 233-7623 Mgr. Marvin Bussey
 Hitachi Sales Corp. of America, 401 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220 Tel. (213) 774-5151 Pres. I. Kawamoto, Audio Components Sales & Mktg. Dir. Jerry Henricks, Adv. Mgr. Sharyl Story
Audio: Cassette (30.60, 90, 120)
 Infonics Inc., PO Box 1111, 238 Hwy. 212, Michigan City, Ind. 46360 Tel. (219) 879-3381 Pres. Paul C. Lloyd
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths)
Brand name: Phoenix
 Information Terminals Corp., 323 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 Tel. (408) 245-4400
Audio: Cassette
 Intermagnetics Corp., 1642 18 St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404 Tel. (213) 393-9281 Pres. Irving Katz, VP Bruce Weber, VP Sales George Johnson, VP Int'l Sales Terry Wherlock
Audio: 8-tr. (45.64, 90), cassette (45.60, 90, 120)
 International Audio Inc., 2934 Malmo Dr., Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005 Tel. (312) 956-6030 Pres. Dick Mally, Exec. VP John Kozin, Sales Mgr. Bill Brin
Audio: 8-tr. (45.64, 90), cassette (1-120), broadcast (10 seconds-12 minutes)
Video: 3/4" cassette (5, 10, 20, 30, 60)
Brand names: CLC, Heritage, International Audio, Videospot
 Irish Magnetic Rec'g Tape (div. of Morhan Nat'l Sales Co. Inc.), 270 78 Newtown Rd., Plainview, N.Y. 11803 Tel. (516) 293-5582 Pres. Sol Zigman, Sales Mgr. George Krug, Adv. Mgr. Norman Steen
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel
Video: 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel
Brand name: Irish, Mortone, Shamrock
 Itera Ltd., 1535 Broad St., North Bellmore, N.Y. 11710 Tel. (516) 785-6480 Sales Mgr. Herb Yassky
Audio: 8-tr., cassette
 J.V.C. Inds. Inc., 58-75 Queens Midtown Expwy., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378 Tel. (212) 476-8010
Video: 3/4" cassette (15.20, 30, 60), 1/2" EIAJ open reel
 Ray Jacobs Audio Inc., 1419 Santa Fe Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90813 Tel. (213) 437-0681 Pres. Ray Jacobs, Sales Mgr. Harry Jacobs, Adv. Mgr. Bob Jacobs
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths)
Brand name: RJA
 Javelin Electronics, 6357 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045 Tel. (213) 641-4490
Video: 1/2" EIAJ open reel
 Jewel Rec'g Co., 1594 Kinney Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45231 Tel. (513) 522-9336 Pres. Rusty York, Sales Mgr. Harry Urschel, Adv. Mgr. Linda York
Audio: 8-tr. (1-60)
 K.R.T. Mfg. Inc., 16123 Chohasset St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406 Tel. (213) 781-4303 Pres. Armando Tabora, Sales & Serv. Mgr. John Brennan, Adv. Mgr. W. Phil Ringel
Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (custom lengths)
 Karex Inc., 1262 Lawrence Station Rd., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 Tel. (408) 734-3341
Video: 1" open reel, 1" cartridge, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge
Brand name: Karex Silverchrome 2
 Ken-Dei Prod'n Inc., 111 Valley Rd., Richardson Park, Del. 19804 Tel. (302) 655-7488 Pres. H. Edwin Kennedy, Sales Mgr. D. Smith, Adv. Mgr. Marjorie Leap
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel & broadcast (standard & custom lengths)
 Kim-Pat Ents., PO Box 654, Hillwood Dr., Fayetteville, Tenn. 37334 Tel. (615) 433-2323/5661 Owner: Bill Trigg
Audio: 8-tr. (custom lengths)
 Kynic Corp., PO Box 5487, Tucson, Ariz. 85703 Tel. (602) 624-2408 Pres. & Sales Mgr. Keyvan Mokhtarian
Audio: 8-tr., cassette & open reel (custom lengths)
 Lafayette Radio Electronics, 111 Jericho Tpk., Syosset, N.Y. 11791 Tel. (516) 921-7700 Pres. Arthur H. Blackburn, Adv. Mgr. George Priggen III
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel
Brand name: Criterion
 Le-Bo Prods. Co. Inc., 58-60 Grand Ave., Maspeth, N.Y.

11378 Tel. (212) 894-5155 Pres. Leslie Bokor, VP Al Alexander, Sales Mgr. Howard Aronson
Audio: 8-tr. (40.45, 80.90), cassette (60.90, 120)
 Lecture Brand see Robins
 Liberty UA Tape Duplg Inc., 2101 S. 35 St., Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501 Tel. (712) 328-8060 Gen. Mgr. Marvin King, Sales Mgr. Jim Cook
Audio: 8-tr., cassette
 Lighthouse see Neuse Valley
 M.J.S. Magnetic Tape Prods., 516 Brooks Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95125 Tel. (408) 998-2693 Pres. Michael Stern
Audio: 8-tr. (46.62, 92), cassette (46.62, 92, 122), open reel (1200', 1800', 2400', 3600')
 M.M.C. see Magnetic Mktg.
 Magnecord see Telex
 Magnetic Mktg. Corp., 29 Valley View Terr., Wayne, N.J. 07470 Tel. (201) 694-3502 Pres. Thomas J. Hofbauer, Adv. Mgr. M. Browne
Audio: 8-tr., cassette (60.90, 120), open reel, broadcast
Brand name: Hilo MMC
 Magnetix Corp., 770 W. Bay St., Winter Garden, Fla. 32787 Tel. (305) 656-4494 Pres. John Lory
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel, broadcast
Video: 1" open reel, 1/2" EIAJ open reel
 Mallory Dist. Prods. Co., 4760 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46222 Tel. (317) 856-3731 Pres. Wayne Etter, Sales Mgr. F.P. Vendely, Adv. Mgr. A.E. Baker
Audio: 8-tr. (45.90), cassette (30.45, 60.90, 120)
Brand name: Duratape
 Mann Endless Cassette Inds., PO Box 1347, San Francisco, Calif. 94101 Tel. (415) 221-2000 Pres. Donald Mann, Sales Mgr. Robert Wells
Audio: Endless cassette
 Marmac see Mastro
 Mastro Inds. Inc., 3040 Webster Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10467 Tel. (212) 547-5600 Pres. Mano Maccaferri, Sales Mgr. Nicholas Perazzo
Audio: 8-tr. (45.90), cassette (30.45, 60.90, 120)
Brand name: Marmac
 Matsushita Electronic Corp. of America, 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094 Tel. (201) 348-7000 Eastern Reg'l Video Sales Mgr. Morris Washington
Branches: **Deluth, Ga.**, 2 Mera Way, Zip 30136 Tel. (404) 448-5683 Video Systems Div. Mgr. Leroy Wright—**Elk Grove Village, Ill.**, 1098 Greenleaf Ave. Zip 60007 Tel. (312) 593-0710 Video Systems Div. Mgr. Gary Olsen—**Irvine, Tex.**, 1825 Walnut Hills Ln. Zip 75062 Tel. (214) 256-1388 Video Systems Div. Mgr. Terry Conner
Audio: Cassette (60.90)
Video: 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge
 Maxell Corp. of America, 130 W. Commercial Ave., Moonachie, N.J. 07074 Tel. (201) 933-4200, NYC (212) 594-3775 Exec. VP T. Okada, Sales Mgr. Gene LaBrie, Adv. Mgr. Paul Miller
Audio: Cassette (30.45, 60.90, 120)
Video: 3/4" cassette (20, 30, 60)
 Memorex Corp., 1600 Memorex Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052 Tel. (408) 987-1752 Pres. Robert C. Wilson, Sales Mgr. John R. Humphreys, Adv. Mgr. John C. Rohrer, Promo. Coord. Elizabeth D. Nash, **Local branch:** 2400 Kifer Rd. Zip 95052 Tel. 987-2620
Branches: **Los Angeles, Calif.**, 11340 W. Olympic Blvd. Zip 90064 Tel. (213) 478-3051—**Lombard, Ill.**, 335 Eisenhower Ln. S. Zip 60148 Tel. (312) 620-3240—**Southfield, Mich.**, 24681 Northwestern Hwy. Suite 24 Zip 48075 Tel. (313) 354-0240 353-2670—**New York, N.Y.**, 1700 Broadway Zip 10019 Tel. (212) 541-7780—**McLean, Va.**, 7798 Old Spinghouse Rd. Zip 22101 Tel. (703) 821-3300
Audio: 8-tr. (45.60, 90), cassette (30.45, 60.90, 120), open reel (600', 900', 1200', 1800', 2400', 3600')
Video: 2" broadcast, 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel
Brand name: Memorex Pro
 Merton Electronics Inc., 35 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074 Tel. (201) 440-5220 Pres. S. Inagaki, VP Sales W. Hoard, Eastern Sales Mgr. J.D. Chatburn, Exec. Sec'y A. Saso
Audio: Cassette (60.90, 120)
 Mesa Electronics Ltd., 2940 Malmo Dr., Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005 Tel. (312) 437-6500 Pres. Mark L. Goldberg, Asst. to Pres. Lynda Drenniak, Sales Mgr. M. Indiano
Audio: Cassette (33.60, 63.90, 93.120, 123)
Brand name: Rebound
 Meta-Com Inc., 707 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn. 55411 Tel. (612) 588-2781 Pres. James I. McCann, Sales Mgr. Phillip T. Levin (Distributed by Mesa)
Audio: Cassette (33.60, 63.90, 93.120, 123)
Brand name: Rebound
 Miami Tape Inc., 8180 NW 103 St., Hialeah, Fla. 33015 Tel. (305) 558-9211
Audio: 8-tr. (40.60, 90), cassette (40.60, 90, 120)
 Michele Audio Corp., Andrew Street Rd., Massena, N.Y. 13662 Tel. (315) 769-2448 Pres. Ginette Cormier, Sales Mgr. Art Kazulak, Mgr. Jack Daniels
Audio: 8-tr. (60.80, 90), cassette (60.90, 120)
 Mini-Tape see Trinity Int'l
 Warren C. Moore & Assocs., PO Box 8451, Kansas City, Mo. 64114 Tel. (816) 333-7654 Owner: W.C. Moore
Audio: 8-tr., cassette & broadcast (custom lengths)
 Mortone see Irish Magnetic
 Mother Dubbers Inc., 2537 Carlisle, Dallas, Tex. 75201 Tel. (214) 651-9544 Pres. Arnett B. Peel, Sales Mgr. Jerry Acheson, Adv. Mgr. Jackie Mercer
Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (custom lengths)
Brand name: Motherlode
 Motherlode see Mother Dubbers
 Music Tape by Capitol see Capitol
 N.M.I./Master Sound Studios, 516 W. 75 St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114 Tel. (816) 333-9617 Gen. Mgr. Mike Green, Sales Mgr. Charles Smith
Audio: 8-tr., cassette
 Nagra Magnetic Rec'rs Inc., 19 W. 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel. (212) 661-8066
Audio: Open reel

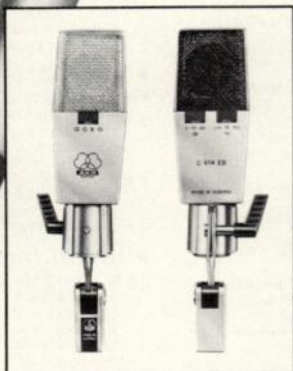
Nakamichi Research (USA) Inc., 220 Westbury Ave., Carle Place, N.Y. 11514 Tel. (516) 333-5440 Pres. E. Nakamichi, Mktg. Dir. Ted Nakamichi, Sales Dir. Ken Ohba, Technical Dir. Harron K. Appleman
Branch: **Santa Monica, Calif.**, 1101 Colorado Ave. Zip 90404 Tel. (213) 451-5901
Audio: Cassette (60.90)
 Nassau see Telephone Dynamics
 National Audio Co. Inc., 1911 S. Stewart, Springfield, Mo. 65804 Tel. (417) 883-5377
Audio: 8-tr. (42.84), cassette (42.60, 90, 120 & custom lengths), open reel, broadcast
 Neuse Valley Ents. Inc., PO Box 1515, 305 H. Rd., Kinston, N.C. 28501 Tel. (919) 523-1111/1643 Pres. John F. Burton Jr., Sales Mgr. John Lewis Nunn Jr., Adv. Mgr. Haywood Smith
Audio: Cassette (15.30, 45.60, 90, 120 & custom lengths)
Brand name: Lighthouse
 Park Brand see Robins
 Pentagon Inds. Inc., 4751 N. Olcott Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656 Tel. (312) 867-9200 Pres. Tom Horton, VP Mktg. James R. Dow (Distributed by Universal Audio)
Audio: Cassette (10-120)
 Performance see BASF
 Phoenix see Infonics
 Phylco Audio, 4751A Holt Blvd., Montclair, Calif. 91763 Tel. (714) 621-1546
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, broadcast
 Pro see Memorex
 Professional see BASF
 R.J.A. see Ray Jacobs Audio
 Radio Shack (div. of Tandy Corp.), 2617 W. Seventh St., Fort Worth, Tex. 76107 Tel. (817) 390-3011 Pres. Lewis Kornfeld, Sales Mgr. Bernard Appel, Adv. Mgr. Lawrence E. Blostein, Nat'l Pub. & Promo. Mgr. Hy Siegel
Audio: 8-tr. (45.90), cassette (30.45, 60.90, 120), open reel (900', 1200', 1800', 2400', 3600')
Brand names: Realistic, Superette
 Bill Rase Prod'n Inc., 955 Venture Court, Sacramento, Calif. 95825 Tel. (916) 929-9181 Owner: Bill Rase
Audio: Cassette
 Realistic see Radio Shack
 Recordex Corp., 1300 Booth Ave., Atlanta, Ga. 30318 Tel. (404) 351-7062 Pres. Tom Allen
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths)
Brand name: Duplicator Premium
 Recording Specialties Inc., 2971 Corvin Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051 Tel. (408) 739-7201 Pres. Michael P. Papp
Audio: 8-tr. (90), cassette (custom lengths in 1 minute increments)
Brand name: Ferrodyne
 Rectec Inc., 777 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 Tel. (408) 735-8821 Pres. Lester H. Lee, Sales Mgr. William F. Lawless, Adv. Mgr. R.R. Troxell
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths)
Video: 3/4" cassette (custom lengths)
 Recoton Corp., 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Tel. (212) 392-6442 Pres. Robert Borchardt, Sales Mgr. George Calvi, Adv. Mgr. Peter W. Sh
Audio: 8-tr. (35, 40, 60, 90, 100), cassette (40, 60, 90, 120), open reel (600', 900', 1200', 1800', 2400', 3600')
 Redding Radio (div. of S.J. Inds. Inc.), PO Box 344, Fairfield, Conn. 06430 Tel. (203) 579-0284 Pres. Jeffrey N. Tellis, Sales Mgr. Sascha Deale
Audio: Cassette (60.90)
 Remington see American Tape
 Rebound see Mesa Electronics & Meta-Com
 Rite Rec. Prod'n Inc., 9745 Lockland Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45215 Tel. (513) 733-5533 Pres. Carl J. Burkhardt, VP Philip M. Burkhardt
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel (custom lengths)
 Rivertone Corp., Dillon Rd., Monticello, N.Y. 12071 Tel. (914) 794-8888
Audio: 8-tr. (35, 70, 80), cassette (30.60, 90, 120)
 Robins Inds. Corp., 75 Austin Blvd., Commack, N.Y. 11725 Tel. (516) 543-5200 Pres. Herman Post, Nat'l Dist. Sales Mgr. Charles Condi
Audio: 8-tr. (40.64, 80), cassette (10, 20, 30, 60, 90, 120), open reel (300', 600', 900', 1200', 1800')
Brand names: Brand Five, Lecture Brand, Park Brand
 Royal Sound Co. Inc., 248 Buffalo Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 Tel. (516) 868-2880 Pres. Mervin A. Dayan
Audio: 8-tr. (60.80), cassette (30.45, 60.90), open reel (1200', 1800')
 S.S.K. Ents. Inc., 2488 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, Calif. 91361 Tel. (805) 495-1214, LA (213) 889-1831 Pres. Mrs. S.F. Kara, Adv. Mgr. Stephen Kara
Audio: 8-tr. (1-99)
Brand name: Exactime
 S.T. Videocassette Duplg Corp., 500 Willow Tree Rd., Leonia, N.J. 07605 Tel. (201) 947-6450
Home office: **New York, N.Y.**, Teletronics Int'l Inc., 231 E. 55 St. Zip 10022
 Tel. 355-1600 Pres. Alfred Markin
Video: 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel
 Sankyo Seiki (America) Inc., 149 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010 Tel. (212) 260-0200 Pres. Mr. Yamada, Mktg. Servs. & Research Mgr. Roy Goldschmidt, Sales Mgr. Jack McMurphy
Audio: Cassette
 Scotch see 3M
 Sentry Inds. Inc., 221 N. Macquesten Pkwy., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550 Tel. (914) 664-2909 Pres. Harold Rosen, Sales & Adv. Mgr. Barry Rosen
Audio: 8-tr. (40.80, 100), cassette (30.60, 90, 120), open reel (1200', 1800', 2400')
 Shamrock see Irish Magnetic
 Shannon see Burlington
 Simtek Communications Inc., 50 W. 75 St., New York, N.Y. 10023 Tel. (212) 595-7126 Pres. D. Richard Kraus, Sales Mgr. Mort Schlein
Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (custom lengths) open reel (exact-timed reels)
 Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019

(Continued on page RE-69)

Professional perfection in most exacting microphone applications



C-414EB microphone
shown above with
optional H-17 shock-
mount/windscreen



Everyone enjoys a contest... particularly when they've got a winner. We are ready to take on anybody with our latest AKG large diaphragm professional condenser microphone—the C-414EB.

With many exclusive features, it will proudly outperform its nearest rival, yet costs *two hundred dollars less!* The C-414EB has four selectable polar patterns; improved maximum sound-pressure level capability through a built-in 0, -10 and -20dB attenuation selector (greater than 155dB sound pressure level capability); a three-position low-frequency rolloff switch with 14dB/octave slopes; freedom from off-axis coloration and uncompromisingly smooth and natural sound characteristics—plus a new level of robustness and dependability.

We've given it the acid test. Dust off your alchemy set... you're in for a pleasant surprise!



AKG ACOUSTICS

PHILIPS AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEMS CORP.

91 McKee Drive, Mahwah, N.J. 07430

C-414EB HIGHLIGHTS

- Attractively priced
- 4 switchable polar patterns—cardioid, omnidirectional, figure-eight, hypercardioid
- 3-position attenuator (between capsule and preamplifier) 0, -10dB, -20dB
- 3-position bass rolloff switch, flat, 75 Hz, 150 Hz (-3dB points)
- 12V/48V phantom powering
- H-17 shock mount/windscreen assembly for superior isolation from low-frequency vibration and wind noise or pops.
- Standard three-pin XLR type connector
- Fully RF shielded
- Extremely quiet (equivalent noise level: 20dB SPL)

Full specifications are available on this and all AKG microphones on request.

U.S. RECORDING STUDIOS

Only those studios available for custom recording or mastering are listed. Abbreviations used include: Lib.—library, SFX—sound effects.

Alabama

• BIRMINGHAM (Area Code 205)

The Boutwell Studios, 726 S. 23 St. Zip: 35233. Tel: 251-8889. Owner & Chief Eng.: Ed Boutwell; Studio Mgr.: Greg Bass. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Ad & Jingle Prod'n.
New London Rec'd Centre, 1817 Oxmoor Rd. Zip: 35209. Tel: 871-4221. Owner: Rick Matos; Studio Mgr.: Mike Matos; Chief Eng.: Tom Nist. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.
Prestige Prod'n Inc., 2717 19 St. S., Homewood 35209. Tel: 871-7328. Owners: Kenny Wallis, Buddy Thrasher, Henry Strzelecki, Rick Maze; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Kenny Wallis. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.
Sound of Birmingham, 3625 Fifth Ave. S. Zip: 35222. Tel: 595-8497. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Don Mosley; Chief Eng.: Glen Wood. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

• COKER (Area Code 205)

Rally Rec'g Ranch, Rt. 1. Zip: 35452. Tel: 752-5067. Owner: Dr. Jimmy Fowler; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: R.W. Fowler. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• DOTHAN (Area Code 205)

Studio Four, 1924 Wise Dr. Zip: 36301. Tel: 794-9067. Owners: Larry Coe, Jerry Wise; Chief Eng.: Jerry Wise. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

• LEXINGTON (Area Code 205)

Woodrich Rec'g Studio, PO Box 38, George Wallace Park Dr. Zip: 35648. Tel: 229-5470. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: W.P. Richardson; Chief Eng.: Kenneth Beavers. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX.

• MUSCLE SHOALS, see listings under Sheffield

• SHEFFIELD (Area Code 205)

Broadway Sound Studio, 1307 Broadway St. Zip: 35660. Tel: 381-1833. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: David A. Johnson; Studio Mgr.: Ken Glass. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.
Fame Rec'g, 603 E. Avalon Ave. Zip: 35660. Tel: 381-0801. Owner: Rick Hall; VP, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Don Daily. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
Muscle Shoals Sound Studios, 3614 Jackson Hwy. Zip: 35660. Tel: 381-2060. Chief Eng.: Steve Melton. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
Music Mill Rec'g Studio Inc., 1108 E. Avalon Ave. Zip: 35660. Tel: 381-5100. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
Widget Studio, PO Box 2446. Zip: 35660. Tel: 381-1300. Studio Mgr.: Ron Ballew; Chief Eng.: Leslie King. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX.
Wishbone Rec'g Studio, PO Box 2631, Webster Ave. Zip: 35660. Tel: 381-1455. Owners: Terry Woodford, Clayton Ivey; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Steve Moore. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.

• SMITH STATION (Area Code 205)

Studio "7" Rec'g Co., PO Box 57. Zip: 36877. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Frank B. Gowan. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Concert Sound Equip. Rental.

Alaska

• ANCHORAGE (Area Code 907)

Arctic Studio, 2427 E. 86 Ave. Zip: 99507. Tel: 344-7514. Owners: Linda Rhodes, Dwight Finger; Studio Mgr.:

Linda Rhodes; Chief Eng.: Dwight Finger. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Arizona

• PHOENIX (Area Code 602)

Audio-Video Rec'rs of Arizona Inc., 3830 N. Seventh St. Zip: 85014. Tel: 277-4723. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Floyd M. Ramsey; Chief Eng.: Jack Miller. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Desert Sound, 3026 W. Clarendon. Zip: 85017. Tel: 264-1280. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Sandy Lamont; Chief Eng.: Sandy Lamont, Andy Swinford. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.
General Cassette, 1324 N. 22 Ave. Zip: 85009. Tel: 257-1880. Pres.: Bill Johnson; Studio Mgr.: Carl Tara; Chief Eng.: Steve Tyra. (2 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Design.
Nelson Studios, 52 E. Weldon Ave. Zip: 85012. Tel: 248-0492. Owner & Chief Eng.: Jeff Nelson. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Pantheon Rec'g Studio, 6325 N. Invergordon Rd., Paradise Valley 85253. Tel: 948-5883. Owner & Chief Eng.: Dennis R. Alexander; Studio Mgr.: Cheri Alexander, Steve Moore. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Commercial Jingle Prod'n.
SoundTech Studios, 2750 W. Osborn Rd. Zip: 85017. Tel: 257-0444. Owner & Pres.: Lenora Waldon; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jim Waldon. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Publ'g, Test Mktg., Mgmt.
Universal Audio, 6540 E. Lafayette Blvd., Scottsdale 85251. Tel: 994-5528. Owner & Pres.: John A. Michaelson.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• TUCSON (Area Code 602)

Lee Furr's Rec'g Studio Inc., 25 E. Glenn. Zip: 85705. Tel: 792-3470. Owner: Lee Furr; Studio Mgr.: Jim Bastin; Chief Eng.: John Benjamin. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Arranging, Publ'g.
Spencer-Alquist, 6252 E. 20. Zip: 85711. Tel: 747-7628. Owners: T.A. Alquist, T.T. Spencer; Studio & Bus. Mgr.: T.A. Alquist; Chief Eng.: T.T. Spencer. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Westwood Rec'g Studio, 20 W. Grant. Zip: 85705. Tel: 622-8012. Owners, Studio Mgrs. & Chief Eng.: Fred Porter, Roger King. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

Arkansas

• FORT SMITH (Area Code 501)

Village Rec'g Studios (div. of Combined Mktg. Assocs.), 10 Boston Square. Zip: 72901. Tel: 782-5051. Studio Mgr.: Roy J. Morris; Chief Eng.: Doc Payne. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.

• JONESBORO (Area Code 501)

Variety Rec'g Studio, 213 E. Monroe. Zip: 72401. Tel: 935-8820. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

• LITTLE ROCK (Area Code 501)

Pinnacle Prod'ns Inc., 1 Warren Dr. Zip: 72219. Tel: 565-2800. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Clyde H. Snider; Chief Eng.: Bill Hammett. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• WEST MEMPHIS (Area Code 501)

C M C Rec'g Studio, 1119 E. Broadway. Zip: 72301. Tel: 735-9108. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Music Publ'g.

California

• BAKERSFIELD (Area Code 805)

Custom Audio, 929 California Ave. Zip: 93304. Tel: 324-0736. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Trenton T. Houston. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.
Buck Owens Studios Inc., 1225 N. Chester Ave. Zip: 93308. Tel: 393-1011. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: A&R Assistance, House Musicians.

• CHULA VISTA (Area Code 714)

Bonita Rec'g Studio, 3346 Glen Abbey Blvd. Zip: 92010. Tel: 426-6638. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g.

• CUCAMONGA (Area Code 714)

Rich Houston Rec'g, 9340 Foothill, No. 32. Zip: 91730. Tel: 987-0379. Owner & Chief Eng.: Richard Houston. (16-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• CUPERTINO (Area Code 408)

Portasound West, 10140 Parkwood Dr., No. 8. Zip: 95014. Tel: 253-2452. Studio Mgr.: Brian Job. (16-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• EL CAJON (Area Code 714)

Fanfare Studios (div. of Rondel Audio Ents. Inc.), 120 E. Main St.; (office) 110 E. Main St., Suite 1. Zip: 92020. Tel: 447-2555. Owner & Chief Eng.: Ron Compton; Studio Mgr.: Del Compton. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Complete Album Prod'n, Arranging, Album Cover Design, Reference Disks.

• FRESNO (Area Code 209)

Kenjo Studios (div. of Mass Media Inc.), 601 E. Belmont. Zip: 93701. Tel: 266-9681. Chief Eng.: Eric Seaberg. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Trac Recs., 170 N. Maple. Zip: 93704. Tel: 255-1717. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Stan Anderson. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Publ'g.

• IRVINE (Area Code 714)

I A M, 17422 Murphy Ave. Zip: 92714. Tel: 751-2015. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Jerry Shirar; Chief Eng.: Randy Ezratty. (1 studio. 40-tr. SMPTE sync rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Automated Quadraphonic Remix, Live Isolation Chamber.

• LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)

A B C Rec'g Studios Inc., 8255 Beverly Blvd. Zip: 90048. Tel: 658-5990. Pres.: Brian D. Ingoldby; Gen. Mgr.: James Lockert; Studio Mgr.: Rosemary Franchimone. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.
A & M Recs., 1416 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel: 469-2411. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
A T & T Rec'g, 725 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 90038. Tel: 933-5701. Owner: Ted Gardner; Studio Mgr.: Randy Neace; Chief Eng.: Michael McDonough; Sales Mgr.: Michael Gorfaine. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Voice-overs.
Abbey Tape Dupl'rs, 5358 Cartwright Ave., North Hollywood 91601. Tel: 985-3136. Owner: Norman C. Cooke; Chief Eng.: Rudy Menart. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
American Video, 800 Seward, Hollywood 90038. Tel: 465-

If your own
advertisement
had been in
this space,
40,000 plus readers
throughout
the world
might be
reading this.

(Just as you are reading our message now!)

It pays to advertise in Billboard

LOS ANGELES:

Bill Moran, Joe Fleischman,
Harvey Geller, John F. Halloran
9000 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90069
213/273-7040 TELEX: 69-8669

NEW YORK:

Ron Willman, Ron Carpenter,
Norm Berkowitz, Mickey Addy,
J. B. Moore
1515 Broadway
New York, New York 10036
212/764-7300
TELEX: 62-0523 (Int'l only)

CHICAGO and CANADA:

Bill Kanzer
150 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
312/236-9818

NASHVILLE:

John McCartney
1717 West End Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37206
615/329-3925

Billboard®

WORLD

LONDON:

Alan Mayhew
Billboard
7 Carnaby Street
London W1V 1PG
(01) 437-8090 TELEX: 262100

TOKYO:

Hugh Nishikawa
% Music Labo
Dempa Bldg., 8th floor
11-2, 1-chome,
Higashi-gotanda, Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo, 141
(03) 443-8637

U.S. Recording Studios

7146 Owner & Studio Mgr. Barry Withers, Chief Eng. Bruce Withers. (2 videotape studios.)
Services: Remote, TV Film Sound

Annex Studios, 1032 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 90038. Tel. 464-7441. Owner & Chief Eng. Thorne Nogar, Studio Mgr. Betty Buck. (4 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master

Artisan Sound Rec's, 1600 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 461-2751. (Mastering only)
Services: Edit, Disk Master

Artists Rec'g Studio, see Magnum Studios.

Ascot Rec'g Studio, 5904 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 466-8355. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press

Bell Sound Studios Inc., 916 N. Citrus Ave., Hollywood 90038. Tel. 461-3036. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other. ITC Cartridge & Sony Cassette Transfer.

Bolic Sound, 1310 N. La Brea, Inglewood 90302. Tel. 678-2632. Owner: Ike Turner, Studio Mgr.: Margaret Thomas, Chief Eng.: George Greenberg. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel

Ted Brinson's Rec'gs, 1900 Fifth Ave. Zip 90018. Tel. 737-9008. Owner & Chief Eng.: Ted Brinson, Studio Mgr.: Luri Whiteside. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Brother Studio, 1454 Fifth St., Santa Monica 90401. Tel. 451-5433. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Stephen Moffitt. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Tape Master, Lib. SFX

The Burbank Studios, 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank 91522. Tel. 843-6000. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Other. Videotape Sweetening

C B A Rec'g Studio, 3210 W. 54 St. Zip 90043. Tel. 296-0352. Owners: Ray Clark, Ollie Brown, Studio Mgr.: Ray Clark, Chief Eng.: Ollie Brown. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette

California Rec'g Studios, 5325 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90027. Tel. 666-1244. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g

Capitol Recs. Inc., 1750 N. Vine St., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 462-6252. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette. Other 16 to 24 Transfers.

Century Recs., 6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite 718, Hollywood 90028. Tel. 465-6282
Home office: Saugus, Calif. (See for Services)

Chateau Recs. Inc., 5500 Cahuenga, North Hollywood 91601. Tel. 769-3700. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Stephen Jones, Chief Eng.: Chris Gregg. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music

Cherokee Studios, 751 N. Fairfax, Hollywood 90046. Tel. 653-3412. Studio Mgr.: Con Merten, Chief Eng.: Miles Wiener. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other. Electronic Equip. Rental.

Clover Rec'g Studio, 6232 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 90038. Tel. 463-2371. Owner: Lee Housekeeper, Studio Mgr.: Lenny Berman, Chief Eng.: Toby Scott. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music

Concert Rec'g, 3318 Platt Ave., Lynwood 90262. Tel. 639-1341. (Organ rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit

Conway Rec'g, 655 N. St. Andrews Pl., Hollywood 90004. Tel. 463-2175. Owners, Studio Mgrs. & Chief Engs.: Susan & Buddy Brundo. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master

Crystal-Sound Rec'g, 1014 N. Vine St., Hollywood 90038. Tel. 466-6453. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX

Custom Rec's, PO Box 8045, Universal City 91608, 5530 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood 91601. Tel. 988-2557. VP & Studio Mgr.: William B. Lindsey, Chief Eng.: Earl Lieske. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Film & Rec'g Post-Prod'n, Shipping Facilities.

D C T Rec's, 6414 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90024. Tel. 461-2841. Pres.: H.L. Waring, Studio Mgr.: Rick Campbell, Chief Eng.: Pat Burnett. (3 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Dupl'n—Cassette

Davlen Studios, 4162 Lankershim Blvd., Universal City 91602. Tel. 980-8700. Owner & Chief Eng.: Leonard Kovner, Studio Mgr.: Laura Kovner. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX

Dawnbreaker Rec'g Studio, 216 Chatsworth Dr., San Fernando 91340. Tel. 361-1283, 875-0277. Owners: Jim Seals, Dash Crofts, Joey Bogan, Studio Mgr.: Roberta E. Blank. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Devonshire Sound Studios, 10729 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood 91601. Tel. 985-1945. Owner & Studio Mgr.: David Mancini, Chief Eng.: Ron Malo. (2 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX

E M C Radio Rec's, 7000 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 90038. Tel. 463-3282. VP: Richard Stevens, Studio Mgr.: J. Greenfield, Chief Eng.: Lou Schatzer. (3 studios)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel

Eldorado Rec'g Studio, 1717 N. Vine St., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 467-6151. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g

Electrovox Rec'g Studios, 5546 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 90038. Tel. 465-2189
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g

Elektra Sound Rec's (div. of Warner Communications), 962 La Cienega Blvd. Zip 90069. Tel. 655-8280. Studio Mgr.: Roger Mayer, Chief Eng.: Bruce Morgan. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX

Enactron Remote Rec'g Studio Inc., 9500 Lania Ln., Beverly Hills 90210. Tel. 271-9829. Owner: Brian Ahern, VP & Studio Mgr.: Stuart Taylor, Chief Eng.: Bradley Hartman. (24-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g

Fidelity Rec'g Studio, 4412 Whitsett Ave., Studio City 91604. Tel. 985-5440. Owners: Artie & Phyllis Ripp, Studio Mgr.: Joel Soifer, Chief Eng.: Andrew Morris. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music

Fifty-Four East Sound Rec's, 54 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 91105. Tel. 449-8117. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Other: Film Scoring, Production Assistance

Filmways-Heider Rec'g, 1604 N. Cahuenga, Hollywood 90028. Tel. 466-5474. Pres.: Ron Trowbridge, Chief Eng.: Greg Hanks. (9 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX

Glen Glenn Sound Co., 6624 Romaine St., Hollywood 90038. Tel. 469-7221. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix

Golden Avatar (div. of Iscon Inc.), 9733 Culver Blvd., Culver City 90230. Tel. 559-6058. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Krishnakanti Das. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Golden West Sound Studios Inc., 6429 Selma Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 461-4231. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Jake Achten, Chief Eng.: Richard Tilles. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX

Gold Star Rec'g Studios, 6252 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 90038. Tel. 469-1173. Owners: Stan Ross, Dave Gold, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Stan Ross. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel

Group IV Rec'g, 1541 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 446-6444. Owners: Angel L. Balestier, Dennis Sands, Studio Mgrs.: Angel L. Balestier, Kim Paladino, Chief Eng.: Dennis Sands. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX

Haji Sound Rec'g Co., 6671 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1574, Hollywood 90028. Tel. 466-4213. Owners: John Fiore, Alex Kazanegras, Studio Mgr.: Annie Pfeiffer, Chief Eng.: Corey Bailey. (2 studios. 24-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix

Alex Hassilev's Studio, 8610 W. Knoll Dr. Zip 90069. Tel. 652-2092. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Electronic Music Composition & Rec'g

Heider Rec'g, see Filmways

Heritage Music, 1209 N. Western Ave. Zip 90029. Tel. 466-3369. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX

Hollywood Sound Rec's Inc., 6367 Selma Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 467-1411. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g

Hope Street Studio, 607 N. Ave. 64. Zip 90042. Tel. 258-6741. Owner: Van Webster. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Studio Design Consultants, Rec'g Eng'g Classes.

I D Sound Studios Inc., 1556 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 462-6477. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—Reel

Indigo Ranch Studio-Malibu, PO Box 24-A-14. Zip 90024. Tel. 456-9277. Owners: Michael Pinder, Richard Kaplan, Michael Hofmann, Studio Mgr.: Michael Hofmann, Chief Eng.: Richard Kaplan. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix

J V C Cutting Center Inc. (div. of Victor Co. of Japan), 6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite 500, Hollywood 90028. Tel. 467-1166. VP & Studio Mgr.: Tom Nishida, Chief Eng.: Stan Ricker. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Edit, Tape & Disk Master

Kendun Rec's Inc., 619 S. Glenwood Pl., Burbank 91506. Tel. 843-8096. Owner: Kent R. Duncan, VP & Chief Eng.: Carl J. Yanchar, Studio Mgr.: Leila Greenstone. (5 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g

Kitchen Sync Prod'ns, 5325 Sunset Blvd. Zip 90027. Tel. 466-3035. Studio Mgr.: Jeff Snyder, Chief Eng.: Larry Menshek, Michael Hamilton. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel

Krishane Entis. Inc., 4601 Willis Ave., Sherman Oaks 91403. Tel. 981-8255. Owner & Pres.: Kris Erik Stevens, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Mike Jordan. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel

Larrabee Sound 8811 Santa Monica Blvd. Zip 90069. Tel. 657-6750. Owners: J. Mills, D. Kaniger, Chief Eng.: Bob Stone. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Other: Double Room Available With Video & Audio Mixing Systems

Location Rec'g Serv., 2201 Burbank Blvd., Burbank 91506. Tel. 849-1321. Owners: Allen Fraiberg, Steven Guy, Studio Mgr.: Allen Fraiberg, Chief Eng.: Bruce Kennedy. (4 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Other: Album & Label Printing & Fabrication, Matrix Processing

M C A Rec'g Studios (div. of MCA Recs.), 100 Universal City Plaza, Universal City 91608. Tel. 985-4321. Studio Mgr.: Brent Albright, Chief Eng.: Gary Rice. (9 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette

C P MacGregor Rec'g Studios, 729 S. Western Ave. Zip 90005. Tel. 384-4191. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g

Magnum Studios (formerly Artists Rec'g Studio), 1644 N. Cherokee, Hollywood 90028. Tel. 464-9854. Owner: Pat Wachter, Studio Mgr.: Tony Wood, Chief Eng.: Tom Murphy. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Rehearsal Studio

Magtec, 8125 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood 91605. Tel. 768-6200. Owner: S. Gerald Stone, Mktg. & Opns. Dir. & Studio Mgr.: Joe Washington, Chief Eng.: Mike Cadwallader. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g

Mama Jo's, 8321 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood 91605. Tel. 982-0305. Owner: Freddie Piro, Studio Mgr.: Terri Piro, Chief Engs.: Joe Bellamy, Billy Taylor, Stewart Whitmore. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Martinson Studio, 1151 W. Valley Blvd., Alhambra 91803. Tel. 283-2625. Owner: Joe Martinson, Studio Mgr.: Richard Berg, Chief Eng.: Toby Foster. (3 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music, Slide Film Rec'g

The Mom & Pops Co. Store, 4028 Colfax Ave., Studio City 91604. Tel. 769-7282. Studio Mgr.: Christine Perren, Chief Eng.: Barry Steinpress. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Montclair Studios, 13755 Bayliss Rd., West Los Angeles 90049
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX

Music Grinder Studios, 7460 Melrose Ave. Zip 90046. Tel. 655-2996. Owners: Gary Skardina, Ron Filicia, Studio Mgr.: Ron Filicia, Chief Eng.: Gary Skardina. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr.

Music Rec's Inc., 1680 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 462-6897. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Gary Ulmer, Studio Mgr.: Sandee Davis. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Video Interlock & Dub To Picture

Mystic Sounds Studios, 6277 Selma, Hollywood 90028. Tel. 464-9667. Owner: Doug Moody. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g

Newjack Sound Rec's Inc., First Federal Bldg., Suites 613-614, 1717 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel. 466-6141. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Direct Line Telephone Hookup, Voice-overs For Radio & TV Commercials

One Step Up Rec'g Studio, 8207 W. Third St. Zip 90048. Tel. 655-2775. Owner: Allan H. Goodman, Studio Mgr.: Dolly M. Beam, Chief Eng.: Kevin Kern. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Film Mix

Original Sound Studios, 7120 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90046. Tel. 851-2500/1147. Owner: Art Laboe, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ben Jordan. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g

Paramount Rec'g Studios, 6245 Santa Monica, Hollywood 90038. Tel. 851-2015. Owner: Brian Brudner, Studio Mgr.: Don Schlegel, Chief Eng.: Kerry McNabb. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX, Film Mix

Paramount-West Rec'g, 8010 Second St., Paramount 90723. Tel. 531-6000. Owner: Dee W. Galiffa, Studio Mgr.: Ron Brady, Chief Eng.: Norris Simpson. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel, Other: Publ'g

Pasadena Sound Rec's, 276 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 91103. Tel. 796-3077. Owner: James M. Jones, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Gil Jones. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Mono Disk Dub (including 78's)

The Production Co. Inc., 8612 W. Pico Blvd. Zip 90035. Tel. 659-3940. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Music, Record & Commercial Creation & Prod'n, Film Scoring, Music Publ'g

Quad Tech Studios (div. of DCT Rec'g Corp.), 4007 W. Sixth St. Zip 90020. Tel. 383-2155. Studio Mgr.: Hank Waring, Chief Eng.: Randy Cox. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Slide Film Rec'g

Quantum Rec'g, 1425 Marcelina, Torrance 90501. Tel. 775-1340. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Don Aciarotta, Chief

COMMITMENT

SOME STUDIOS HAVE THEIR OWN
MINI-MOOG AND SOME DON'T.

WE HAVE A POLY-MOOG, A
24 FILTER STRING SYNTHESIZER
BUILT SPECIALLY FOR US BY
BOB MOOG, A 16 VOICE
EU SYSTEMS DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER
WITH AN 8000 NOTE POLYPHONIC
SEQUENCER, AN OBERHEIM 4-VOICE
POLYPHONIC WITH PROGRAMMER,
A ZILOG Z-80 COMPUTER FOR
PROGRAM CONTROL,

AND A MINI-MOOG.

TO GIVE YOU THE FINEST RECORDING
IN THE WORLD.

PAT GLEESON'S
DIFFERENT FUR

COMMITMENT

FOR \$30,000 WE COULD HAVE
GOTTEN AN MCI 428 CONSOLE
(LIKE COMPETITOR A)

FOR \$50,000 WE COULD HAVE
GOTTEN AN API CONSOLE
(LIKE COMPETITOR B)

FOR \$110,000 WE GOT
A HARRISON 40/32 CONSOLE
WITH AUTOMATION.

TO GIVE YOU THE FINEST RECORDING
IN THE WORLD.

PAT GLEESON'S
DIFFERENT FUR

COMMITMENT

SOME STUDIOS HAVE DOLBIES.
SOME STUDIOS WILL ORDER
DBX'S FROM LA.

24 CHANNELS OF DOLBY A OR
28 CHANNELS OF DBX:
YOUR CHOICE AT THE PRESS OF
A BUTTON.

TO GIVE YOU THE FINEST RECORDING
IN THE WORLD.

PAT GLEESON'S
DIFFERENT FUR

COMMITMENT

THIS PAST TWELVE MONTHS WE'VE
INVESTED AN ADDITIONAL ONE QUARTER
MILLION DOLLARS IN THE STUDIO.

MORE THAN ANY OTHER STUDIO IN
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA.

TO GIVE YOU THE FINEST RECORDING
IN THE WORLD.

PAT GLEESON'S
DIFFERENT FUR
415 864-1967

U.S. Recording Studios

Engs. Rick Lawler, Don Aciarrotta. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Instruments & Musicians Available.

Radio Central, 427 W. Fifth St. Zip: 90013. Tel: 626-9891. (4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Raymax Rec's, 619 N. Oakhurst Dr., Beverly Hills 90210. Tel: 273-3894. (24-tr. remote rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: CCTV Monitoring.

Record Plant, 8456 W. Third St. Zip: 90048. Tel: 653-0240. Pres. Chris Stone; Studio Mgrs.: Jane Arnn, Rose Mann; Chief Eng.: John Stronach (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.

Redondo Pacific Studio, 612 Meyer Ln., Redondo Beach 90278. Tel: 376-4766. Contacts: Leig Genniss, Pat Yarborough; Studio Mgr.: Christine Courtney. (24-tr. rec'g)

Remote Rec's (div. of Criterion Music Corp.), 6124 Selma Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel: 469-1002. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: L.W. Wendelken. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Rex Rec'g Studios, 3041 E. Gage, Huntington Park 90255. Tel: 581-2774. Owner: George W. Rex; Chief Eng.: Al Mutter. (2 studios)
 Services: Mix, Dub.

Ryder Sound Servs. Inc., 1161 N. Vine St., Hollywood 90038. Tel: 469-3511.
 Services: Mix, Dub, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Mag Transfers, Computerized Dialogue Replacement (Reverse-O-Matic), Optical Negative Transfers, Sound Equip. Rental.

Sage & Sound Rec'g Studio, 1511 Gordon St., Hollywood 90028. Tel: 469-1527. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Salty Dog Rec'g, 8346 Jayseel St., Sunland 91040. Tel: 353-0067. Owner & Chief Eng.: David Coe; Studio Mgr.: Pamela Schlange. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Scotts Sound, 6110 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 90038. Tel: 462-6981. (8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.

Silvery Moon, 326 1/2 N. La Cienega Blvd. Zip: 90048. Tel: 659-0688. VP & Chief Eng.: Rick Bralver; Studio Mgr.: Murray Wecht. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Tape Copying.

Sound Arts, 2825 Hyans St. Zip: 90026. Tel: 487-5148. Owners: Peter Bergren, Bob Walter, Dan Wyman; Studio Mgr.: Bob Walter; Chief Eng.: Peter Bergren. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

Sound City Inc., 15456 Cabrito Rd., Van Nuys 91406. Tel: 873-2842. Owners: J. Gottfried & Tom Skeeter; Gen. & Studio Mgr.: Jemima Eddy; Chief Eng.: Neil Hopper. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Sound Factory, 6357 Selma, Hollywood 90028. Tel: 461-3096. Owner: David Hassinger; Studio Mgr.: Jim Nipar; Chief Eng.: Frank Trupia. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.

Sound Labs Inc., 1800 N. Argyle, Hollywood 90028. Tel: 466-3463. Owner & Chief Eng.: Armin Steiner; Studio Mgr.: John Bruno. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Film Mix.

Spectrum Studios, 3015 Ocean Front Walk, Venice 90291. Tel: 392-2663. Owner & Chief Eng.: Arne Frager; Studio Mgr.: Cathy Adams. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Star Track Rec'g Studio, 8615 Santa Monica Blvd., West Hollywood 90069. Tel: (213) 855-1171. (24-tr. rec'g)
 Studio "76," 7615 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90046. Tel: 876-4955. (2-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Studio Sound Rec's, 11724 Ventura Blvd., Studio City 91604. Tel: 769-9451. Owner: George Tobin; Studio Mgr.: Gary Goetzman; Chief Eng.: Allan Rinde. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Suncat Sound, PO Box 66, Manhattan Beach 90266; 4847 Compton Blvd., Lawndale 90260. Tel: 973-1999, 372-0780. Owner: Gary Young; Studio Mgr.: Larry Thatt; Chief Eng.: James Morris. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Color TV Prod'n.

Sunset Sound Rec's, 6650 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90029. Tel: 469-1186. Owner: Salvador Camarata; Gen. & Studio Mgr.: Bill Robinson; Chief Eng.: James Isaacson. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

Sunswept Sound, 4188 Sunswept Dr., Studio City 91604. Tel: 980-5442. Owners: Paul & Jeff Dengrove; Studio Mgr.: Paul Dengrove; Chief Eng.: Barron Abramovitch. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Publ'g.

Sunwest Rec'g Studios Inc., 5533 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028. Tel: 466-9611. (24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Post-Production Audio Sweetening For Video.

T T G Rec'g Studios, 1441 N. McCadden Pl., Hollywood 90028. Tel: 464-7391. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—Reel.

Tangerine Sound, 2107 W. Washington Blvd. Zip: 90018. Tel: 737-8000. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master.

Total Experience Rec'g Studio, 6226 Yucca St. Zip: 90028. Tel: 462-6585. Owner: Lonnie Simmons; Studio Mgr.: M. Lander; Chief Eng.: Bob Hughes, Frank Clark, Randy Brown. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

United Artists Rec'g Studio, 8715 W. Third St. Zip: 90048. Tel: 272-4483. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. SFX.

United Western Studio, 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028. Tel: 469-3983. Owner: M.T. Putnam; Studio Mgt.: Gerald Barnes; Traffic & Sales Mgr.: Joan Barnes. (5 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

The Upside Down Studio, 8512 Santa Monica Blvd. Zip: 90069. Tel: 659-1333. (24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX. Other: Production Consultation, "Ederizing," Developmental Schematics, Conceptual Expansion, Pilot Tracking, Aural-Visual Mixing, Lyric Arrangement Analysis, Vocal Styling Notation System, Pre-session Planning, Publishers' Demos, Commercials, Sound Logo Designs.

Valentine Rec'g Studios, 5330 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood 91607. Tel: 769-1515. Owner & Chief Eng.: Jimmy Valentine; Studio Mgr.: James Lloyd. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Reference Disks.

The Village Rec'r, 1616 Butler Ave., West Los Angeles 90025. Tel: 478-8227. Owner: Gordon Hormel; Studio Mgr.: Gary Starr; Chief Eng.: Ken Klinger. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Warner Bros. Rec'g Studios, 11114 Cumpston Ave., North Hollywood 91601. Tel: 763-4396. Studio Mgr.: Lee Herschberg; Chief Eng.: Al McPherson. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Watermark Studios Inc., 10700 Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood 91604. Tel: 980-9490. Creative Servs. Dir. & Studio Mgr.: Lee Hansen; Asst. Studio Mgr.: Laurie Tyler; Chief Eng.: Peter Skye. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Ad Prod'n.

Westlake Audio, 6311 Wilshire Blvd. Zip: 90048. Tel: 655-0303. Owner: Glenn Phoenix; Gen. Mgr.: Charles Flynn; Studio Mgr.: Steve Dodge; Chief Eng.: Rob Robinett. (2 studios. 1 mixing studio. 40-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Audio & Video SMPTE Sync Equip.

Whitney Rec'g Studio Inc., 1516 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 91201. Tel: 245-6801. Owners: Mr. & Mrs. Lorin J. Whitney; Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Lorin Whitney; Chief Eng.: Frank Kejmar. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master.

Allen Zentz Mastering, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1905, Hollywood 90028. Tel: 462-3323.
 Services: Tape & Disk Master.

• MONTEREY (Area Code 408)

Supersound Inc., 600 E. Franklin St. Zip: 93940. Tel: 649-4100. Studio Mgr.: Iris Dean Sontag; Chief Eng.: Richard Sontag. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

• OAKDALE (Area Code 209)

Music Tree Rec'g Studio, 730 E. "F" St. Zip: 95361. Tel: 847-6183. Owners: Harrell G. Newman, Richard W. Hull. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music.

• ORANGE (Area Code 714)

Mother Music Sound Rec's (div. of Feliciano Ent's.), 415 N. Tustin. Zip: 92667. Tel: 639-6420. VP. Joanna Merlyn Feliciano; Studio Mgr.: Genevieve Lombino. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

• RIVERSIDE (Area Code 714)

Broadcast Audio Assocs., 5909 A Jurupa Ave. Zip: 92504. Tel: 687-7725. Pres.: E.H. Sprengel. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• SACRAMENTO (Area Code 916)

Brandt's Rec'g Studios, 1030 48 St. Zip: 95819. Tel: 451-3400. Owners: Charles M. & E.M. Brandt; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Charles M. Brandt. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Demo Disk Rec'g.

Heavenly Rec'g Studios Inc., 1020 35 Ave. Zip: 95822. Tel: 428-5888. Owners: Martin Ashley, Steven G. Somers; Studio Mgr.: Steven G. Somers; Chief Eng.: Martin Ashley. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

Bill Rase Prod. Inc., 955 Venture Court. Zip: 95825. Tel: 929-9181. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Bill Rase; Chief Eng.: Tom Matthews. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Motion Picture Prod'n, Cassette Packaging.

• SAN DIEGO (Area Code 714) (Also see listings under El Cajon)

Audio Rec's, 3843 Richmond. Zip: 92103. Tel: 296-6355. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: J.A. Mullen. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Radio Commercial Prod'n.

Studio West, 5042 Ruffner. Zip: 92111. Tel: 277-4714. Owners: LeRoy Carroll, David Johnson; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: LeRoy Carroll. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Video Sweetening, SMPTE Interlock.

• SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA (Area Code 415)

Accurate Sound, 114 Fifth Ave., Redwood City 94063. Tel: 365-2843. (8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

The Automatt (div. of David Robinson & Friends Inc.), 827 Folsom St. Zip: 94107. Tel: 777-2930. Owner: David Robinson; Studio Mgr.: Joanne Nielsen; Chief Eng.: Fred Cestero; Eng'g Consultant: Michael Lerner. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Bear West Studios, 915 Howard St. Zip: 94103. Tel: 543-2125. Studio Mgr.: Cathy Callon; Chief Eng.: Mark Needham. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Marvin Becker-Filmmaker, 2111 California St. Zip: 94115. Tel: 567-2160. (2-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Beggs/American Zoetrope Rec'g Inc., 916 Kearny St. Zip: 94133. Tel: 788-8345. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: 35mm Screening.

The Church Studio, 1405 San Anselmo Ave., San Anselmo 94960. Tel: 457-2740. Owners: David Kessner, Bill Steele; Studio Mgr.: David Kessner; Chief Eng.: Bill Steele. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Prod'n Servs., Rehearsal Space, Equip. Rentals.

Coast Rec's, 1340 Mission St. Zip: 94103. Tel: 864-5200. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Columbia Rec's, 829 Folsom St. Zip: 94107. Tel: 397-2600. Studio Mgr.: Lyn Weiner. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press.

Cory Sound, 440 Brannan St. Zip: 94107. Tel: 443-0440. Owners: P. Markinson, L. Sinclair; VP & Prod'n Mgr.: P.C. Markinson; Studio Mgr.: Brian Hauck; Chief Eng.: Rick Gibson. (1 studio)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Complete Audio Visual Servs. Including Packaging & Mailing.

Different Fur Rec'g, 3470 19 St. Zip: 94110. Tel: 864-1967. Owners: Patrick & Patricia Gleeson; Gen. & Studio Mgr.: Patricia Gleeson; Chief Eng.: Patrick Gleeson. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Phil Edwards Rec'g, 1338 Mission St. Zip: 94103. Tel: 861-4439. Owner & Eng.: Phil Edwards.

Factory Prod'n, PO Box 9246, Berkeley 94709. Tel: 527-4040. Studio Mgr.: Bruce Young; Chief Eng.: Stu Cook. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Remote.

Funky Features, 142 Central. Zip: 94117. Tel: 621-2646. Owner: Jack Leahy; Studio Mgr.: Eric Buck; Chief Eng.: Richard Greene. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Golden State Rec's Inc., 665 Harrison St. Zip: 94107. Tel: 781-6307. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Leo de Gar Kulka. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Record Packaging, Artwork.

Wally Heider Rec'g (div. of Filmways Corp.), 245 Hyde St. Zip: 94102. Tel: 771-5780. Gen. & Studio Mgr.: Ginger Mews; Chief Eng.: Gray Odell. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

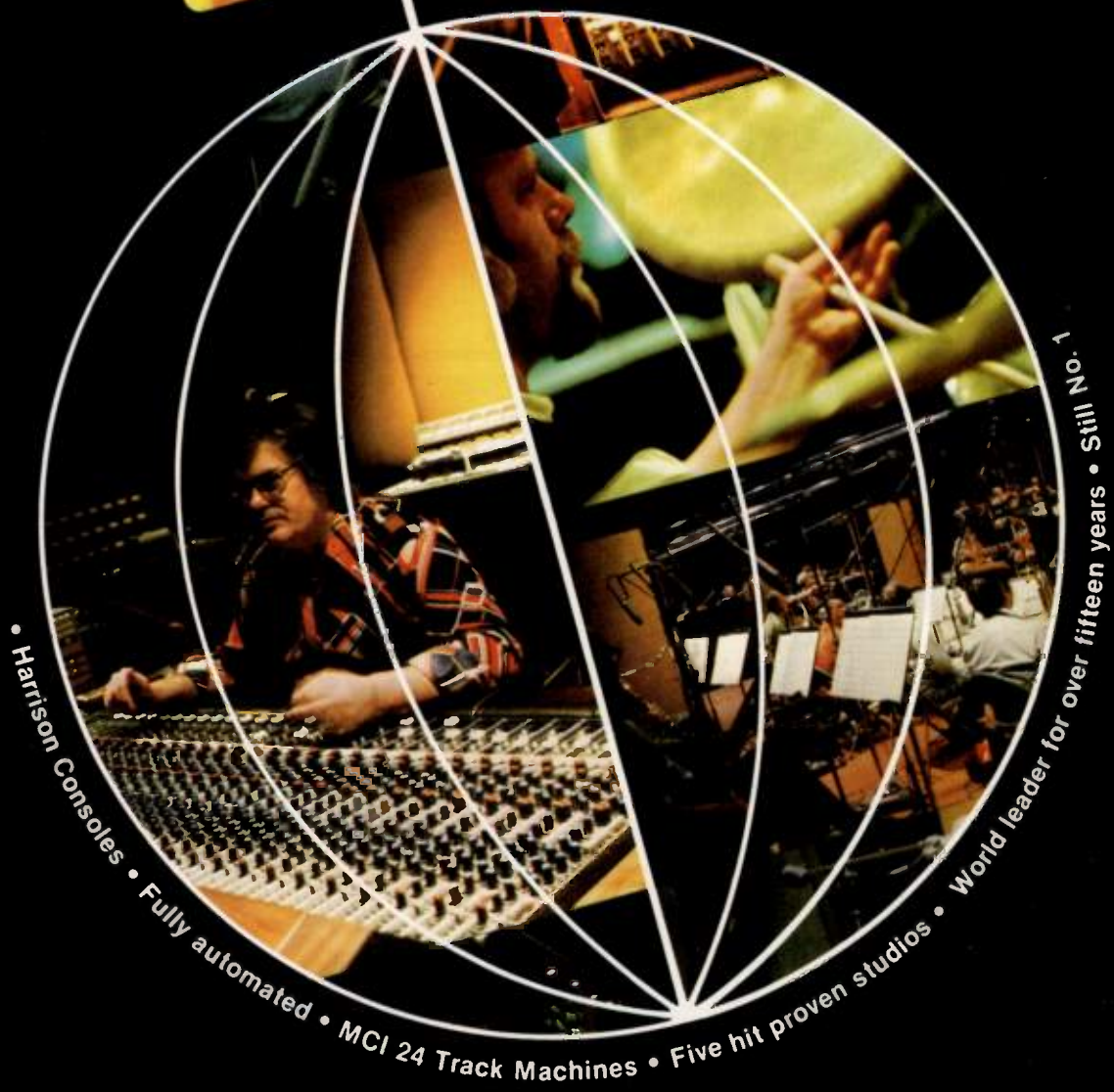
His Master's Wheels, 60 Brady St. Zip: 94103. Tel: 861-1100. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

Mantra Studios, 2207 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo 94403. Tel: 574-1500. Owner & Chief Eng.: Scott A. Saxon; Studio Mgr.: Bill Goodison. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

Harry McCune Sound Studios, 951 Howard St. Zip: 94103. Tel: 777-2700. (4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.



**WHERE THE
PROFESSIONALS
GO TO RECORD**



United Western Studios, A URC Company

6000 Sunset Blvd. • Hollywood, California 90028 • Telephone: (213) 469-3983

M.T. Putnam, President

Jerry Barnes, General Manager

Joan Barnes, Traffic Operations

U.S. Recording Studios

- Moebius Music**, 1583 Sanchez, Zip 94131, Tel. 285-7888. Owner & Chief Eng. Oliver DiCicco. Studio Mgr. Laura Formisano (1 studio, 16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Electronic Music Composition, Film Scoring, Photo Servs., Radio Prod'n.
Music City, 3235 Farnam St., Oakland 94601, Tel. 535-0333. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Ray Dobard (2 studios, 16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Newcomb Rec'g Studio, 4834 Bissell Ave., Richmond 94805, Tel. 233-7487. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. W.S. Newcomb (1 studio, 4-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Film Mix, Other: Super 8 Film Sound & Mix Sync.
Pacific Rec'g Studios, 1737 S. El Camino, San Mateo 94402, Tel. 349-6396. Owner & Studio Mgr. Paul C. Curcio Jr., Chief Eng. Chris Rose (2 studios, 16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Other: Publ'g.
Record Plant, 2200 Bridgeway, Sausalito 94965, Tel. 332-6100. Pres. Chris Stone, Studio Mgr. Nina Urban, Chief Eng. Tom Flye (2 studios, 24-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.
1750 Arch Studio (div. of 1750 Arch Inc.), 1750 Arch St., Berkeley 94709, Tel. 841-0216. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Robert Shumaker (2 studios, 8-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.
Sierra Sound Labs., 1741 Alcatraz Ave., Berkeley 94703, Tel. 655-7636. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Robert C. de Sousa (1 studio, 16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.
Skyelabs, PO Box 11145, Oakland 94611, Tel. 658-5932. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Robert Skye (8-tr. remote rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g.
Spectrum Studios, PO Box 757, San Carlos 94070, Tel. 593-9554. Pres. Paul Weaver, Chief Eng. Jim Conklin (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.
3 P Rec'g, PO Box 99569, Zip 94109, 112 Moffitt St., Zip 94123, Tel. 346-7373. Owner & Chief Eng. Stephen H. Lampen, Studio Mgr. Richard B. Garretson (1 studio, 4-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.
- **SAN JOSE (Area Code 408)**
Music Annex Rec'g Studios (div. of Porter/Soper Ents.).

458-A Reynolds Circle, Zip 95112, Tel. 998-4414. Studio Mgrs. David H. Porter, H. Soper, Chief Eng. David H. Porter (2 studios, 16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Slide Pulsing.

Pyramid Rec'g, 617 Stendhal Ln, Zip 95129, Tel. 247-4250, 252-2761. Owner, H. L. Meek, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Jess Meek (1 studio, 24-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Promo., Photography.

Respond Studios, 233 W. Santa Clara St., Suite C, Zip 95113, Tel. 293-1553. Owners, Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Ronald L. Akin (2 studios, 8-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel, Other: Media Prod'n.

Tiki Sound Studio, 792 E. Julian, Zip 95112, Tel. 286-9840. Owners: Harvey Tomm, Gracie O'Neal, B. Tallmadge, Studio Mgr. Gracie O'Neal, Chief Engs. Bob Berry, Gracie O'Neal (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• SANTA ANA (Area Code 714)

United Audio Corp., 1519 S. Grand Ave., Zip 92705, Tel. 542-4427 (16-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n.

• SANTA BARBARA (Area Code 805)

Santa Barbara Sound Rec'g, 33 W. Haley St., Zip 93101, Tel. 966-6630. Owner, Dean O. Thompson, Studio Mgr. Daniel T. Protheroe, Chief Eng. Jeff Hanson (1 studio, 24-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• SANTA CRUZ (Area Code 408)

Flux Rec'g Studio, 115-B Harvey West Bldg., Zip 95060, Tel. 425-0717. Owner & Chief Eng. Bruce Gladwin, Studio Mgr. Rani Hunt (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Other: Video Tapes Of Musicians In Studio.

• SAUGUS (Area Code 805)

Century Recs., 26000 Springbrook, Zip 91350, Tel. 259-2360. Pres. Gene Shutz, Gen & Studio Mgr. Bill Lightner, Chief Eng. Jim Stone (4 studios, 4-tr. rec'g).
Branch: Hollywood (Los Angeles Metropolitan Area), Calif.
Services: Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Press, Other: Matrix Jacket & Label Printing Plant, Album Fabrication, Packaging & Dist'n.

Colorado

• ASPEN (Area Code 303)

Dromedary Rec'g Studio, 600 E. Hopkins, Zip 81611, Tel. 925-5530. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Ed Thorne Jr. (1 studio).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• BOULDER (Area Code 303)

Mountain Ears Rec'g Studio, 1865 33 St., Zip 80301, Tel. 444-3277. Studio Mgr. Tom DeCock, Chief Eng. John Aldridge (1 studio, 16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

Northstar Studios Inc., 1831½ Pearl St., Zip 80302, Tel. 442-2001. Owner, Alex Major, Studio Mgr. Patrick Cullie, Chief Eng. Bill Stern (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Other: Mgmt.

Video/Audio Artistry Corp. Ltd. (Vidaac), PO Box 4571, 1258 Bear Mountain Court, Zip 80302, Tel. 499-2001 (4-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel, Other: Audio/Video Computer Peripheral R&D.

• DENVER AREA (Area Code 303)

American Rec'g Studio, 400 S. Lipan, No. 19, Zip 80223, Tel. 777-1693. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr. Joe Loesch, Chief Eng. Bruce Brandfass (1 studio, 16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Fred Arthur Prod'ns Ltd., 1218 E. 18 Ave., Zip 80218, Tel. 832-2664. Owner & Pres. Fred Arthur, Studio A Mgr. & Chief Eng. Soren Bredsdorff, Studio B Mgr. & Chief Eng. Jim Grimshaw (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel, Other—Radio Commercials & Jingle Prod'n.

Audicom Corp., 995 S. Clermont, Zip 80222, Tel. 757-3377. Owner Jack H. Dunham, Studio Mgr. James Weaver, Chief Eng. David Howard (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Biscuit City Sound Rec'g Studios, 1106 E. 17 Ave., Zip 80218, Tel. 832-3999. Owners: Laura Benson, Jim Ransom, Studio Mgr. Danny Bury, Chief Eng. Ty Atherholt (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Carousel Prod'ns Inc., 2501 Chase, Zip 80214, Tel. 238-1223 (8-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other: Creative Servs. For Custom Music, Ad Campaigns, Mixed Media Presentations, Script Writing, Musical & Vocal Arrangements, Background Singers.

Infal Recs Inc., 2144 Champa St., Zip 80202, Tel. 892-7141 (4-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master.

Jackson Sound Prod'ns Ltd., 1403 S. Lipan, Zip 80223, Tel. 722-4614 (16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Listen Up, 685 S. Pearl St., Zip 80209, Tel. 778-0780 (4-tr. remote rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote.
Summit Rec'g Studios, 1130 W. Evans, Zip 80223, Tel. 936-7405 (8-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

Viking Studios Ltd., 1045 W. Arizona Ave., Zip 80223, Tel. 744-6023. Owner & Chief Eng. Wade R. Williams, Studio Mgr. Dan P. Cloutier (3 studios, 24-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.

Western Cine, 312 S. Pearl St., Zip 80209, Tel. 744-1017. Studio Mgr. Paul Emrich (2 studios, 4-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

• EVERGREEN (Area Code 303)

Fallen Rock Ranch Prod'ns, 3560 Hwy 74, Zip 80439, Tel. 674-6906. Owner, Smokey Whitman, Studio Mgr. Robert Callner, Chief Eng. Todd E. Wheeler (1 studio, 16-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music.

• GOLDEN (Area Code 303)

Applewood Studios (div. of Associated Media Int'l), 680 Indiana St., Zip 80401, Tel. 279-2500. Studio Dir. Ron L. Cotton, Chief Eng. Rick McCollister (1 studio, 24-tr. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.

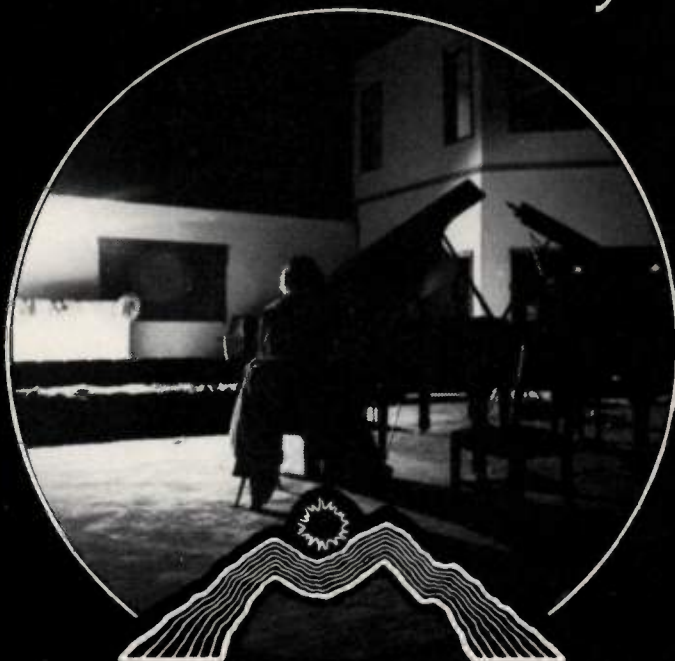
• LONGMONT (Area Code 303)

Squire Rec'g Co., Box 26½ C. Rt. 4, Zip 80501, Tel. 776-7139/8670. Contacts: James T. O'Hare, Max Snyder (8-tr. rec'g).

• NEDERLAND (Area Code 303)

Caribou Ranch Rec'g Studio, Zip 80466, Tel. 258-3215. Owner, James W. Guercio, Studio Mgr. David Carter (1 studio, 24-tr. rec g or 32-tr. sync. rec g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Other: Room & Board, Recreation.

THE Room To Play In.



MOUNTAIN EARS sound studios

1865 33rd St. Boulder, Co 80302
 (303) 444-3277



Caribou Ranch.

Thanks to the artists and companies who call Caribou home...

Chicago • Columbia

Chick Corea • Columbia Carole King and Norrvo • Capitol

Lake • Columbia

The Ozark Mountain Daredevils • A & M

Sons of Champlin • Arista

Starwood • Columbia Supertramp • A & M

James Vincent • Caribou

For bookings and information, contact David Carter: (303) 258-3215

Nederland, Colorado 80466

U.S. Recording Studios

Connecticut

• BRIDGEPORT (Area Code 203)

Connecticut Rec'g Studios Inc., 1122 Main St. Zip 06604. Tel. 366-9168. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Recreation & Game Room.

• HAMDEN (Area Code 203)

Sleeping Giant Films Inc., 3019 Dixwell Ave. Zip 06518. Tel. 248-9323. VP, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: A. Guarino Jr. (2 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• HARTFORD AREA (Area Code 203)

The Gallery, 442 Main St., East Hartford 06118. Tel. 569-1915. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

• MANCHESTER (Area Code 203)

Eastern Rec'g Inc., 182 Middle Tnpk. W. Zip 06040. Tel. 646-4276. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Walter C. Lehmus. (1 studio. 14-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• STAMFORD (Area Code 203)

P & P Studios Inc., 17 Viaduct Rd. Zip 06907. Tel. 327-9204. Owners: John R. Fishback, Terry L. Puffer; Studio Mgr.: John R. Fishback; Chief Eng.: Mike Michaels. (3 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• STRATFORD (Area Code 203)

Northeast Video & Sound Inc., 287 Kenyon St. Zip 06497. Tel. 377-1444. Owner & Pres.: Mario Villecco; Studio Mgr.: Ken Coffelt; Chief Eng.: Paul Seaburg. (1 video studio)
Services: Edit, Remote, TV Film Sound—Video Tape Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Film to Tape Transfers.

• WALLINGFORD (Area Code 203)

Trod Nessel Rec'g (div. of Perception Inc.), PO Box 57, 10

George St. Zip 06492. Tel. 269-4465. VP & Chief Eng.: Richard Robinson; Studio Mgr.: Rudy Szlavi. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

• WESTON (Area Code 203)

Don Elliott Studio, 15 Bridge Rd. Zip 06883. Tel. 226-4200. Owner: Don Elliott; Studio Mgr.: Liz Gallagher; Chief Eng.: Pete Levin. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

Honeywind Prod'ns Ltd., 83 Goodhill Rd. Zip 06883. Tel. 256-5729. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Fred Hellerman; Chief Eng.: Vincent Mosdar. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• WOODBRIDGE (Area Code 203)

Sound Concepts Inc., 30 Hazel Terr. Zip 06525. Tel. 397-1363. VP & Chief Eng.: Richard C. Sanders. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Radio & TV Ads.

Delaware

• WILMINGTON (Area Code 302)

G M I Studios (div. of GMI Ltd.), 1414 Emory Rd. Zip 19803. Tel. 478-9616. Studio Mgr.: Rick Hutchins; Chief Eng.: James Greathouse. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: B&W Video Demo Tape.

Ken-Del Studios (div. of KDP Inc.), 111 Valley Rd. Zip 19804. Tel. 655-7488. Pres. & Chief Eng.: H. Edwin Kennedy. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Quadraphonic Cassette, Reel. Other: Art & Film Servs., Label & Jacket Printing & Mfg.

District of Columbia

• WASHINGTON (Area Code 202) (Also see listings under Maryland & Virginia.)

Arrest Rec'g Studio, 1420 K St. NW. Zip 20005. Tel. 347-1420. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Lion Rec'g Servs. Inc., 1905 Fairview Ave. NE. Zip 20002. Tel. 832-7883. Owner & Pres.: Harold H. Lion; Studio Mgr.: James Fox; Chief Eng.: John Schiele. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Transcription.

Sounds Reasonable Inc., 2000 P St. NW. Zip 20036. Tel. 833-1976. Studio Mgr.: Gina Agricola; Chief Eng.: Joe Bergman; Tech. Dir.: Tom McCarthy. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

Florida

• CAPE CORAL (Area Code 813)

de Clercq, PO Box 931, 115 SE 24 Ave. Zip 33904. Tel. 549-1333. Owner: Gilbert W. de Clercq. (2 studios. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music, Slide Film Rec'g.

• COCOA (Area Code 305)

Ron Sound, PO Box 3762. Zip 32922. Tel. 632-1677. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ron Schrader. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Film Mix. Other: 16 mm Film.

• DE LAND (Area Code 904)

National Guild Rec'g Studio, Carter Rd. Zip 32720. Tel. 734-8118. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote.

• EDGEWATER (Area Code 904)

Seabird Prod'ns Inc. (div. of CFA Inc.), 415 N. Ridgewood Ave. Zip 32032. Tel. 427-2480. VP, Gen. & Studio Mgr.: J. Rodgers Greenwood; Chief Eng.: Dana W. Cornock. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q-8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Arranging, Composing, Publ'g, Artwork, Photography.

• FORT LAUDERDALE (Area Code 305)

Cassettes Inc. (div. of Cook Consultants Inc.), 2510 SW Third Ave. Zip 33315. Tel. 522-0222. Studio Mgr.: Ray Franklin; Chief Eng.: Paul Nichols. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
S R S Int'l Rec'g, 790 NE 45 St. Zip 33334. Tel. 772-0008. Owners: Dave Chiodo, J. Michelle Scott; Studio Mgr.: J. Michelle Scott; Chief Eng.: Dave Chiodo. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX. Other: Complete Record Prod'n, Studio Musicians, Arrangers & Producers.

Triad Rec'g Studios Inc., 5075 NE 13 Ave. Zip 33334. Tel. 771-1431. Owner & Chief Eng.: Jeffery Santiago; Studio Mgr.: Kenneth Klein. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• FORT MYERS (Area Code 813)

Cajapat Sound Rec's, 918 Lucas Rd. Zip 33901. Tel. 481-6675. Owners: Jerry Turano & Greg Burkett; Studio Mgr.: Jerry Turano; Chief Eng.: Greg Burkett. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• JACKSONVILLE (Area Code 904)

Cypress Studio Inc., 120 N. Fifth St., Jacksonville Beach 32250. Tel. 246-8222/4816. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: David T. Plummer; Chief Eng.: Tony Humphreys. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Rec. Label Promo., Dist'n, Lodging.

The Warehouse Rec'g Studio, 2071 Emerson St., Unit 21. Zip 32207. Tel. 399-0424. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle Composition & Prod'n, Publishing, Talent Pool, Record & Commercials Prod'n.

• LARGO (Area Code 813)

Classic Sound & Rec'g Inc., Coral Way. Zip 33541. Tel. 536-2514. Owner & Chief Eng.: Walter T. Priest; Studio Mgr.: Bobby Farrell. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• LUTZ (Area Code 813)

J M A Rec'g, Box 518, Rt. 1. Zip 33549. Tel. 949-4025/6153. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jim Martin. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Promo. Demos.

• MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 305)

Cinemasound Inc., 1755 NE 149 St. Zip 33181. Tel. 947-5611. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Criteria Rec'g, 1755 NE 149 St. Zip 33181. Tel. 947-5611. Owner: Mack Emerman; Gen. Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jack Davis; Studio Mgr.: Margie Curry. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Li'l Wally Sound Studios, 35 NE 62 St. Zip 33138. Tel. 758-0000. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Walter Jay; Chief Eng.: Walter Jay, Jeanette Kozak. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Dupl'n—8-tr. Other: Radio Commercials.

Linale's Sound Studios, 1995 NE 150 St., North Miami 33161. Tel. 944-1006. Owner: Frank Linale; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Randy Bird. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

M & M Rec'g, 501 W. 28 St., Hialeah 33010. Tel. 887-4522. Owner: M. Mato; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Mariano Rodriguez. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8.

The Music Factory Inc., 567 NW 27 St. Zip 33127. Tel. 576-2600. Owner & Chief Eng.: Bob Archibald; VP & Studio Mgr.: Florian Raymond. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Quadrangle Cinema Corp., 14203 NE 18 Ave. Zip 33181. Tel. 940-7971. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Robert Ingria; Chief Eng.: Brad Richardson. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Film Prod'n, Photography, Creative Design & Artwork, Ads, Studio Construction Consultants.

Studio Center Sound Rec'g Inc., 14875 NE 20 Ave., North Miami 33181. Tel. 940-8422. Studio Mgr. & Sec'y-Treas.: Marcos Stobal; Chief Eng.: Gary Vandy. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Trix Studio, 4702 SW 75 Ave. Zip 33155. Tel. 264-5000. Owners: Clifford Guest, Steve Zarbatany; Studio Mgrs.: Ray Meyers, Clifford Guest; Chief Eng.: Clifford Guest. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Sound Systems, PA Rental & Operation, Music Arranging, Composing & Jingle Prod'n.

Don Wiener Prod'ns Studio A, PO Box 331090. Zip 33133. Tel. 251-5426. Owner & Pres.: Don Wiener. Studio

MIAMI'S LARGEST

RECORDING STUDIO

Capacity Over 125
Persons

QUALITY SOUND

(24 hour service)

Record In Comfort
Sunshine, Daytime
Do your gig, day or night.

Reasonable Rates
(26 Years Experience)

Write or call . . .

Lil Wally

SOUND STUDIOS

35 N.E. 62nd Street
Miami, Florida 33138

305-758-0000



A ROCK THEATER

Really the most unique and advanced of all recording studios. Quadradial's concept was not to limit any creativity or resources, taking the furthest dimension and going even further. The picture above shows only one of four separate recording rooms which by itself cannot come close to the intensity of the entire studio. Built with the finest materials such as Honduras Mahogany, petrified wood, stained glass, lead filled walls, and all hand crafted under the direction of the creator & president Robert M. Ingria, whose ideas must be seen and tested by anyone who wishes to expand into another dimension, or just do a clean recording to your

perfection and ours. To make this possible, only the best engineers & state of the art equipment M C I automated 24-32 track are at hand. Quadradial gets the most out of what you have, and then more than you can believe.



14203 N.E. 18 Ave., N. Miami, Fla. 33181
(305) 940-7971

U.S. Recording Studios

Mgr. Terry Decker, Chief Eng. Fred Torchio (2 studios, 4-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g

• OCALA (Area Code 904)

Florida Sound Prod'ns, 1725 SW 17 St. Zip 32670. Tel. 732-4585 (8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Other Jingles, Station ID's, Soundtracks, 1/4" to 16mm Transfer

• ORLANDO (Area Code 305)

Bee Jay Rec'g Studios, 5000 Eggleston Ave. Zip 32810. Tel. 293-1781. Pres. Eric T. Schabacker, Studio Mgr., Jim Katt, Chief Eng., Bill Vermillion. (2 studios, 32-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g

Magnetix Corp., 770 W. Bay St., Winter Garden 32787. Tel. 656-4494 (8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., O8, Cassette, Reel

Recording World Studios, 3300 Edgewater Dr. Zip 32806. Tel. 422-4481. Owner, Michael Rutherford, Studio Mgr., Lee Ward, Chief Eng., Peter Maletta. (2 studios, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other Record Dist'n, TV Prod'ns

Startup Prod'ns Inc., 2809 Edgewater Dr. Zip 32804. Tel. 422-1549. Owner & Studio Mgr., Robert W. Barnes, Chief Eng., Dick Court. (1 studio, 8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other Radio Ads, TV Audio Tracks

• TALLAHASSEE (Area Code 904)

Sweetbay Studios, 1317 Jackson Bluff Rd. Zip 32304. Tel. 576-8868. Owner, Burt Norton, Studio Mgr., Ken Norton, Chief Eng., Reg Hunter. (1 studio, 16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX

• TAMPA (Area Code 813)

Hayes Rec'g Studio, 2406 S. MacDill Ave. Zip 33609. Tel. 837-6384. Owner, Paul Hayes, Studio Mgr., Beecher Martin, Chief Eng., Jim Cottle. (1 studio, 8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix,

Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel, Other Jingle, Radio & TV Commercials Prod'n
 Recnac Studio, 4202 1/2 E. Busch Blvd. Zip 33617. Tel. 988-1585. Owner, Mark Shew, Studio Mgrs. & Chief Engs. Mark Shew, Ken McArthur. (2 studios, 8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other Jingle Prod'n, Booking, Publ'g

Studio 70, 7021 N. Florida Ave. Zip 33605. Tel. 238-6021. Owner & Studio Mgr., Jeff Laurence, Chief Eng., Ed Sharp. (1 studio, 16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other Demos Cut, In-house Announcer

Yale Audio of Florida Corp., 2311 N. A St. Zip 33609. Tel. 251-2223. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Y. Brevda. (Remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other Acetate Disk Reference Cutting

• VALPARAISO (Area Code 904)

Playground Rec'g Studio, 103 Westview Ave. Zip 32580. Tel. 678-7211 (16-tr rec'g)

• WEST PALM BEACH (Area Code 305)

Jalex Rec'gs, 319 Clematis St. Zip 33401. Tel. 832-1538. Owner & Chief Eng., Jon A. Lind, Studio Mgr., Susan Lind. (1 studio, 8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other Film Sync, Jingle Prod'n

Georgia

• ALBANY (Area Code 912)

Soul-Po-Tion Rec'g, 319 Highland Ave. Zip 31701. Tel. 439-8575. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Jesse Boone. (1 studio)
Services: Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX

• ATLANTA METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 404)

Axis Sound Studios, 1314 Ellsworth Ind'l Dr. NW. Zip 30318. Tel. 355-8680. Studio Mgr., Mike Hendry, Chief Eng., Jim Mayweather. (1 studio, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Bill Bailey & Assoc., 3287A La Venture Dr., Chamblee 30341. Tel. 451-7048 (4-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Press

Doppler Studios, 417 Peachtree St. Zip 30306. Tel. 873-6941. Owner, Pete Caldwell, Studio Mgr., Phyllis Davis, Chief Eng., Donald Wagner. (2 studios, 16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other Jingle Prod'n, Scoring, Composing

Kin-Tel Prod'ns & Sound Studios, 1200 Spring St. NW. Zip 30309. Tel. 874-3668 (16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other Music Commercials, Film Scores, Syndicated Station ID's, Ad Campaigns

Master Sound Studios Inc., 1227 Spring St. NW. Zip 30309. Tel. 873-6425. Owner, Robert B. Richardson, Studio Mgr., Babs Richardson, Chief Eng., Joe Neil. (2 studio, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel

Melody Rec'g Serv. Inc., 2093 Faulkner Rd. NE. Zip 30324. Tel. 321-3886. Owner, T.G. Wright Jr., Studio Mgr., Tony Shannon, Chief Eng., Courtney Sisk. (2 studios, 16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., O8, Cassette, Reel

Project 70 Audio Servs., 1127 Spring St. NW. Zip 30309. Tel. 875-7008. Owners, Jerry Connell, John G. Harrill, Studio Mgr., Jerry Connell, Chief Eng., David M. Wood. (2 studios, 4-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote—Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel

The Sound Pit, 125 Simpson St. NW. Zip 30313. Tel. 522-8460. Owner, Pat McLean, Studio Mgr., Melissa Weiniger, Chief Eng., Tony Reale. (2 studios, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Press

Studio One, 3864 Oakcliff Ind'l Court, Doraville 30340. Tel. 447-9492. Owners, Bill Lowery, Buddy Buie, J.R. Cobb, Studio Mgr., Gloria Buie, Chief Eng., Rodney Mills. (1 studio, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Trolley Tracks (div. of The Trolley Group Inc.), 3759 Main St., College Park 30337. Tel. 768-0057. Studio Mgr., Robert E. Lee, Chief Eng., John W. Duncan. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit

• BRUNSWICK (Area Code 912)

Boblo Recs., Sound Studio, 3807 Norwich St. Zip 31520. Tel. 265-1817. Owner & Chief Eng., Chet Bennett, Studio Mgr., Roy McRorie. (1 studio, 16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote

• COLUMBUS (Area Code 404)

Merit Rec'g Co., 3475 Buena Vista Rd. Zip 31906. Tel. 689-9629. Owner & Studio Mgr., Thomas W. Merritt, Chief Eng., Stan Merritt. (1 studio, 16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Other Record Packaging

Ben Parsons Prod'ns, 1743 Warm Springs Rd. Zip 31904. Tel. 324-1793. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Ben Parsons. (1 studio, 2-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX

• LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN (Area Code 404)

Pyramid's Eye Rec'g Studio, 1228 Lula Lake Rd. Zip 37350. Tel. 820-2356. Owner, Scott MacLellan, Sec'y-Treas., Charles L. Ireland Jr., Studio Mgr., Mary Lay, Chief Eng., Lee Peterzell. (1 studio, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX

• MACON (Area Code 912)

Capricorn Recs., 548 Broadway. Zip 31201. Tel. 745-8511. Studio Mgr., John Nixon, Chief Eng., Sam Whiteside. (1 studio, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, Film Mix

Hawaii

• HONOLULU (Area Code 808)

Audissey, 679 Auahi St. Zip 96813. Tel. 521-2136. Owner, Sam Holt, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Jim Linkner. (1 studio, 16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Other PA

Broad Rec'g Studio, 1 N. King St. Zip 96817. Tel. 536-9311 (24-tr rec'g)

Commercial Rec'g Inc., 333 Cooke St. Zip 96813. Tel. 536-5439. Studio Mgr., Donn V. Tyler. (1 studio, 8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g

Sounds of Hawaii Inc., 1084 Young St. Zip 96814. Tel. 537-1442. Owner, Herbert Ono. (1 studio, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX

Idaho

• BOISE (Area Code 208)

Atronic Inc., 3113 Rose Hill. Zip 83705. Tel. 343-8900.

Illinois

• CHICAGO METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 312)

A-K Sound Rec'g, PO Box 246, Orland Park 60462. Tel. 349-1325. Owner & Studio Mgr., Al Krtica, Chief Eng., Chuck Ziska. (1 studio, 8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Other Jacket & LP Prod'n

Acme Rec'g Studios (div. of ZZZZ Inc.), 3821 N. Southport. Zip 60613. Tel. 477-7333. Pres. & Chief Eng., Mike Rasfeld, Studio Mgr., Frank Tock. (1 studio, 8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g

Agency Rec'g Inc., 676 N. LaSalle St. Zip 60610. Tel. 236-3632. Owner, John G. Garamoni. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other Prod'n, Direction

Audio Labs, 323 E. 23 St. Zip 60616. Tel. 225-2110. Owner, Paul Serrano, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Denby Allen. (2-tr disk mastering studio)
Services: Edit, Tape & Disk Master. (also see PS Rec'g Studios)

Big Rock Rec'g, Rt. 31, 121 S. Lincolnway, North Aurora 60542. Tel. 859-3199. Owners, John D. Montgomery, Todd Von Ohlen, Studio Mgr., John Montgomery, Chief Eng., Todd Von Ohlen. (3 studios, 16-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other Public Address Servs., Broadcast Automation Tapes, Equip. Sales & Rental

Boulevard Rec'g Studios Inc., 609 N. LaSalle St. Zip 60610. Tel. 944-2752. Owners, Hal & Eleanor Kaitchuck, Studio Mgr., Eleanor Kaitchuck, Chief Eng., Hal Kaitchuck. (1 studio, 4-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel

Central Sounds West Rec'g Studio, 209 S. Central Park Ave. Zip 60624. Tel. 638-3359. Owner, Philip Upchurch, Chief Eng., Lester Smith. (1 studio, 8-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Chicago Rec'g Co., 528 N. Michigan Ave. Zip 60611. Tel. 822-9333. Owner, Alan S. Kubicka, Studio Mgr., Beth Broday, Chief Eng., Cleon Wells. (4 studios, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel, Other Transfers

Curton Recs. Inc., 5915-17 N. Lincoln. Zip 60659. Tel. 769-1439. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Roger Anfinson. (1 studio, 24-tr rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote

**We're not on
the coast...
But we're
makin' waves.**



**Atlanta's finest is now
fully automated with
a Harrison 3232 console
Sound Pit
Recording Studios
125 Simpson St. N.W.
Atlanta, Ga. 30313**

We're anxious to tell you more...

**Melissa Weiniger
Business Manager
Tony Reale
Chief Engineer
404-522-8460**

d & Studios, 670 N. La Salle, Zip: 60610. Tel: 944-3600. Owner: Charles A. Lishon; Studio Mgr.: Michael Moats; Chief Rec'g Studio Eng.: Michael Moats; Film Div. Chief Eng.: Edward Golya Jr. (4 music/prod'n studios, 2 film mix/rec'g studios, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Auto Dialogue Replacement For Film, Remote For Film Work. The Demo Plant Rec'g Studio, 3416½ W. 79 St. Zip: 60652. Tel: 436-1626, 767-6863. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Bob Wallick. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Edit, Dupl'n—Cassette, Other: Staff Band Available, Arranging

Enterprise Rec'g, 418 Lake St., Maywood 60153. Tel: 344-8760. Owners: Robert Kaider, Tom Sparks; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Robert Kaider. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

Hedden West (div. of Hammon Corp.) 1200 Remington Rd., Schaumburg 60195. Tel: 885-9378. VP: Gary H. Hedden; Studio Mgr.: Tom Pabich; Chief Eng.: Mal Davis. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

International Rec'g Co., 1649 W. Evergreen Ave. Zip: 60622. Tel: 227-2000. Owner: Leonard March. (8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Mantra Inc., 664 N. Michigan. Zip: 60611. Tel: 664-4335. Owners: Charles & John Altholz; Exec. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Jim Duncan; Chief Eng.: Doug Brand. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.

P 5 Rec'g Studios, 323 E. 23 St. Zip: 60616. Tel: 225-2110. (24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX.

Paragon Rec'g Studios Inc., 9 E. Huron St. Zip: 60611. Tel: 664-2412. Owner & Pres.: Martin J. Feldman; VP & Studio Mgr.: Richard H. Blumenthal; Chief Eng.: Kenneth Fay. (4 studios, 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Instrument & Equip. Rentals

Rainbow Bridge Studios Inc., 117 W. Rockland Rd., Libertyville 60048. Tel: 362-4060. Owners: Edward Peterson, Perry Johnson; Studio Mgr.: Neal Peterson; Chief Eng.: David C. Huston. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.

Sound Studios (div. of Diverse-Graphics Inc.), 230 N. Michigan. Zip: 60601. Tel: 236-4814. Pres.: Mike Eisenmenger; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Dan Tynus. (4 studios, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Packaging & Shipping Services.

Starbeat Rec'g Studios, 9 E. Larkdale Dr., Deerfield 60015. Tel: 945-3555. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Steve Cronen; Eng' Consultants: Grant Schainost, Jerry Milam. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Ad Prod'n, In-house Lithography.

Streeterville Studios, 161 E. Grand Ave. Zip: 60611. Tel: 644-1666. Prod'n Co-ord.: Cynthia Cash Rowe; Chief Eng.: Jim Dolan Jr. (3 studios, 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Tyler Rec'g Serv., 5 W. Hubbard St. Zip: 60601. Tel: 467-1456. (4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Super 8 Interlock Rec'g, 16 & 35mm Optical Tracks & In-Plant Processing & 35mm Transfers.

Universal Rec'g, 46 E. Walton St. Zip: 60611. Tel: 642-6465. Pres.: Murray Allen; Studio Mgr.: Foote Kirkpatrick; Chief Eng.: Bruce Swedden. (10 studios, 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Film Location Equip. Rental.

Wright Rec'gs, 6460 N. Claremont Ave. Zip: 60645. Tel: 743-6160. Owner: Spencer Wright; Chief Eng.: Allen Wright. (2-tr. remote rec'g) Services: Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

Zenith Cinema Serv. (div. of Dick Girvin Prod'ns Inc.), 3252 Foster Ave. Zip: 60625. Tel: 478-2103. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Dick Girvin; Chief Eng.: Joel Sears. (5 studios) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Film & TV Scores, Film Transfer.

• **DANVILLE (Area Code 217)**
Midnite Sound Studio, 923 Baldwin St. Zip: 61832. Tel: 443-3321. Owners: Arlyn Miller, Arlie Neville; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Arlyn Miller. (1 studio, 2-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• **FREEMONT (Area Code 815)**
Radex Rec'g Studios, 217 W. Stephenson St. Zip: 61032. Tel: 235-9797. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Dexter R. Witt. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• **KANKAKEE (Area Code 815)**
Imperial Int'l Learning Corp., PO Box 548, Rt. 50S. Zip: 60901. Tel: 933-7735. (4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Scripting, Artwork, Printing, Photography.

• **QUINCY (Area Code 217)**
Armageddon, 611 Spring. Zip: 62301. Tel: 224-1659.

Recording Equipment & Studios • October, 1977

Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Fred Ticken. (1 studio) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

• SPRINGFIELD (Area Code 217)

Electronic Specialty Co., 135 N. Illinois. Zip: 62702. Tel: 787-0800. (2-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Other: Background Music Rec'g, Convention Reporting, Air Checks.

• URBANA (Area Code 217)

Silver Dollar Rec'g Studio, 705 S. Glover. Zip: 61801. Tel: 384-0309. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Harvey L. Treat; Chief Eng.: Roger Francisco. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g Dupl'n—Cassette, Other: Jingle Prod'n, Radio & TV Audio Tracks.

Indiana

• ALEXANDRIA (Area Code 317)

Pinebrook Rec'g Studio, PO Box 146, State Rt. 9 S. Zip: 46001. Tel: 724-7721. Owner: Dan Gaither; Studio Mgr.: Dan Posthuma; Ass't Studio Mgr.: Crystal King; Chief Eng.: Christopher Banninger. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

• ANDERSON (Area Code 317)

Burlap Sound Inc., 624 Walnut St. Zip: 46012. Tel: 649-3012, 642-7030. Owners: Randal L. Hammel, Darrell L. Powell; Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Randal L. Hammel; Chief Eng.: Darrell L. Powell. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Sound Reinforcement.

• EVANSVILLE (Area Code 812)

River City Rec'g Co., 1330 E. Division. Zip: 47714. Tel: 425-7185. (12-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• GARY (Area Code 219)

Bud Pressner Studios, 4839 S. Broadway. Zip: 46409. Tel: 884-5214. Owner & Operator: Bud Pressner. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Jackets, Labels, Packaging. Ron Wheeler Ents., PO Box 1900. Zip: 46409. Tel: 887-0924. Owner: Ronald E. Wheeler. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• INDIANAPOLIS (Area Code 317)

Commercial Features Inc., 3650 N. Washington Blvd. Zip: 46205. Tel: 926-5570. (2-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Corbett-Kirby Corp., 6321 Coffman Rd. Zip: 46268. Tel: 545-2241. (8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Jingles, Film Scoring.

Gilfoy Sound Inc., 825 W. Kessler Blvd. Zip: 46208. Tel: 255-9256. Owner, Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: J. W. Gilfoy. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

The Music Mother (div. of TRC Corp.), 1330 N. Illinois St. Zip: 46202. Tel: 638-1491. Pres.: R. Gary Schatzlein; Studio Mgr.: K. Mark Clevenger; Chief Eng.: Gregory P. Riker. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.

Tapemasters, 5210 E. 65. Zip: 46220. Tel: 849-0905. Owner: Thomas B. Reynolds; Studio Mgr.: Cathay M. Ransdell; Chief Eng.: Michael L. Farrow. (3 studios, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix.

• **LAFAYETTE (Area Code 317)**
Oakland Rec'g Studio, 638 S. 24. Zip: 47904. Tel: 447-4803. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Delbert Boyer. (2 studios) Services: Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• **RICHMOND (Area Code 317)**
Allied Advertising Corp. Rec'g Div., 124 S. Sixth St. Zip: 47374. Tel: 962-8596. (4-tr. remote rec'g) Services: Dub, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Radio Programs Rec'g & Dist'g, Background Music.

• **SELLERSBURG (Area Code 812)**
San-Sue Studio, 1309 Celesta Way. Zip: 47172. Tel: 246-2959. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Buddy Powell. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Iowa

• AMES (Area Code 515)

A & R Rec'g Studio, 2700 Ford St. Zip: 50010. Tel: 232-2991. Owner: Steve Monroe; Chief Eng.: Bob Krusen. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• CARLISLE (Area Code 515)

Kajac Rec. Corp., 155 First St. Zip: 50047. Tel: (515) 989-0876. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Harold Luck. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Promo., Publ'g, Writing, Arranging, Sound System Sales & Rental, Jingle Prod'n.

• DES MOINES (Area Code 515)

Lariam Assocs. Inc., 515 28 St. Zip: 50312. Tel: 282-8306. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Larry A. McKeever; Chief Eng.: Gary W. Engard. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Triad Prod'ns Inc., 1910 Ingersoll. Zip: 50309. Tel: 243-2125. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Richard Trump; Sec'y & Chief Eng.: Thomas Tucker. (3 studios, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• MILFORD (Area Code 712)

Iowa Great Lakes Rec'g Co. Inc., 906 Ninth St. Zip: 51351. Tel: 338-4482. Owners: Roger Blunt, John Senn, Dave Peterson, Denny Kintzi; Gen. & Studio Mgr.: Denny Kintzi; Chief Eng.: Roger Blunt. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Booking, Publ'g, New & Used Musical Supplies & Equip. Sales.

• OTHO (Area Code 515)

West Minist'r Sound, Box 220. Zip: 50569. Tel: 972-4475. Studio Mgr.: Kirk Kaufman; Chief Eng.: Keith Brown, Kirk Kaufman. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

IN CHICAGO ...the BEST VALUE for QUIET LUXURY



- Spacious suite with its own all-electric kitchen/bar.
- Complimentary continental breakfast served in your suite.

1300 N. ASTOR ST.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60610
William C. Wolf,
Gen. Mgr.
(312) 943-1111

30 FLOORS OF DRAMATIC SUITES & MASTER BEDROOMS

where you dine
in elegance
at **maxim's**
de PARIS

Astor TOWER HOTEL

Long View Farm

16/24-track recording

(800) 225-9055

or

(617) 867-7662



U.S. Recording Studios

Kansas

• LAWRENCE (Area Code 913)

Audio House, 307 E. Ninth. Zip: 66044. Tel: 843-4916. Owner: Ed Down; Chief Eng.: Larry A. Miller. (1 studio. 12-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• MANHATTAN (Area Code 913)

Dan Weir Prod'ns, 1215 Houston St. Zip: 66502. Tel: 537-1582. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

• NEWTON (Area Code 316)

Stucky Audio Servs., 1412 W. Fifth St. Zip: 67114. Tel: 283-7597. Owner: Homer Stucky. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• WICHITA (Area Code 316)

High Fidelity Rec'g Inc., 1059 Porter. Zip: 67203. Tel: 262-6456. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

Kentucky

• CENTRAL CITY (Area Code 502)

Cardinal Rec'g, Ash St. Zip: 42330. Tel: 754-5050. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• COVINGTON (Area Code 606)

Forum Rec'g Studios, 2656 Crescent Springs Rd. Zip: 41011. Tel: 331-5200. Chief Eng.: Jim Krause. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

• FAIRDALE (Area Code 502)

Fultz Rec'g Studio, 12101 Golf Ln. Zip: 40118. Tel: 383-0581. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote.

• LEXINGTON (Area Code 606)

Lemko Sound Studio, 2518 Southview Dr. Zip: 40503. Tel: 277-1184. Owner & Chief Eng.: Cecil Jones; Studio Mgr.: Phil Copeland. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Sun-Ray Recs., 1662 Wyatt Pkwy. Zip: 40505. Tel: 254-7474. Owner & Studio Mgr.: James T. Price; Chief Eng.: Allen Vanderpool. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Other: Music Publ'g.

• LOUISVILLE (Area Code 502)

Allan-Martin Prod'ns Inc., 9701 Taylorsville Rd. Zip: 40299. Tel: 267-9858. Studio Mgr.: Hardy Martin; Chief Eng.: Bob Ernsperger. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Derbytown Sound Studios, 5900 Outer Loop. Zip: 40219. Tel: 988-2320. Owner & Studio Mgr.: John Wesley; Chief Eng.: Rick Story. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Publ'g.
House of Truth Studio (div. of House of Truth Church), 3701 W. Broadway. Zip: 40211. Tel: 776-5781. Studio Mgr.: Bishop Clifford Butler; Chief Eng.: David Rowland. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

• PADUCAH (Area Code 502)

Century Sound & Rec'g, 3029 Oregon St. Zip: 42001. Tel: 554-2722. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

Louisiana

• BATON ROUGE (Area Code 504)

Deep South Rec'g Studios, 7525 Jefferson Hwy. Zip: 70806. Tel: 926-0456. Pres.: Lynwood Ourso Jr.; Studio Mgr.: Margaret Jacobus; Chief Eng.: Jack Adams. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—8-tr., Reel.

• BOGALUSA (Area Code 504)

Studio In The Country, PO Box 490. Zip: 70427. Tel: 735-8224. Owner & Chief Eng.: William S. Evans; VP & Studio Mgr.: Ray Black. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

• CROWLEY (Area Code 318)

Modern Sound Studios, 413 N. Parkerson Ave. Zip: 70526. Tel: 783-1601. Owners: J. W. J., M. & M. B. Miller, L. Hill; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Mark Miller. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

• LAFAYETTE (Area Code 318)

La Louisianne Rec'g Studio, 711 Stevenson St. Zip: 70501. Tel: 234-4118. Owner & Chief Eng.: Carol J. Rachou; Studio Mgr.: Keith H. Cravey. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: Sound Reinforcement.

• LAKE CHARLES (Area Code 318)

Goldband Rec'g Studio, 313 Church St. Zip: 70601. Tel: 439-8839. Owner: Eddie Shuler; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jeff Le June. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• NEW ORLEANS (Area Code 504)

Jazz City Inc., 748 Camp St. Zip: 70130. Tel: 566-0917. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.
Knight Rec'g Studio, 3116 Metairie Rd., Metairie 70001. Tel: 834-6711. Owner & Pres.: Traci Borges; Chief Eng.: Bob Lawrence. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

Rosemont Studio, 1938 Dumaine St. Zip: 70116. Tel: 821-8611. Owner: Alfred E. Taylor; Studio Mgr.: Josephine Elow; Chief Eng.: Roosevelt Snow. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette. Other: Jackets.

Ultrasonic Studios Inc., 7210 Washington Ave. Zip: 70125. Tel: 486-4873. Studio Mgrs.: George Hollowell, Jay Gallagher; Chief Eng.: Jay Gallagher. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: Jingle & Song Writing.

• RUSTON (Area Code 318)

Americana Rec'g Studios (div. of Video Visions Inc.), PO Drawer L, 707-709 W. California Ave. Zip: 71270. Tel: 255-0287. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. Other: Color & B&W Video Commercial Tape Prod'n.



CENTURY THREE, INC.

THE STUDIO



David B. Shrier—Music Director
617 267-9800 / BOSTON
HOME OF BOSTON INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTIONS

• SHREVEPORT (Area Code 318)

Sound City Rec'g, 3316 Line, Zip: 71104, Tel: 861-0569.
Pres. & Studio Mgr., Stewart Madison, Chief Eng.,
George Clinton. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• VILLE PLATTE (Area Code 318)

Swallow Rec'g Studios, 434 E. Main St. Zip: 70586, Tel:
363-3016. Owner: Floyd Soileau, Studio Mgr. & Chief
Eng., Joe Avants. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Press.

Maine

• CAPE ELIZABETH (Area Code 207)

Concert Recs., 25 Campion Rd. Zip: 04107, Tel: 799-4265.
(2-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote. Other: Custom
Record LP's, Radio & TV Prod'n.

• SOUTH BLUE HILL (Area Code 207)

Eight Track, Zip: 04615, Tel: 374-5539. Owner: Noel
Stokey, Studio Mgr., Stu Davis; Chief Eng.: Svend
Olson. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX. Other:
Animation Studio Under Construction.

Maryland

• BALTIMORE (Area Code 301)

Blue Seas, PO Box 1633, Zip: 21203, Pier 4, E. Pratt St. Zip:
21202, Tel: 385-0247. Owners: Steve Boone, Guy
Phillips, Tom Anderson; VP & Studio Mgr.: Guy Phillips;
Chief Eng.: Mark Ritter. (1 studio.)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX. Other: Radio & TV
Jingle Prod'n.

Flite Three Rec'g Inc., 1130 E. Cold Spring Ln. Zip: 21239.
Tel: 532-7500. Pres.: Louis R. Mills Jr.; VP & Studio
Mgr.: W. Craig Kenney; Chief Eng.: Jack Connors. (3
studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Other: Jingle Prod'n, Location Film Sound.

Praise Rec'g Inc., 531 N. Howard St. Zip: 21201, Tel: 727-
0950. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Carroll R. Johnson
Jr.; Studio Mgr.: Sherman W. Minor. (2 studios, 16-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g &
Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• BETHESDA AREA (Area Code 301)

J R B Sound Studios, 4917 Cordell Ave. Zip: 20014, Tel:
654-6666. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John
Burr. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide
Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• KENSINGTON (Area Code 301)

Omega Rec'g Studios, 10518 Connecticut Ave. Zip: 20795.
Tel: 946-4686. Owner & Chief Eng.: W. Robert Yesbek;
Studio Mgr.: W. Brady; Office Mgr.: Betty Phelps. (2
studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette,
Reel. Other: Complete Music Prod'n.

• ROCKVILLE (Area Code 301)

Sonority Rec'g Co. Inc., 315-C Howard Ave. Zip: 20950.
Tel: 340-2432. Owners: R. Byrd, D. Zetterberg, N.
Muncy; Studio Mgr.: Roger Byrd, Chief Eng.: Neil
Muncy. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide
Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Audio Equip.
Design Consultants.

• SECRETARY (Area Code 301)

Birch Rec'g Studio, 113 W. Main St. Zip: 21664, Tel: 943-
4624. Owner: Paul R. Birch; Studio Mgr.: Ricky Adams;
Chief Eng.: Steve Wallace. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film
Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle & Ad
Prod'n.

• SILVER SPRING (Area Code 301)

D B Sound Studios Inc., 8037 13 St. Zip: 20910, Tel: 589-
5192, Wash., D.C. (202) 333-7474. Owners: Jules
Damian, R. Jose Williams; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: R.
Jose Williams. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide
Film Rec'g.

Track Rec's Inc., 8226 Georgia Ave. Zip: 20910, Tel: 589-
4349. Owners: Cotter Wells, William Tate, Chief Eng.:
Gerry Wyckoff; Rec'g & Mixing Eng.: Bill McCullough.
(1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

• TIMONIUM (Area Code 301)

Sheffield Rec'g's Ltd., 2153 1/2 York Rd. Zip: 21093, Tel:
252-2226. Owner, Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.:
John J. Ariosa Jr. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music &
SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

Massachusetts

• BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 617)

A A A Rec'g Studio, 835 Dorchester Ave., Dorchester
02125, Tel: 825-7370. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Joseph
Saia; Chief Eng.: Paul Walunas. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV
Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

Burwen Studios, 12 Holmes Rd., Lexington 02173, Tel:
861-0242. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Richard
S. Burwen. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Tape Master, Remote.

Century Three Inc., 545 Boylston St. Zip: 02116, Tel: 267-
9800. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Ross M. Cibella; Chief
Eng.: Bob Stoughton. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film
Rec'g. Other: Custom Rec. Servs., Film & Tape Prod'ns.

Continental Rec'g's Inc., 210 South St. Zip: 02111, Tel:
426-3131. Pres.: L. Daniel Flynn; Studio Mgr.: Sonny
Dufault Jr.; Chief Eng.: John F. Flynn. (2 studios, 8-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide
Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Dimension Sound Studios Inc., 368 Centre St., Jamaica
Plains 02130, Tel: 522-3100. Owners: D. C. Hill, Jeff
Gold, Thom Foley; Chief Eng.: Thom Foley. (1 studio,
16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g,
Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Custom Equip. Design
Fabrication.

Fleetwood Rec'g Co. Inc., 321 Revere St., Revere 02151.
Tel: 289-6800. (12-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide
Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.

Intermedia Sound, 331 Newbury St. Zip: 02115, Tel: 267-
2440. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film
Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Mixing Labs Inc., 100 Bellevue St., Newton 02158, Tel:
964-8010. Owners: John Nagy, Peter Troisi; Studio
Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Nagy. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film
Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Processing & Re-
processing Master Tape Servs., Signal Enhancement &
Problem Tape Rejuvenation.

Music Designers Inc., 1126 Boylston St. Zip: 02215, Tel:

262-3546. Owner & Chief Eng.: Jeff Gilman; Studio
Mgr.: Fred Berk. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

Professional Sound Film & Video Inc., 136 Arlington St. Zip:
02116, Tel: 423-0007. Owners: Vincent R. Parla,
William E. Wangerin; VP: Thomas J. Cronin; Studio
Mgr.: Vincent R. Parla; Chief Eng.: William E. Wangerin.
(3 studios)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g &
Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette,
Reel. Other: 35 mm & 16 mm Shooting Stage.

Rik Tinory Prod'ns, 622 Rt. 3A, Cohasset 02025, Tel: 383-
9494. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Rik Tinory; Studio
Mgr.: Richard F. Tinory Jr. (1 studio)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g &
Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Q8,
Cassette, Reel.

Triton Prod'ns, 38 Brooks St., Brighton 02135, Tel: 787-
2220. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX.

• MAYNARD (Area Code 617)

Northern Studios, 63 Main St. Zip: 01754, Tel: 897-8459.
Owner: George Lilly; Studio Mgr.: Bill Riseman; Chief
Eng.: David Butler. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music.

• METHUEN (Area Code 617)

Eastern Sound Location Rec'rs, 11 Messina Ave. Zip:
01844, Tel: 685-1832. Owner & Chief Eng.: Pat Costa;
Studio Mgr.: Ron Messina. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film
Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• NEW BEDFORD (Area Code 617)

Metcalf's Rec'g Studio, 106 Lowell St. Zip: 02745, Tel:
995-4938. (4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music &
SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix,
Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• NORTH BROOKFIELD (Area Code 617)

Long View Farm, Stoddard Rd. Zip: 01535, Tel: 867-7662;
WATS (800) 225-9005. Owner: Gil Markle; Studio
Mgr.: Kent Huff; Chief Eng.: Jesse Henderson. (2
studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix,
Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

OPEN THE DOOR TO FORUM STUDIO

The New Standard of Excellence in 24 Track Recording

Services

MIXING; DUBBING;
EDITING; MASTERING—TAPE

Hours

AVAILABLE 24 HOURS BY APPOINT-
MENT ONLY

Equipment

28 x 24 SPHERE ECLIPSE CONSOLE
(FEATURING 9 POINT GRAPHIC E.Q.)
STEPHENS 24 TRACK TAPE MACHINE
W/AUTO LOCATER
2 STUDER 2 TRACK MACHINES
DBX NOISE REDUCTION
MIC MIX REVERB UNIT
EMT 240 ECHO UNIT
EVENTIDE HARMONIZER
EVENTIDE INSTANT FLANGER
KEPEx VOICEGATES AND GAINBRAIN
LIMITERS
T.M.I. FREQUIALIZER
MANY EXTRAS AVAILABLE

5 MINUTES FROM GREATER
CINCINNATI AIRPORT

FORUM PRODUCTIONS, INC.
2656 CRESCENT SPRINGS RD.
COVINGTON, KENTUCKY 41011

PH. (606) 331-5200

U.S. Recording Studios

• STOCKBRIDGE (Area Code 413)

Shaggy Dog Studios, Rt. 7, Zip: 01262. Tel: 298-3737.
Owner: A. Gordon Rose; Studio Mgr.: Chuck Ange;
Chief Eng.: Les Kahn. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX. Other: Rehearsal Studios.

• TURNERS FALLS (Area Code 413)

Renaissance Rec'g Specialists (div. of Renaissance Church
Inc.), 71 Ave. A, Zip: 01376. Tel: 863-9711. Studio
Mgr.: Ron Sellers; Chief Eng.: James Skiathitis. (1
studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• WILBRAHAM (Area Code 413)

Concept Audio, 2022 Boston Rd. Zip: 01095. Tel: 543-
5220. Owner & Chief Eng.: Wes Talbot; VP & Studio
Mgr.: Kirk Cirillo. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
Lib. Music, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q-8, Cassette, Reel.

Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette,
Reel. Other: PA Sound Reinforcement, Studio
Musicians, Arranging, Lead Sheets, Publ'g, Promo.,
Dist'n, Printing.

• DETROIT METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 313)

Audio Graphic Servs., 1516 Ferris Ave., Royal Oak 48067.
Tel: 544-1793. Owner & Chief Eng.: Edward Wolfrum;
Studio Mgr.: K. Kelly. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide
Film Rec'g. Other: Audio Consultation & Design.

Cloud Born Prod'ns, 18000 Mack, Grosse Pointe 48224. Tel:
882-0566. Owner & Pres.: Gary Praeg; Studio Mgr. &
Chief Eng.: Ken Sands. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX.

Detroit Sound Rec'g Co., 8780 Grand River Ave. Zip:
48204. Tel: 898-2960. Owner: William V. Kyle Jr.;
Studio Mgr.: Michael K. Holder; Chief Eng.: William V.
Kyle III. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide
Film Rec'g.

Artie Fields Prod'ns, 9430 Woodward. Zip: 48202. Tel:
873-8900. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Artie Fields;
Chief Eng.: Ron Lynch. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel. Other:
Jingle Prod'n, Film Scoring, Labeling, Mailing.

Fortune Rec'g Co., 3942 Third Ave. Zip: 48201. Tel: 833-
5383. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music,
Other: Arranging & Publ'g, Talent Development &
Managing.

Magnetic Video Corp., 23434 Industrial Park Court,
Farmington Hills 48024. Tel: 477-6066.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Slide Film Rec'g. Other:
Printing.

Metro Audio Inc., 4611 Woodland Ave., Royal Oak 48073.
Tel: 549-6165. Owner, Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief
Eng.: Charles Buchanan. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

McCoy Rec'g Co., 7013 W. Warren. Zip: 48210. Tel: 361-
2444. Owner: Ed McCoy. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music.

Mutt Rec. Prod'ns, 27316 Michigan Ave., Inkster 48141.
Tel: 565-5001. Owner & Pres.: Nate J.V. Dore. (1
studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Pioneer Rec'g Studio Inc., 26645 W. 12 Mile Rd., Suite
211, Southfield 48034. Tel: 353-0380. Owner: Gary
A. Rubin. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Pro Sound/Superdisc, 14611 E. Nine Mile Rd., East Detroit

48021. Tel: 779-1380. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Robert
Dennis; Chief Eng.: Greg Reilly. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX.
Other: Rec'g Eng'g Classes.

Sound Patterns DXM, 38180 Grand River, Farmington Hills
48024. Tel: 477-6444. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.:
Dan Dallas; Chief Eng.: R. Nevins. (2 studios. 24-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
Lib. Music & SFX.

The Sound Suite, 14750 Puritan Ave. Zip: 48227. Tel: 273-
3000. Owners: John Lewis Jr., Michael Grace; Gen.
Mgr.: Jack Tann; Chief Eng.: Mark Calice. (1 studio. 24-
tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Superdisc, see Pro Sound.

United Sound Systems, 5840 Second Blvd. Zip: 48202. Tel:
871-2570. Owner: Don Davis; Studio Mgr.: Joe
Siracuse; Chief Eng.: Jim Vitt. (4 studios.)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—
Cassette, Reel.

• GLEN ARBOR (Area Code 616)

Glen Arbor Roller Mills Inc., 5402 SW Manitou Trail. Zip:
49636. Tel: 334-3223. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Live
Radio Broadcast Facilities, Restored Grist Mill With
CCTV All Floors, Shower, Kitchen, Lodging.

• GRAND RAPIDS (Area Code 616)

Cinema Sound Inc., 1635 S. Division. Zip: 49507. Tel: 452-
1503. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film
Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other:
16mm Multiple Channel Interlock Mix.

• KALAMAZOO (Area Code 616)

Pro-Gressive Prod'ns (div. of ASK Inc.), 120 N. Church St.
Zip: 49006. Tel: 381-1833. (4-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote. Other:
Scoring, Sound Reinforcement.

Uncle Dirty's Sound Machine, 131-133 E. Kalamazoo. Zip:
49006. Tel: 381-5662. Studio Mgr.: Norm Haas; Chief
Eng.: Bryce Roberson, Vern Wendell. (1 studio. 16-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX. Other: Ads, Film Scores, Arrangers,
Musicians, Vocalists.

• LANSING AREA (Area Code 517)

Lansing Sound Studios Inc., 1566 Snyder Rd., East Lansing
48823. Tel: 351-6444. Pres.: Bob Baldor; Chief Eng.:
G. Brown. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, Dupl'n. Other: Audio Consulting, Tape &
Equip. Dist'n.

• PONTIAC (Area Code 313)

Pontiac Music & Sound, 2834 Otsego. Zip: 48054. Tel:
682-3350. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ada
Merwin. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
SFX.

• SAWYER (Area Code 616)

Institute of Continuing Education, Woodlawn Beach. Zip:
49125. Tel: 426-3433. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music &
SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• YPSILANTI (Area Code 313)

Boyd Rec'g Serv., 1582 Stephens Dr. Zip: 48197. Tel: 482-
3743. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Dub, Edit, Master, Remote.

Michigan

• ANN ARBOR (Area Code 313)

A Square Studios, 3691 Morgan Rd. Zip: 48104. Tel: 434-
2141. Owner: Robert June Jr.; Studio Mgr. & Chief
Eng.: Jim Cassidy. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film
Rec'g. Other: Rehearsal Facilities, Lounges, Swimming
Pool, Concert Stage & PA for Showcasing, Airport
Transportation.

• CADILLAC (Area Code 616)

Dunbar's North Country Sound Studio, 7658 Mackinaw
Trail. Zip: 49601. Tel: 775-9864. Owner: Gary Dunbar;
Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Dave Dunbar. (1 studio. 8-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• DEARBORN (Area Code 313)

Charisma Sound Rec'g Studios, 7250 Kentucky. Zip:
48126. Tel: 834-5444. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief
Eng.: Jon Anthony Jarvis. (4 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote,
Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g &

working the midwest?

A-SQUARE STUDIOS Recording and Rehearsal Complex
offers you the very finest atmosphere and facilities, including:

- Professional Multi-Track Recording
- 60 ft. x 40 ft. Studio
- 20 ft. x 40 ft. Stage
- Full PA System
- Steinway Grand Piano
- Two Lounges
- Complete Privacy on a Secluded Farm
- Swimming Pool
- Large Garage Area
- 250 AMP Electrical Service
- Airport Transportation Available
- 5 minutes from cosmopolitan downtown Ann Arbor
- 24 Hour Availability

Whether we pick up your group at Metro Airport (just minutes away) or you drive to us via expressway (we're just off U.S. 23 South of I-94), you'll find a warm reception at A-SQUARE STUDIOS! Our friendly staff and rural setting will make you feel at home while you're working and relaxing. A-SQUARE, Michigan's finest showcase facility, is only minutes from cosmopolitan Ann Arbor, the cultural center of Midwest America and home of the University of Michigan. For reservations or other information, call (313) 434-2141.



A-SQUARE STUDIOS
RECORDING and REHEARSAL
3691 Morgan Road • Ann Arbor,
Michigan 48104 • (313) 434-2141

Minnesota

• MANKATO (Area Code 507)

Southern Minnesota Corp. for Public Broadcasting, N. Broad
& Washington Sts. Zip: 56001. Tel: 625-6642. Pres. &
Studio Mgr.: Brad Therssen; Chief Eng.: Jack DeWald.
(2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, TV Film
Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—
Cassette, Reel. Other: Radio Program Prod'n &
Syndication.

• MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL AREA (Area Code 612)

A S I Studios, 711 W. Broadway, Minneapolis 55411. Tel:
521-7631. Pres.: Dan R. Holmes; Studio Mgr.: J.M.
Miller; Chief Eng.: John Struthers. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Artronics Inc., PO Box 12760, 3761 N. Dunlap, St. Paul
55112. Tel: 484-1111. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Art
Boyd. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Slide
Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Blackberry Way Rec'g Studios Inc., 2210 Black Oak Dr.,
Minnetonka 55343. Tel: 545-5835. Owners: Mike
Owens, Steve Fjelstad, Kevin Glynn. (1 studio. 8-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Film
Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Free Studio Musicians.

Cookhouse Rec'g Studios, 2541 Nicollet Ave. S.,
Minneapolis 55404. Tel: 827-5441. Owner: Dale F.
Menten; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Clyde R. Green;
Eng.: Dick Hedlund. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

E M C Corp., 180 E. Sixth St., St. Paul 55101. Tel. 227-7366. VP & Studio Mgr. Richard T. Stevens, Chief Eng. Bruce Kennedy. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Packaging, Labeling, Drop Shipment

King Rec'g Systems, 441 Ridgewood Ave., Minneapolis 55403. Tel. 874-0702. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Richard D. King. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX

Moon Sound Studios, 2828 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis 55408. Tel. 822-8400. Owners, Christopher Moon, Michael Geske, Allan Herrmann; Studio Mgr., Michael Geske, Chief Eng., Allan Herrmann. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: LP Prod'n, Jacket Design.

Sound 80, 2709 E. 25 St., Minneapolis 55406. Tel. 721-6341. Pres. Herb Pilhofer, VP & Chief Eng. Tom Jung; Studio Mgr., Pam Iverson. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film—Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

SoundSmith Studio, PO Box 3669, Minneapolis 55403. Tel. 831-1834. Owners & Chief Engs., Marsha Cummings, Jeff Smith. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Tracks on 5th (div. of Mad Dog Inc.), 250 E. Fifth St., St. Paul 55101. Tel. 776-4310. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Michael McKern. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX. Other: Record Prod'n & Promo.

• MOUND (Area Code 612)

Hot Tea-Cold Wine, 3012 Devon Ln. Zip 55364. Tel. 472-5710. Owners: Daron Applequist, Scott Holmes; Chief Eng. Daron Applequist. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Photographic Album Artwork.

• ROCHESTER (Area Code 507)

Christian Rec'g Studio, 108 Eighth St. NE. Zip 55901. Tel. 289-2971. (2-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• ST. CLOUD (Area Code 612)

Tetrasons, 544 25 Ave. N. Zip 56301. Tel. 253-6510. Owner & Pres., Mark Thelen; Studio Mgr., Judy Miller; Chief Eng., Scott Nason. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Ad & Jingle Prod'n.

• WILLMAR (Area Code 612)

Sound House (div. of New Life Communications Inc.), 424 W. Minnesota Ave. Zip 56201. Tel. 235-6404. Chief Eng. Ron Huisinga. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

Mississippi

• BILOXI (Area Code 601)

Axent Sound Studios (div. of Axent Ltd.), PO Drawer 552, 700 W. Jackson St. Zip 39533. Tel. 374-1900. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle & Commercial Prod'n, Script Writing, Arranging, Rehearsal Hall.

• JACKSON (Area Code 601)

Malaco Rec'g, 3023 W. Northside Dr. Zip 39213. Tel. 982-4522. Pres.: Tommy Couch; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Gerald Stephenson. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.

North American Rec'g Corp., 1745 Lynch St. Zip 39203. Tel. 353-0246. Studio Mgr., George T. McCann; Chief Eng., Bill May. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Talk Of The Town, 408 W. Pascagoula. Zip 39203. Tel. 353-1043. Owner: H. Griffin; VP, Nathaniel Baldwin; Studio Mgr., Ray Wooten; Chief Eng., Danny Gilmore. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

• LAUREL (Area Code 601)

Huff Rec'g, PO Box 2464, Zip 39440. Tel. 425-4841. Owners: David, Rayborn & Clayborn Huff; Studio Mgr., Barry Sumrall; Chief Engs., Charlie Elkins, Jimmy English. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

• TUPELO (Area Code 601)

Trace Studios, 4001 Convention Dr. Zip 38801. Tel. 844-5111. Owner: Ray Harris; Studio Mgr., Dave Hall; Chief Engs., Ray Harris, Perry Barrett. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Missouri

• INDEPENDENCE (Area Code 816)

Cavern Rec'g Complex, 16400 E. Truman Rd. Zip 64050. Tel. 836-4000. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• KANSAS CITY (Area Code 816)

Fremmerman Rec'g & Tape Dupl'g, 4041 Central. Zip 64111. Tel. 753-6868. Owner B. Fremmerman; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Robert Williams. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Liberty Rec'g Studios (div. of Liberty Prod'ns Inc.), 3101 Mercier. Zip 64111. Tel. 756-3366. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Commercial & Film Prod'n.

Stage 3 Sound Prod'ns, 12 E. 39 St. Zip 64111. Tel. 531-1375. Owner & Chief Eng. Don Warnock; Studio Mgr., Clara Warnock. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Tape & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Radio & TV Ad Prod'n.

• KENNETT (Area Code 314)

Kennett Sound Studios Inc., PO Box 602, Zip 63857. Tel. 888-2995. Owners: Joe Keene, Fred Rigdon, Kent Sexton; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Joe Keene. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• ST. LOUIS METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 314)

Alpha Sound Rec'g, 3803 S. Kingshighway. Zip 63109. Tel. 481-3916. Owner: Tony Mazzola; Studio Mgr., Sam Mazzola; Chief Eng., Jim Wright. (1 studio)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. SFX.

Archway Sound Studios, 4521 Natural Bridge. Zip 63115. Tel. 383-0067. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Press, Dupl'n—8 tr., Cassette, Reel.

Earth City Sound Studios, see KBC.

Don Fette Rec'g Studios, Old Dallas Rd., Creve Coeur 63141. Tel. 567-5793. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Commercial Prod'n.

Gold-Future Rec'g Studio Inc., 231 Midway, Kirkwood 63122. Tel. 821-5537. Owner/Studio Mgr., Russell R. Lewis; Chief Engs., Russell R. Lewis, Ed Beckman. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Slide & Video Presentations.

K B K/Earth City Sound Studios, PO Box 936, 4288 Riverline Dr., Earth City 63011. Tel. 291-4840. Owners: Kent & Marilyn Kesterson, Jim Lake, Pres. Kent Kesterson; Studio Mgr., Marilyn Kesterson; Chief Eng., Tom Kinyon. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Professional Artist Inc., 2008 S. 39 St. Zip 63110. Tel. 776-3410. Pres. Herschel Lester; VP, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Parvin Tramel. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Album Cover Design & Artwork.

Technisonic Studios, 1201 Brentwood Blvd. Zip 63117. Tel. 727-1055. Exec. VP & Studio Mgr., Edward H. Cantor; Chief Eng., Bob Brose. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Motion Picture Prod'n.

• SPRINGFIELD (Area Code 417)

American Artists, 1763 E. Elm. Zip 65802. Tel. 862-1768. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Joe Higgins. (24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g

Dungeon, 212 W. McDaniel. Zip 65806. Tel. 831-1826. Owner: Pat Shikany; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Bill Jones. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

Montana

• HELENA (Area Code 406)

Valtron Rec'g Studio, 305 Allen St. Zip 59601. Tel. 442-0734. Owner & Chief Eng., Lester Liedle; Studio Mgr., Sandy Liedle. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Nebraska

• OMAHA (Area Code 402)

Rainbow Rec'g, 2322 S. 64 Ave. Zip: 68106. Tel. 554-

0123. Owners: Nils A. & G. Erickson, Steve Wilson; Studio Mgr., Steve Wilson; Chief Eng., Nils Erickson. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Equip. Rental, Sound Reinforcement.

Sound Rec'g Inc., 206 S. 44 St. Zip 68131. Tel. 553-1164. Owner: Don Sears; Studio Mgr., John Boyd; Chief Eng. Grant Schainost. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Nevada

• LAS VEGAS (Area Code 702)

Global Prod'ns (div. of Greyhound Corp.), 1624 Mojave Rd. Zip 89104. Tel. 457-2376. Studio Mgr., Greg Moore; Gen. Sales Mgr., Larry Aldenhoevel; Chief Eng., Tom Porter. (1 studio)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Video Rec'g, Multi-Media Presentations, Photography, Custom Set Construction.

Las Vegas Rec'g, 3977 Vegas Valley, Zip 89121. Tel. 457-4365. Owners: Chips Davis, Hank Castro; Studio Mgr., Hank Castro; Chief Eng., Chips Davis. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

The Recording Studio, 3634 Meade Ave. Zip 89102. Tel. 873-2718. Owners: Rex Harris, David Day; Studio Mgr., David Day; Chief Eng., Rex Harris. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

New Hampshire

• MERRIMACK (Area Code 603)

Backstage Ltd., 26 Joppa Rd. Zip 03054. Tel. 424-3568. Studio Mgr., Patrick Griffith; Chief Eng., Mitch Kary. (8-tr. remote rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: 2" Reel, 3/4" Cassette, 1/2" Reel Video Prod'n.

New Jersey

• ALLENDALE (Area Code 201)

United Masterworks Rec'g Ltd., 44 Canaan Pl. Zip 07401. Tel. 327-7737. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng., Robert Chapman. (3 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Radio Syndication, Film Scoring, Artwork, Plating, Jacket Fabrication.

• BAYONNE (Area Code 201)

Broadcast Rec'g Studios, 478 Broadway. Zip 07002. Tel. 823-1200. Owner: Joe Lo-Re; Studio Mgr., John Canon; Chief Eng., Kevin Cavallini. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: Complete Broadcast Audio & Video Servs.

• BRICK TOWN (Area Code 201)

Sound Garage Rec'g Studio, 303 Arrowhead Park Dr. Zip 08723. Tel. 899-5586. Owner: Joe Saint. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub.

• CAMDEN (Area Code 609)

(Also see listings under Pennsauken, N.J.)

Nise Prod'ns Inc., 413 Cooper. Zip 08102. Tel. 963-3190; Phila. (215) 276-0100. Studio Mgrs.: Michael Nise, Theresa Bernhardt; Chief Eng. Bob Bruhns. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Television & Radio Ad & Jingle Prod'n.

Recorded Publ'ns Labs., 1100 State St. Zip 08105. Tel. 963-3000. Pres.: David H. Goodman, VP Eng'g, Ernest W. Merker; Studio Mgr., Howard Solomon. (3 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.

Soundtrac Rec'g Studios (div. of Oak Lane Ents. Inc.), 413 Cooper St. Zip 08102. Tel. 963-3190. Studio Mgr.: Theresa Bernhardt; Chief Eng., Bob Bruhns. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

U.S. Recording Studios

• ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS (Area Code 201)

H & L Sound Studios (div. of Boca Music Inc.), 532 Sylvan Ave. Zip: 07632. Tel: 567-8100. Studio Mgr.: Joyce Weston; Chief Eng.: Steve Jerome. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
Van Gelder Rec'g Studio Inc., 445 Rt. 9W Zip: 07632. Tel: 567-4145. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rudy Van Gelder. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

• FARMINGDALE (Area Code 201)

Sounds Like Crap, 346 Belmar Blvd. Zip: 07727. Tel: 938-4351. Owner: Charlie Roberts; Studio Mgr.: Bob Schumann; Chief Eng.: Tom Hankinson. (1 studio, 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

• HAWORTH (Area Code 201)

Trutone Recs., 163 Terrace St. Zip: 07641. Tel: 385-0940. Owner: Carl Rowatti; Lou Vati, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Carl Rowatti. (3 studios, 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote. Other: Direct-To-Disk Mob. Rec'g.

• MAPLE SHADE (Area Code 609)

A M P Rec'g & Dupl'g, 307 W. Main St. Zip: 08052. Tel: 867-1667. Owner: D.R. Marsh; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Gerald Tyson. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• MONTCLAIR (Area Code 201)

Linear Sound, 211 Glenridge Ave. Zip: 07042. Tel: 744-0686. Owner & Chief Eng.: Dr. Steven Denoltz; Studio Mgr.: Mike Kroll. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette. Other: In-house Musicians, Lead Sheets, Ad Prod'n.

• MORRISTOWN (Area Code 201)

Tullen Sound Rec'g, 26 Altamont Court. Zip: 07960. Tel: 539-8120. Owner & Chief Eng.: Colton Tullen. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

• NEW MILFORD (Area Code 201)

Dimension 3 Rec'g Co., 776 Walnut St. Zip: 07646. Tel: 265-5599. Owner, Pres., & Chief Eng.: Dan Batista; Studio Mgr.: A. Recio. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• OAKHURST (Area Code 201)

Sound-Arts Co. Inc., 5 Cindy Ln. Zip: 07712. Tel: 493-8666. VP & Chief Eng.: Francis M. Gspann; Studio Mgr.: Jim Kaus. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• PENNSAUKEN (Area Code 609)

M S I Rec'g Studios, 6015 Pleasant Ave. Zip: 08110. Tel: 662-2263. Owners: Anthony J. Papa, Tom & John D'Anastasio; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Anthony J. Papa. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

Quad Rec'g & Sound Stage Inc., 6027 US Rt. 130. Zip: 08105. Tel: 662-7446. Owner: William Holland; Studio Mgr.: Bob Sworaski; Chief Eng.: Gene Leone. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Jacket Layout & Design.

• PLUCKEMIN (Area Code 201)

Dale Ashby & Father, Box 332. Zip: 07978. Tel: 658-3026. Owners: Bill & Dale Ashby. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

• SAYREVILLE (Area Code 201)

Century Prod'ns, 171 Washington Rd. Zip: 08872. Tel: 238-5630. Owners: Mickey Yannich, Bob Ligitino; Studio Mgr.: Dave Peters; Chief Eng.: Bob Ligitino. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• SCOTCH PLAINS (Area Code 201)

H M R Prod'ns Inc., 574 West Court. Zip: 07076. Tel: 889-1767. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Harry M. Randel. (4-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• SOMERVILLE (Area Code 201)

LeMans Sound Studio, 331 Triangle Rd. Zip: 08876. Tel: 359-5520. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Bernard Goydich. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.

• SOUTH AMBOY (Area Code 201)

Triple "A" Studios (div. of Amboy Audio Assocs.), 236

Walnut St. Zip: 08879. Tel: 721-5126. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Press. Other: 16mm Magnetic Transfer, LP Design & Prod'n.

• WEST MILFORD (Area Code 201)

Twain Rec'g, 18 Hiawatha Pass. Zip: 07480. Tel: 697-7540. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Robert Both. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

• WEST ORANGE (Area Code 201)

House of Music, 1400 Pleasant Valley Way. Zip: 07052. Tel: 736-3062. NYC (212) 964-7444. Owners: S. Gelfas, Charles Conrad; Pres.: Charles Conrad; Chief Eng.: Jeffrey Kawalek. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.

Vantone Sound Studios, 14 Northfield Ave. Zip: 07052. Tel: 736-3087. Owner: A. Della Terza; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: V. Casstellano. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

New Mexico

• ALBUQUERQUE (Area Code 505)

Hurricane Entls., 1927 San Mateo NE. Zip: 87110. Tel: 265-3049/4039. Owners: Benny L. A.N. & M. Sanchez; Studio Mgr.: Tiny Morrie. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g)
John Wagner Prod'ns Inc., 202 Wisconsin NE. Zip: 87108. Tel: 265-3441. Owners: John, Rex & Max Wagner; Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Wagner. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• CLOVIS (Area Code 505)

Norman Petty Studios, 1321 W. Seventh St. Zip: 88101. Tel: 763-7565. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Master.

• LAS CRUCES (Area Code 505)

Emmit Brooks Rec'g Studio, 115 E. Idaho Ave. Zip: 88001. Tel: 524-1889. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Emmit H. Brooks. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g.

New York

• ALBANY AREA (Area Code 518)

Cathedral Sound Studios, 1575 Fifth St., Rensselaer 12144. Tel: 465-5689. Studio Mgr.: Karl Davis; Chief Eng.: Donald Person. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: PA Sound Reinforcement, Jingle Prod'n.

• BEARSVILLE (Area Code 914)

Bearsville Sound Studio, Speare Rd. Zip: 12409. Tel: 679-8900. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. SFX. Other: Accommodations.

• BLAUVELT (Area Code 914)

Ultima Sound Studios Inc., 34 Rt. 303. Zip: 10913. Tel: 359-7100. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Morty Jay; Chief Eng.: Larry Alexander. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

• BUFFALO (Area Code 716)

Trackmaster Audio Inc., 1 Franklin Park N. Zip: 14202. Tel: 886-6300. Owner: Alan C. Baumgardner. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Slide-AV Prod'n.

• CHEEKTOWAGA (Area Code 716)

Grenadier Audio, 3 Little Ln. Zip: 14227. Tel: 668-1133. Owners: J. & T. Greene; Studio Mgr.: J. Greene; Chief Eng.: T. Greene. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Tape & Equip. Sales.

• CLARENCE (Area Code 716)

Mark Custom Rec'g Serv., 10815 Bodine Rd. Zip: 14031. Tel: 759-2600, 741-3953. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Vincent S. Morette. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Record Prod'n, Artwork, Jacket Fabrication.

• EAST ISLIP (Area Code 516)

Ian London, 229 Sherry St. Zip: 11730. Tel: 581-9035. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Kenneth Wallace; Chief Eng.: Chris Palmero. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: ½" & 1" Video.

• ELMSFORD (Area Code 914)

R C I Recs./Sound Studios, PO Box 126, 93 N. Central Ave.

Zip: 10523. Tel: 592-7983. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Ron Carpenter; Studio Mgr.: Ray Roberts. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Design & Artwork, Jackets.

• FERNDALE (Area Code 914)

Revonah Recs., Box 217. Zip: 12734. Tel: 292-5965. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Paul Gerry. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Press.

• FORT EDWARD (Area Code 518)

Z B S Media Inc., RD 1. Zip: 12828. Tel: 695-6406. Prod'n Dir.: Ken Zoan; Chief Eng.: Bob Bielecki. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

• FRANKLIN SQUARE (Area Code 516)

Master Sound Prod'ns Inc., 921 Hempstead Tnkp. Zip: 11010. Tel: 354-3374. Owners: Ben Rizzi, Maxine Chrein; Studio Mgr.: Maxine Chrein; Chief Eng.: Ben Rizzi. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Videocassette Dupl'n, Jingle Prod'n, Film Scoring.

• GARRISON (Area Code 914)

Garrison Audio Servs. Zip: 10524. Tel: 424-3800. Owner: Guy Heitmann.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

• HARTSDALE (Area Code 914)

Son-Deane Recs. Inc., 25 Jennifer Ln. Zip: 10530. Tel: 693-1590. Pres.: Howard Deanto; Studio Mgr.: S. Deanto; Chief Eng.: Craig Deanto. (3 studios, 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• HEMPSTEAD (Area Code 516)

Ultra-Sonic Rec'g Studios Inc., 100 N. Franklin St. Zip: 11550. Tel: 485-5066. Owner: William J. Stahl; Studio Mgr.: John Bradley; Chief Eng.: Stephen J. Goetz Jr. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Mono Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• ITHACA (Area Code 607)

Call / Celebration (div. of Call Audio Inc.), 157 Gray Rd., Zip: 14850. Tel: 272-8964. Owners: Alfred B. Grunwell, C.R.J. Szabo, Marshall A. Such; Chief Eng.: Barney Cole, Alfred B. Grunwell. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other Prod'g.
Pyramid Sound Inc., 105 E. Clinton St. Zip: 14850. Tel: 273-3931. Owner: John Perlas; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Alex Perlas. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

• LE ROY (Area Code 716)

Arlo Recs./BHR Recs., 7653 Telephone Rd. Zip: 14482. Tel: 967-9788. Owners: James & Kenneth Bearce; Studio Mgr.: James Bearce; Chief Eng.: Kenneth Bearce. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Publ'g, Studio Musicians, Promo.
B H R Recs., see Arlo Recs.

• LIBERTY (Area Code 914)

Leza Rec'g Corp., 21 Woodland Ave. Zip: 12754. Tel: 292-3400. Owner & Chief Eng.: Ron Monzo; Studio Mgr.: Thomas Monzo. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• NEWBURGH (Area Code 914)

Sound House, 4 Scenic Dr. Zip: 12550. Tel: 561-1206. Owner & Chief Eng.: Peter S. Gamma; Studio Mgr.: Mark A. Gamma. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 212)

A A A Rec'g, see Variety Rec'g.
A-1 Sound Studios Inc., 2130 Broadway. Zip: 10023. Tel: 362-2603. Pres. & Chief Eng.: Herb Abramson; Studio Mgr.: Barbara Abramson. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Album Prod'n.

A & R Rec'g Inc., 322 W. 48 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 582-1070. Pres.: A.D. Ward; VP Opns.: Don Frey; VP & Chief Eng.: Phil Ramone.
Local branch: 799 Seventh Ave. Zip: 10019. (4 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: 35mm Projection.

Arrowroot Sound Studio, 13 E. 17 St., 5th fl. Zip: 10003. Tel: 243-5728. Contacts: John Rhodes, Larry Carswell. (8-tr. rec'g)

Artcraft Rec'g Studios Inc., 285 E. 49 St., Brooklyn 11203. Tel: 778-5150. Owner & Chief Eng.: Michael Sebiniano; Studio Mgr.: Anthony Sebiniano. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &

NOW PERFORMING:



Ted Nugent



Wild Cherry



Southside Johnny and the Asbury Jukes

These three artists join the ranks of other greats like Boz Scaggs, Steve Miller, Santana, The Grateful Dead and Dave Mason, who have come to depend on the quality of recording, mixing and mastering facilities which Columbia Recording Studios is known for throughout the music business.

How about you.

COLUMBIA RECORDING STUDIOS

For information contact:
Diane Brooks, 49 E. 52nd Street, New York, New York 10022 (212) 975-5901
Norm Anderson, 34 Music Square East, Nashville, Tennessee 37203 (615) 259-4321
Lyn Weiner, 829 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107 (415) 397-2600

A service of CBS Records
A division of CBS, Inc.

U.S. Recording Studios

SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Video Equip.
Associated Rec'g Studios, 723 Seventh Ave. Zip: 10019. Tel: 245-7640. Owner & Chief Eng.: Nathan Schnapf; Studio Mgr.: Milton Schnapf. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Atlantic Studios (div. of Atlantic Recs. Inc.), 1841 Broadway. Zip: 10023. Tel: 484-8490. Studio Mgr.: Dave Teig; Chief Eng.: Tom Cahill. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master.
Audio-Tech Labs., 2819 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn 11226. Tel: 469-7134. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Joseph Giovanelli (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Lacquer Demos.
Aura Rec'g Co., 136 W. 52 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 582-8105. Owner: Allan Mirchin; Studio Mgr.: Eleanor De'Lie. Chief Eng.: H. Kubicka. (5 studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.
Bell Sound Studios, 237 W. 54 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 582-4812. (16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Signalling.
Big Apple Rec'g Studios, 112 Greene St. Zip: 10012. Tel: 226-4278. Owners: Steve Loeb, Billy Arnell; Studio Mgr.: Michael Rubinstein; Chief Eng.: Vishek Woszczyk. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.
Blue Rock Studio Inc., 29 Greene St. Zip: 10013. Tel: 925-2155. (16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.
Blue Wave Studios, 55 W. 19 St. Zip: 10011. Tel: 691-6661. Owner: Ed Salas; Studio Mgr.: Bob Cloyd; Chief Eng.: Ed Salas, Bob Cloyd. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: Sound Systems Rental, Projection & Rehearsal Facilities, Musicians Contact.
Broadcasting Foundation of America, 52 Vanderbilt Ave. Zip: 10017. Tel: 684-2505. Studio Mgr.: Howard Kany; Chief Eng.: Harold Bridges. (2 studios. 2-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, Dupl'n—Reel.
C.I. Rec'g Inc., 110 W. 57 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 582-5310. Owners: Elvin Campbell, Chuck Irwin; Pres.: Elvin Campbell; Studio Mgr.: Kathy Weber; Chief Eng.: John Chiuholo. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Dick Charles Rec. Serv., 729 Seventh Ave. Zip: 10019. Tel:

582-7920. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Dick Charles; Chief Eng.: Les Paul Jr. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
Charles Lane Studios, 7 Charles Ln. Zip: 10014. Tel: 242-1479. Owner: Michael Lynch; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Cliff Petroll. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Artist Development & Mgmt.
Chelsea Sound Studios, 135 W. 14 St. Zip: 10011. Tel: 242-7326. Owner & Pres.: Mark Freeh; Studio Mgr.: Robert Clifford; Chief Eng.: Robert Halsall. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Clack Inc., 56 W. 45 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 245-6770. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Tom Courtenay-Clack; Studio Mgr.: Anita Legault. (3 studios. 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Radio Ads.
Columbia Recs. (div. of CBS Inc.), 49 E. 52 St. Zip: 10022. Tel: 975-5901. Studio Mgr.: Bill Townley. (3 rec'g. 8 editing, 8 disk mastering studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.
Coordinated Sound, 320 W. 46 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 541-7799. Owner: Art Polhemus; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Dave Halbert. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Coqui Rehearsal/Rec'g, 345 W. 35 St., 8th fl. Zip: 10001. Tel: 594-5289. (4-tr. rec'g) Services: Rehearsal & Demo Tapes.
Cue Rec'g Inc., 1156 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10036. Tel: 757-3641. Owner: Melvin Kaiser; VP & Studio Mgr.: Bruce Kaiser; Chief Eng.: Harvey Lentschner. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Video Tape Sweetening.
Delta Rec'g Corp., 1564 Broadway. Zip: 10036. Tel: 757-6720. (8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Full Educational Cassette Service, Writing, Performing, Producing, Packaging, Shipping.
Demo-Vox Sound Studio Inc., 1038 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn 11219. Tel: 680-7234. Pres., Opns. Dir. & Chief Eng.: Frank J. Grassi; Studio Mgr.: Laura Grassi. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle Prod'n.
Dimensional Sound, 301 W. 54 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 247-6010. Owner: Ed Chalpin; Chief Eng.: Butch Jones. (2 studios.) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
Direct Rec'g Inc., 18 E. 50 St. Zip: 10022. Tel: 759-7979. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Norman Levin; Chief Eng.: Gilbert Arion. (2 studios. 2-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Downtown Sound (div. of Audiofidelity Ents.), 173 Christopher St. Zip: 10014. Tel: 989-1010. Studio Mgr.: Hank O'Neal; Chief Eng.: Fred Miller. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.
Earthling Inc., see TNG.
East Side Sound, 99 Orchard St. Zip: 10002. Tel: 226-6365. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Lou Holtzman; Bus. Mgr.: Susan Holtzman. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Edit, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Electric Lady Inc., 52 W. Eighth St. Zip: 10011. Tel: 477-7500. Exec. VP: Arthur H. Rothmann; Studio Mgr.: Harriet Della Casa; Chief Eng.: Gee Strongbear. (2 studios) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Transfers.
Elite Rec'g Inc., 333 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10014. Tel: 243-2754. Owner, Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Marc Aubert. (2 studios) Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.
Executive Rec'g Ltd., 300 W. 55 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 247-7434. Owner & Chief Eng.: Gene Sayet. (1 disk mastering studio) Services: Disk Master.
F-V Sound Ltd., 17 E. 45 St. Zip: 10017. Tel: 697-8980. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Fred Venitsky; Chief Eng.: Vernon Sulicetto. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.
Frankford/Wayne Mastering Labs. Inc., 1697 Broadway. Zip: 10019. Tel: 582-5473. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Tom Steele; Gen. Mgr.: Nick Napolitano. (5 mastering studios) Services: Dub, Edit, Disk Master.
Generation Sound Studios, 1650 Broadway. Zip: 10019. Tel: 765-7400. Owner: Allan Mirchin; (2 rec'g studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Groove Sound, 870 Seventh Ave. Zip: 10019. Tel: 581-4680. (16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.
G. & T. Harris Inc., 236 W. 55 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 581-6633. Owner: Gary Harris; Studio Mgr.: Jeffrey H. Knox; Chief Eng.: John Kryda. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Sound & AV Equip. Rental, Slide & Slide Film Sync. Programming.
Hit Factory Inc., 353 W. 48 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 581-9590. (24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Lib. SFX. Other: 16 & 35mm Magnetic Transfers, Video Projection for Post Scoring.
J A C Rec'g, 45 W. 57 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 753-6446. Owners: John Hawkins, Charles Leighton; Studio Mgr.: Charles Leighton; Chief Eng.: John Hawkins. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
Kaleb Sounds Inc., 210 Riverside Dr. Zip: 10025. Tel: 865-3108. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Malcolm Adley. (16-tr. remote rec'g) Services: Remote.
Latin Rec'g Sound Studios, 1733 Broadway. Zip: 10019. Tel: 541-8072. Owner: Raul Alarcon; VP: Raul Alarcon Jr.; Studio Mgr.: Alfredo Lee; Chief Eng.: Fred Weinberg. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Advertising.
Le Studio, 143 W. 51 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 581-3674. (16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. SFX.
Magnagraphics, 72 Bedford St. Zip: 10014. Tel: 691-2333. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Bob Prewitt. (1 studio. 12-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
Magno Group, 212 W. 48 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 757-8855. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Ralph Friedman. Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Motion Picture Sound Rec'g.
Mastertone Rec'g, 130 W. 42 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 947-2940. Owner: A. Rashid; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Sidney Feldman. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Scoring, Sync Pulsing.
Mayfair Rec'g Studios Ltd., 701 Seventh Ave. Zip: 10036. Tel: 581-2178. Owner: William Schreer; Studio Mgr.: Joyce Manchess; Chief Eng.: Edward Smith. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Media Sound, 311 W. Fifth St. Zip: 10025. Tel: 765-4700. Owners: Joel Rosenman, John Roberts; Gen. Mgr.: Susan Planer; Chief Eng.: Fred Porter. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Reel.
National Rec'g, 730 Fifth Ave. Zip: 10019. Tel: 757-6440. Owners: H. W. Lustig, I. Kaufman; VP: Jeff Pastolove; Chief Eng.: E. Luciani. (10 studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Videotape Mix.

GENERATION SOUND STUDIOS

1650 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 10019
(212) 765-7400

24 TRACK TO MONO
RECORD FACILITIES

aura recording, inc.

136 WEST 52nd STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
JU 2-8105

Very Close to the Stage
& Carnegie Deli . . .
And the Sound
Is Not Bad Either . . .

Our 10th Year of Service
4-Track Recording Capability
2 Fully Equipped Rehearsal Studios

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS
*Relaxed, creative atmosphere.
Reasonable Rates.*

BLUE WAVE STUDIOS

55 W. 19th St., NYC 10011
(212) 691-6661

Long Island's Best
NOW
Long Island's First
**24
TRACK**
Recording Studio



**Kingdom
Sound Studios**
Inc.
6801 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, N.Y. 11791
516-364-8666

Nola Sound Studios, 111 W. 57 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 582-1417.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press. Other: Taping Live Recitals, Concerts & Auditions.

O D Sound Studios Inc., 254 W. 54 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 757-3180. Owner: Vincent Oddo; Studio Mgr.: Raya Martins; Chief Eng.: Joseph Barberia. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: Video Playback.

Opal Studios, 254 W. 54 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 489-6097. Owners: John Gomez, Elliot Rosoff; Studio Mgr.: Martha Nazzaro; Chief Eng.: Tony Rodriguez. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: ½" Video Rec'g & Monitoring.

Plaza Sound Studios, 55 W. 50 St. Zip: 10020. Tel: 757-6111. Owner & Pres.: Gregory F. Raffa; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rob Freeman. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Posthorn Rec'gs, 185 Ave. C. Zip: 10009. Tel: 677-4082. Owner: Jerry Bruck; Studio Mgr.: Noel Harrington; Chief Eng.: Francis Daniel. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: 16 & 35mm Film Sound Transfer.

Premier Sound Rec'g Inc., 2 W. 45 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 730-0757. Owners: Dan Kornfeld, Bill Marine; Chief Eng.: Frank Rodriguez. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Producers Rec'g Studio Inc., 45 W. 45 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 246-4238. Owners: Ray Bardani, Edd Kakhoff; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ray Bardani. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Tape Master.

R C A Studios, 110 W. 44 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 598-5041. Rec'g Opns. Dir. & Chief Eng.: L. Schnapf; Studio Mgr.: E. Cattani. (5 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.

R K O Sound, 1440 Broadway. Zip: 10018. Tel: 764-6603. Pres.: Hugh Wallace; Chief Eng.: Ellis Domeseck. (2 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Post-Prod'n Signaling.

Record Plant Studios, 321 W. 44 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 581-6505. Owner: Roy Cicaca; Studio Mgr.: Paul Sloman; Chief Eng.: Shelly Yakus. (5 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX.

Reeves Tele Tape, 304 E. 44 St. Zip: 10017. Tel: 661-5010. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix (To Film & Video Playback), Dub (Electronic Post Sync ADR), Edit.

Regent Sound Studios, 25 W. 56 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 245-2630. (32-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: SMPTE Time Code For Audio & Video Editing & Mixing.

Right Track Rec'g, 49 W. 24 St. Zip: 10011. Tel: 243-4782. Owner: Simon Andrews; Studio Mgr.: Tommy Knapp; Chief Eng.: William Davis. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Rombex Prod'ns, 245 W. 55 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 757-3681. Owner: Richard Marcus; Studio Mgr. & Mktg. Dir.: Joel Willis; Chief Eng.: Gerry Geipel. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Remote, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Videotape Prod'n.

Rosebud Rec'g, 1595 Broadway. Zip: 10019. Tel: 489-6470. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.

Ross-Gaffney Inc., 21 W. 46 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 582-3744. Owner & Pres.: James Gaffney; Studio Mgr.: Richard Weigle; Chief Eng.: Henry Markosfeld. (2 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Sadler Rec'g, 120 W. 44 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 575-0295. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Sear Sound, 235 W. 46 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 582-5380. Owner & Chief Eng.: Walter Sear; Studio Mgr.: Roberta Findlay. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Film Edit.

Secret Sound Studio, 147 W. 24 St. Zip: 10011. Tel: 691-7674. Owners: Jack Malken, Gene Chamlin, Gus Skinas; Studio Mgr.: Gene Chamlin; Chief Eng.: Jack Malken. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Shaggy Dog Studios, 159 W. 53 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 247-6180. (Office only—see listing under Stockbridge, Mass.)

Sigma Sound Studios of New York Inc., 1697 Broadway, 10th fl. Zip: 10019. Tel: 582-5055. Owner: Joseph D. Tarsia; Studio Mgr.: Barbara Tiesi; Chief Eng.: Gerald Block. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Sound Exchange, 265 W. 54 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 581-1424. Pres.: Orville N. Greene; Studio Mgr.: Heather Wood. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX.

Sound Heights Rec'g Studio, 124 Montague St., Brooklyn 11201. Tel: 237-0250. Studio Mgr.: Bob Motta; Chief Eng.: Vince Traina. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

Sound Ideas Studios, 151 W. 46 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 245-8221, 575-1711. Owners: George Klabin, Harry Lookofsky; Studio Mgr.: Bob Schaffner; Chief Eng.: Bill Wittman. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: LP Prod'n.

Soundmixers (div. of Sound One Corp.), 1619 Broadway, Zip: 10019. Tel: 245-3100. Gen. Mgr.: Bruce Staple; Chief Eng.: Lewis G. Whittier. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Soundtek Inc., 50 W. 57 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 489-0806. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. SFX.

Soundwave Rec'g Studios Inc., 50 W. 57 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: 582-6320. Studio Mgr.: Carol Baker; Chief Eng.: R.E. Hagerly. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master. Other: Rec'g & Mastering For Talking Toys.

Sterling Sound Inc., 1790 Broadway. Zip: 10019. Tel: 757-8519. Owners: Lee Hulko, Joe Paschek; Studio Mgr.: John Kubick. (4 disk mastering studios)

Sudden Rush Music Inc., 750 Kappock St., Bronx 10463. Tel: 884-6014. (4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.

Sun Dragon Studios, 9 W. 20 St. Zip: 10011. Tel: 243-9000. Owners & Chief Eng.: Ned Liben, Michael Ewing; Pres.: Ned Liben; Studio Mgr.: Michael Ewing. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

T N G/Earthling Inc., 110 W. 86 St. Zip: 10024. Tel: 799-4181. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Bob Sakayama; Studio Mgr.: Lynne Raymond. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Prod'n, Composition & Arranging.

Triton Rec. Prod'ns Inc., 25 W. 43 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 575-8055. Owner, Sylvia K. Israel; Gen. & Studio Mgr.: David W. Smith; Chief Eng.: Jack Babraitis. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.

Twelve East Rec'g Inc., 12 E. 44 St. Zip: 10017. Tel: 986-4747. Owners: John J. Boyle, George E. Staller Jr.; Studio Mgr.: John J. Boyle. (3 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

United Rec'g Studios Inc., 681 Fifth Ave. Zip: 10022. Tel: 751-4660. Owners: Anita & George Adams; Pres.:

SUGARLOAF VIEW

ARCHITECTURAL & ACOUSTICAL
 DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

SUGARLOAF VIEW, INC.
 75 EAST 55TH STREET
 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022
 (212) 759-7588

Your record deserves the best. And we've got it.

We don't have to tell you about the importance of superior record mastering facilities.

It's a fact of life. And if you've ever been to our mastering department, you know all the facts.

You know we have two state-of-the-art rooms, each distinctly different. One features the Neumann stereo SX-74/SAL-74. The second features the Haeco/Capps stereo computerized mastering system.

And, you know you'll be in good company: Hot, Abba, England Dan & John Ford Coley, Slave, Foreigner, Hot Chocolate, Emerson, Lake & Palmer, Roy Buchanan, Average White Band, Ben E. King, Led Zeppelin, and Bette Midler have been with us for years.

Sure, there are a lot of specialty houses cutting masters these days. But your record deserves the best.

And we've got it.

**Atlantic Studios
 Mastering Department
 1841 Broadway
 New York, New York 10023
 Telephone: (212) 484-8490**



© 1977 Atlantic Recording Corp. © A Warner Communications Co.

U.S. Recording Studios

George Adams: Studio Mgr.: Anita Adams; Chief Eng.: Harry Weiss. (3 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Film Mix, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
 Thomas J. Valentino Inc., 151 W. 46 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 246-4675. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Thomas J. Valentino; Chief Eng.: John P. Battaglia. (1 studio)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.
 Vanguard Rec'g Society, 71 W. 23 St. Zip: 10010. Tel: 255-7732. Studio Mgr.: Saul Karp; Chief Eng.: Robert G. Lurie. (2 rec'g & 2 mastering studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
 Variety Rec'g/AAA Rec'g, 130 W. 42 St., No. 551. Zip: 10036. Tel: 221-6625. Owner: Warren Allen Smith; Studio Mgr.: Fred Vargas; Chief Eng.: Joseph F. Cyr. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press.
 Warehouse Rec'g, 320 W. 46 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 581-3970. Owner: David Lucas; Studio Mgr.: Thom McFaul. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: In-house Music Writing & Prod'n.
 Deryck Waring Rec'g Inc., 25 W. 43 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 736-0878. Owner, Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Deryck Waring. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• NORTH MERRICK (Area Code 516)

Quad 5 Rec'g Studio, 989 Jerusalem Ave. Zip: 11566. Tel: 221-5555. Owner: Lou Bolognese; Studio Mgr.: Gary Boylan; Chief Eng.: Ben Taylor. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.

• PORT CHESTER (Area Code 914)

Associated Audio Serv., 14-16 Willett Ave. Zip: 10573. Tel: 937-5129. (2-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
 Goodtime Sound Rec'g Studio, 101 Westchester Ave. Zip: 10573. Tel: 939-1066. Owner & Chief Eng.: Carmine M. Riale; Studio Mgr.: Judy Novy. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g Dupl'n—Cassette, Other: Spot Commercials, Studio Musicians.

• RED HOOK (Area Code 914)

Dondisound Studio Inc., 12 St. John. Zip: 12571. Tel: 758-5167. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: David Moulton. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

10 Min. from Front Row Theatre,
 30 Min. Cleveland Hopkins Airport,
 Transportation to/from Studio available.

INSTRUMENTS:

Yamaha Grand, Fender Rhodes, Complete Ludwig Set, Organ, Percussion, etc.

FACILITIES:

Quad, DBX, Vocal Booth, 16 Tr., Vocal Doubler, Isolated Drum Room, Tuned Monitors, 24 Hours.

Sheldon Greenberg, Owner Chief Engr.
 Bobby Greenberg, Studio Coordinator

SHELLGREEN'S RECORDING STUDIO

(Shellys) Place
 34516 Lakeshore Blvd., Eastlake, OH 44094
 (216) 942-8351 (216) 942-1555

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Synthesizer Programming, Electronic Music Prod'n, Audio Education.

• ROCHESTER (Area Code 716)

P C I, 703 Atlantic Ave. Zip: 14609. Tel: 288-5620. Owner: Ted Humm; Studio Mgr.: Mark Thomson; Chief Eng.: Dwight Glodell. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: 1" Video Cassette & Full Color TV Studio.

• ROSLYN (Area Code 516)

R B Y Rec'g, 190 Chestnut Dr. Zip: 11576. Tel: 621-8211. Owner & Chief Eng.: Jack Jones; Studio Mgr.: Marjorie Jones. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

• SAUGERTIES (Area Code 914)

Midnight Modulation, 2211 Pine Ln. Zip: 12477. Tel: 679-8689. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Michael Bitterman. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Demo Prod'n.

• SCHENECTADY (Area Code 518)

This Is A Recording Audio Prod'n, 1202 Union St. Zip: 12308. Tel: 370-1618. (8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Publ'g, Music For Jingles, Soundtracks.

• SPRING VALLEY (Area Code 914)

Kool Kat Studios, 39 S. Main St. Zip: 10977. Tel: 425-6040. Owner: Edward Kaplan; Studio Mgr.: Red Weed; Chief Eng.: Mark Steinklein. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• SYOSSET (Area Code 516)

Kingdom Sound Studios Inc., 6801 Jericho Tpke. Zip: 11791. Tel: 364-8668. Owner & Studio Mgr.: William Cvetilic; Chief Eng.: Clayton Hutchinson. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.

• SYRACUSE AREA (Area Code 315)

Rose Hill Rec'g (div. of Rose Hill Group), 3929 New Seneca Tpk., Marcellus 13108. Tel: 873-1117. VP & Chief Eng.: David Torrey; Studio Mgrs.: Vincent Taft, David Torrey. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• VESTAL (Area Code 607)

Unamic Sound & Rec'g Systems, PO Box 411. Zip: 13850. Tel: 797-1208. Owner & Studio Mgr.: John Mersereau; Chief Eng.: David L. Olds. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Broadcast Prod'n.

• WHITE PLAINS (Area Code 914)

Minot Sound Studios, 19 S. Broadway. Zip: 10601. Tel: 428-8080. Owners & Studio Mgrs.: Ronald Carran, Richard Adler; Chief Eng.: Ronald Carran. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX.

• WILLOW (Area Code 914)

Grog Kill Studio (div. of Watt Works Inc.), Zip: 12495. Tel: 588-5373. NYC (212) 749-6265. Pres.: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Michael Mantler. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• YONKERS (Area Code 914)

S B S Rec'g Corp. (div. of SBS Music Corp.), 405 S. Broadway. Zip: 10705. Tel: 965-1610. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Prod'n, Recreation Room.

North Carolina

• ABERDEEN (Area Code 919)

Don Stafford Sound Prod'ns, PO Box 521, Hwy. 1 S. Zip: 28315. Tel: 944-7770. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Don Stafford. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Radio Station Music Serv.

• BAILEY (Area Code 919)

Mega Sound (div. of LAM Rec'g Co. Inc.), Box 188, Main St. Zip: 27807. Tel: 235-3362. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Richard H. Royall. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• CHARLOTTE (Area Code 704)

Jeffersonics (div. of Jefferson Pilot Broadcasting), 1 Julian Price Place. Zip: 28208. Tel: 374-3674. Studio Mgr.: Cullie Terleton; Chief Eng.: Jay Howard. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.
 Reflection Sound Studio, 2315 South Blvd. Zip: 28203. Tel: 377-4596. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Staff Musicians & Arranger.
 Arthur Smith Studios, 5457 Old Monroe Rd. Zip: 28211. Tel: 536-0424. Owner: Arthur Smith; Studio Mgr.: Jean L. Hyman; Chief Eng.: Henry H. Poole Jr. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.

• RALEIGH (Area Code 919)

Audiofonics Inc., 1101 Downtown Blvd. Zip: 27603. Tel: 821-5614. Owner & Pres.: Larry Gardner; Studio Mgr.: Steve Von Hagel; Chief Eng.: Steve Davis. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: 16 & 35 mm Film Mix, Edit, Transfers, Prod'n.
 Soundtrax Inc., 1331 Buck Jones Rd. Zip: 27606. Tel: 467-3681. Studio Mgr.: Verne Critz; Chief Eng.: Bill Weiss. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Composers, Arrangers, Talent Available.

• STATESVILLE (Area Code 704)

New Dimensions Rec'gs Inc., 218 Broad St. Zip: 28677. Tel: 873-0706. (8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX.

• TAYLORSVILLE (Area Code 704)

Galaxie III Studios, PO Box 176, 118 Fifth St. Zip: 28681. Tel: 632-4735. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Harry Deal. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Photography.

North Dakota

• BISMARCK (Area Code 701)

Riverside Rec'g Studio, see Tri-Art Prod'ns.
 Tri-Art Prod'ns/Riverside Rec'g Studio, Star Rt. 2. Zip: 58501. Tel: 223-7316. Owners: Bill Townsend, Greg Nelson; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Bill Townsend. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Arranging.

Ohio

• CANTON (Area Code 216)

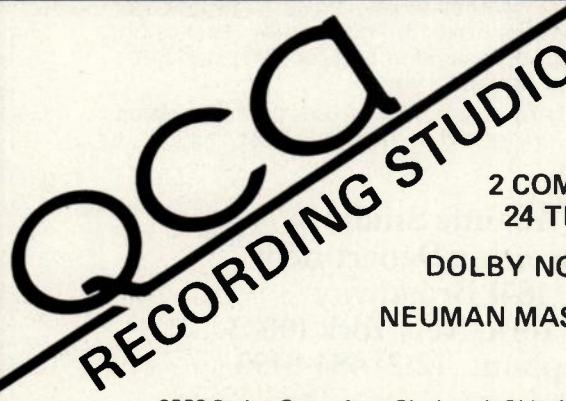
Mills Audio & Rec'g Co., 5960 Duerber Ext., East Sparta 44626. Tel: 484-3471. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: J.L. Mills Jr. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g.

• CHILLICOTHE (Area Code 614)

Appalachia Sound, Box 525, Rt. 8. Zip: 45601. Tel: 663-2544. Owner: Joe Waters; Studio & Bus. Mgr.: John Bishop; Chief Eng.: Gary Platt. (3 studios)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Equip. Sales.

• CINCINNATI (Area Code 513)

Artist's Rec'g Co., 320 Mill St. Zip: 45215. Tel: 761-0011. (16-tr. rec'g)
 Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX.
 Audiocraft Rec'g, 915 W. Eighth St. Zip: 45203. Tel: 241-4304. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: E.J. Herzog Jr.; Chief Eng.: James Deak. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)



**2 COMPLETE MODERN
24 TRACK STUDIOS**

DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION

NEUMAN MASTERING STUDIO

2832 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45225 (513) 681-8400

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Video Prod'n, Video Cassette Dupl'n.

Cavalier Prod'ns, 3412 Erie Ave. Zip: 45208. Tel: 871-8818. Owner: Edward H. Foss. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Edward H. Foss Jr. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Reference Lacquers, Publ'g, Audition Rec'g.

Counterpart Creative Studios, 3744 Applegate Ave. Zip: 45238. Tel: 661-8810. Owners: Shad O'Shea, Ed Schmidt; Studio Mgr.: Shad O'Shea. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Promo., Publ'g, Photography & Art, Studio Musicians.

5th Floor Rec'g, 517 W. Third St. Zip: 45202. Tel: 651-1871. (16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Music & Jingle Prod'n, Arranging, Orchestration.

Fracture Sound & Rec'g Co., PO Box 20007, 580 Dixmuth Ave. Zip: 45220. Tel: 281-5212. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Charles R.P. Brown III. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Ad Prod'n (Jingles), Sound Reinforcement Design, Audio Systems Design, Eng. Training.

Jewel Rec'g Studio, 1594 Kinney Ave. Zip: 45231. Tel: 522-9336. Owner: Rusty York; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Harry Urschel. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr. Other: LP Fabrication, Shrink Wrapping, Printing, Artwork.

Magic Rec'g Studio, 11 E. University Ave. Zip: 45219. Tel: 281-5111. Owner: Doug Theuring; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Gary Cohen. (2 studios, 4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: 35mm Photography.

Orphan Prod'ns Inc., 18 W. Seventh St. Zip: 45202. Tel: 621-3831. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Michael Duffey. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Musicians, Ads.

Q C A Rec'g Studios, 2832 Spring Grove Ave. Zip: 45225. Tel: 681-8400. Owner: E. R. Bosken; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Chuck Seitz. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music, Press. Other: Printing, Fabricating, Sheet Music Printing.

Rite Rec. Prod'ns Inc., 9745 Lockland Rd. Zip: 45215. Tel: 733-5533. Owner: Carl J. Burkhardt; VP, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Philip M. Burkhardt. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• CLEVELAND (Area Code 216)

Advent Rec'g Corp. (div. of Telarc Recs.), 4150 Mayfield Rd. Zip: 44121. Tel: 381-9173. Pres. & Chief Eng.: Jack Renner; Studio Mgr.: Robert Woods. (4-tr. remote rec'g). **Services:** Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: Custom Pressing & Albums.

Agency Rec'g Studios, 1730 E. 24 St. Zip: 44114. Tel: 621-0810. Owners: Hank Lo Conti, Arnie Rosenberg; Studio Mgrs.: Joey Miskulin, Denny Martin; Chief Eng.: Jim Hillenbrand. (3 studios, 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Alcon Rec'g Studios Inc., 35100 Euclid Ave., Willoughby 44094. Tel: 951-0910. Pres.: Robert J. Nowac; Studio Mgr.: Joseph A. Leporati; Chief Eng.: Alan M. Peabody. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Writing, Staff Photographers.

Audio Rec'g Studios Inc., 601 Rockwell Ave. Zip: 44114. Tel: 771-5112. Studio Mgr. & Treas.: Mary Anne Rettger; Chief Eng.: George A. Stage. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Boddie Rec'g, 12202 Union Ave. Zip: 44105. Tel: 752-3440. Owner, Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Thomas Boddie. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

Cleveland Rec'g Co., 1935 Euclid Ave. Zip: 44115. Tel: 621-9362. (16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Edcom Prod'ns Inc., 26991 Tungsten Rd. Zip: 44132. Tel: 261-3443. (4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

Motion Picture Sound Inc., 1468 W. Ninth St., Suite 330. Zip: 44113. Tel: 621-8581. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Thomas F. Peterson Jr. (2 studios, 4-tr. film rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: On-location Film Rental, 16mm & 35mm Looping Facilities, Film Editing Room Rental.

N N R Inc., 5725 Brookpark. Zip: 44125. Tel: 749-5550. Owners: Don Mitchell, Gary Bluhm, John Dolnack; Studio Mgr.: Don Mitchell; Chief Eng.: Gary Bluhm. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Shelly's Place Inc., 34516 Lakeshore Blvd., Eastlake 44094. Tel: 942-1555/8351. Owner & Chief Eng.: Sheldon Greenberg; Studio Mgr.: Bobby Greenberg. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

• COLUMBUS (Area Code 614)

Kingsmill Rec'g Studio Inc., 1033 Kingsmill Pkwy. Zip: 43229. Tel: 846-4494. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Don Spangler; Chief Eng.: Mark Spangler. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Magnetic Studios, 4784 N. High St. Zip: 43214. Tel: 262-8607. Owner: Nils Lindquist; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Fippin. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: On-location Sync Sound Rec'g, Multi-media.

Larry McKenzie Rec'g Studio, 948 Stader Ave. Zip: 43206. Tel: 252-7116. Owner: Larry McKenzie. (1 studio, 3-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: PA & Instrument Rental.

Mus-I-Col Rec'g Studios, 780 Oakland Park Ave. Zip: 43220. Tel: 267-3133. Owners: John W. Hull, Boyd Niederlander; Studio Mgr.: Robin Gulcher; Chief Eng.: John W. Hull. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

Owl Rec'g Studios Inc., 2551 Sunbury Rd. Zip: 43219. Tel: 475-7309. Owner: Thomas M. Murphy; Studio Mgr.: Robin R. Jenney; Chief Eng.: Alex Vertikoff. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music. Other: Arranging.

• DAYTON (Area Code 513)

Film Assets Inc., 4600 S. Dixie Hwy. Zip: 45439. Tel: 293-2164. Chief Eng.: Ray Arn. (2 studios, 2-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• FREMONT (Area Code 419)

C E I Rec'g, 414 Croghan St. Zip: 43420. Tel: 332-4775. (4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Reel. Other: Jingles, Arranging.

• HAMILTON (Area Code 513)

Melody Rec'g Studio, 1912 St. Clair St. Zip: 45011. Tel: 895-0607. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: William M. Jones. (2 studios, 4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

• LIMA (Area Code 419)

Northwestern Rec'g Studio, 6 Public Square. Zip: 45801. Tel: 227-4268. Owners: Benny Young, Tim Stuckey; Studio Mgr.: Tim Stuckey; Chief Eng.: Benny Young. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Music Scoring, Publ'g.

• TOLEDO (Area Code 419)

Creative Images, 1321 Summit St. Zip: 43604. Tel: 241-5961. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: David H. Peterson; Studio Mgr.: Cheryl Lingenfelter. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

Hanf Rec'g Studios, 1825 Sylvania Ave. Zip: 43613. Tel: 474-5793. Owner: Ruth Hanf; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jim Thompson. (2 studios, 4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Writers, Producers, Directors, Photographers, Musicians, Back-Up Talent.

• YOUNGSTOWN (Area Code 216)

Peppermint Prod'ns Corp., 803 E. Indianola Ave. Zip: 44502. Tel: 783-2222. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Gary L. Rhamy; Chief Eng.: Larry Repasky. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Publ'g, Custom PA Installation, Jingle & Commercials Prod'n, Radio Syndication Tape Shipping.

Oklahoma

• OKLAHOMA CITY (Area Code 405)

Benson Sound Inc., 3707 S. Blackwelder. Zip: 73119. Tel: 634-4461. Owner: Larry R. Benson; Studio Mgr.: Linda Groves; Chief Eng.: Gary Duggan. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master

Producers Workshop, 3604 NW 58 St. Zip: 73112. Tel: 947-8094. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Randy Sherman. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Complete Video Prod'n.

• PRUE (Area Code 918)

Al Clauser Rec'g Studio, PO Box 129. Zip: 74060. Tel: 242-3303. Owners: Al & Vera Clauser; Studio Mgr.: Al Clauser; Chief Eng.: Miles Carter. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

• TULSA (Area Code 918)

Charity, 22 S. 177 E. Ave. Zip: 74108. Tel: 234-3145. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: David Smallwood. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: Musicians Available.

IT T I Studios (div. of CSI Prod'ns), 4235 S. Memorial. Zip: 74145. Tel: 663-7700. Studio Mgr.: Sonny Gray; Chief Eng.: John Hurst. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: On Location Film Rec'g.

Art Sweeney Studio, 4929 S. Columbia Ave. Zip: 74105. Tel: 747-4993. Owner & Chief Eng.: A.C. Sweeney. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Movie Film Processing Lab.

Southern Recs., 56 E. 53 Pl. Zip: 74105. Tel: 747-3701. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Southern. (8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music. Other: Album Photography, Design, & Layout.

Oregon

• ALLEGANY (Area Code 503)

Tioga Rec'g, PO Box 205. Zip: 97407. Tel: 267-2330. Owner: Roger Flanagan; Studio Mgr.: Jim Flanagan; Chief Eng.: Arnie Goodman. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

• EUGENE (Area Code 503)

Raspberry Rec'g, 16-D Oakway Mall. Zip: 97401. Tel: 687-2526. Owners: E.H. & Richard Jenkins; Studio Mgr.: Richard Jenkins; Chief Eng.: Robert Perkins. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Radio & TV Ad Prod'n.

• PORTLAND (Area Code 503)

Recording Assocs., 5821 SE Powell Blvd. Zip: 97206. Tel: 777-4621. Owners & Studio Mgrs.: Jay Webster, Bob Stoutenburg; Chief Eng.: Roger Cota. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Rex Rec'g Co., 1931 SE Morrison. Zip: 97214. Tel: 238-4525. Owner, Gen & Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Russell E. Gorsline. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Rose City Sound Inc., 1925 SE Morrison. Zip: 97215. Tel: 238-6330. (8-tr. remote rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

Spectrum Studios Inc., 905 SW Alder St. Zip: 97205. Tel: 248-0248. (16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Pennsylvania

• ALLENTOWN (Area Code 215)

Helfrich Rec'g Labs, Box 118, RD 2. Zip: 18103. Tel: 395-5511. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Peter J. Helfrich. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

• BATH (Area Code 215)

Jon Miller Sound Studios, Box 455, RD 1. Zip: 18014. Tel: 837-0066. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Jon Miller; Engs.: Jon Miller, Clair Krepps, Dennis Rice. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: LP Prod'n & Jackets, Sound Reinforcement, Rec'g School.

• CAMP HILL (Area Code 717)

Laird Prod'ns Inc., 2155 Market St. Zip: 17011. Tel: 761-8350. Pres. & Chief Eng.: J. Ira Laird Jr. (1 studio). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Motion Picture Prod'n.

• CANONSBURG (Area Code 412)

Blue Diamond, Box 102C, Chubbick Rd. Zip: 15317. Tel: 746-2540. Owner & Chief Eng.: Joe Diamond; Studio Mgr.: Ron Walker. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g).

U.S. Recording Studios

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Publ'g.

• ERIE (Area Code 814)

American Artist Studio, PO Box 131. Zip: 16512. Tel: 455-4796. Owner: Carl A. Niebauer; Studio Mgr.: Skip Niebauer; Chief Eng.: Bill Kirby. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib SFX. Other: Album Graphics, Record Prod'n.

• FRANKLIN (Area Code 814)

Country Star Inc., 439 Wiley Ave. Zip: 16323. Tel: 432-4633. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Norman Kelly; Chief Eng.: Denny Woytek. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• JENKINTOWN (Area Code 215)

Craig Rec'g Studios, Benson East Apts., No. B12. Zip: 19046. Tel: 885-8600. Owner: James S. Craig; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Frank Hogen. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Crimson Dynasty, PO Box 271, Cedar & West Aves. Zip: 19046. Tel: 757-8022. Studio Mgr.: Destiny Knight; Chief Eng.: Stan Peahota. (1 studio) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press. Other: Complete Record Prod'n.

• MECHANICSBURG (Area Code 717)

Baldwin Sound, 5252 Trindle Rd. Zip: 17055. Tel: 766-0787. Gen. Mgr.: Don Baldwin. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• MOHNTON (Area Code 215)

James K. Hodgkins Audio-Visual Prod'ns, Box 242, RD 2. Zip: 19540. Tel: 775-0687. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: James K. Hodgkins. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.

• NEW BRIGHTON (Area Code 412)

Jeree Recs., 1469 Third Ave. Zip: 15066. Tel: 847-0111. Owners: Jerry Reed, Don Garvin; Studio Mgr.: Roz Miller; Chief Eng.: Don Garvin. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• NORTHUMBERLAND (Area Code 717)

Susquehanna Sound Prod'ns, 48 A St. Zip: 17857. Tel: 473-9733. Studio Mgr.: Bob Spangler Jr.; Chief Eng.: Scott Gelnett. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• PHILADELPHIA METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 215) (Also see listings in Camden & Pennsauken, N.J.)

Alpha Int'l Rec'g Studios Inc., 2001 W. Moyamensing Ave. Zip: 19145. Tel: 271-7333. Pres.: Peter S. Pelullo; Chief Eng.: Boris Midney. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master. Other: 16mm Projection, Packaging & Shipping.

Caruso Sound/Eden Garden Studio, 25 Garrett Rd., Upper Darby 19082. Tel: 352-0343. Owners: Ed Holliday, Tom Herzer, Dennis Caruso. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Prod'n Staff, Arrangers, Musicians.

De-Lite Rec'd Sound, 3701 Ridge Ave. Zip: 19132. Tel: 225-5274. (24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Earmark Sound Rec'g Studios Inc., 2225 Spring Garden St. Zip: 19130. Tel: 563-8999. Owner: Steve Bruno; Gen. Mgr.: Brian Kelnor; Chief Eng.: Ed Ciletti, Steve Bruno, George Carnell. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

Eden Garden Studio, see Caruso Sound. Frankford/Wayne Rec'g Labs. Inc., 134 N. 12 St. Zip: 19107. Tel: 561-1794. Owner & Pres.: Thomas S. Steele; Studio Mgr.: Doris Rosenstein. (3 disk mastering studios) Services: Dub, Edit, Disk Master.

Future Gold Sound Studios, 1834 W. Cheltenham Ave. Zip: 19126. Tel: 424-0800. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jesse James. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. SFX.

Metro Studios Inc., 719 N. 24 St. Zip: 19130. Tel: 978-4367. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Warren Rossin. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix. Other: 16mm Mix & Interlock.

Queen Village Rec'g Studios, 800 S. Fourth St. Zip: 19147. Tel: 463-2200. Owner & Chief Eng.: Walter B. Kahn; Studio Mgr.: Andrew S. Kahn. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Sigma Sound Studios, 212 N. 12 St. Zip: 19107. Tel: 561-3660. Owner: Joe Tarsia, Gen. Mgr.: Harry Chipetz; Studio Mgr.: Carl Paruolo. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

The Sound Room Rec'g Studios Inc., 300 S. 69 St., Upper Darby 19082. Tel: 734-1117. Owners & Chief Eng.: Fred & Charles Galletti. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Studio Musicians, Arranging, Vocalists, Voiceover, Prod'n Assistance.

Starr Rec'g Inc., 201 St. James Pl. Zip: 19106. Tel: 925-5265. Owners: Daniel & David Starobin; Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Daniel Starobin; Chief Eng.: David Starobin. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: Video Mix.

Veritable Studios, 102 Cricket Ave., Ardmore 19003. Tel: 622-6060. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Douglas W. Fearn, Studio Mgr.: Joseph McSorley. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Virtue Rec'g Studios (div. of Parr-X Corp.), 1618 N. Broad. Zip: 19121. Tel: 763-2825. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Frank Virtue. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press.

• PITTSBURGH (Area Code 412)

Alba Trio Rec. Co., 130 Seventh St. Zip: 15228. Tel: 281-5853. (2-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

Asterik Rec'g, 700 Wood St. Zip: 15221. Tel: 731-6060. Studio Mgr.: David O'Leary; Chief Eng.: Ralph Cominio. (1 studio) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

Audio Innovators Inc., 216 Blvd. of the Allies. Zip: 15222. Tel: 391-6220. (16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Custom Electronics, Audio Post-production to 16 & 35mm Film & All Video Formats Using SMPTE Time Code.

Hardman Assocs. Inc., 213 Smithfield St. Zip: 15222. Tel: 281-4450. (2-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

W R S Rec'g Studios, 210 Semple St. Zip: 15213. Tel: 687-3700. Studio Mgr.: F.J. Napor, Chief Eng.: Olaf Kuuskler. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: 35, 16 & Super 8 mm Optical Film Sound Transfers.

• RADNOR (Area Code 215)
AudioVisual Communications, PO Box 85. Zip: 19087. Tel: 272-8500. Pres.: J.L.C. Ulrich Jr.; Studio Mgr.: Harold R. Sacks; Chief Eng.: Frank Matys. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Labeling, Packing, Dropshipping.

• SHARON (Area Code 412)

Marion Sound Prod'ns, 159 Easton Rd., Hermitage 16146. Tel: 347-4726. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Johnny Krizancic. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• STRAUSTOWN (Area Code 215)

Red Barn Farm Rec'g Studio. Zip: 19559. Tel: 488-1782. Owner: Patrick H. Sickafus. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• WINDSOR (Area Code 717)

Dee-Bee Rec'g Serv., S. Camp St. Ext. Zip: 17366. Tel: 244-5411/6594. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Stan Deppen Jr.; Chief Eng.: Greg Utterback. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• WOMELSDORF (Area Code 215)

Dimension Five Studios Inc., 24 N. Third St. Zip: 19567. Tel: 589-5312. Owners: Charles D. Moore, W. Douglas Wilkens; Studio Mgr.: Charles D. Moore; Chief Eng.: W. Douglas Wilkens. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• YORK AREA (Area Code 717)

Trout Audio Labs., 1784 San Gabriel Dr. Zip: 17402. Tel: 755-4103. Owner & Chief Eng.: Thomas A. Trout. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Servicing of Sound Equip.

RHODE ISLAND FINALLY HAS A MAJOR STUDIO

And it's been well worth the wait



NORMANDY SOUND, INC.

25 Market Street
Warren, R.I. 02885
401 247-0218

VIRTUE MASTERING
on Scully/Westrex System
by HAECO

Custom Record

Pressings by

SOUNDMAKERS, INC.

Stereo • Mono • 45's • LP's

Specializing in limited or large orders

SOUNDMAKERS, INC.

Brooklawn, N.J.
(609) 456-0119

VIRTUE RECORDING STUDIO

1618 No. Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19121
(215) 763-2825

Rhode Island

• CRANSTON (Area Code 401)

Viscount Rec'g Studios, 486 Wellington Ave. Zip: 02910. Tel: 467-9362. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Russell J. Martin. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

• PROVIDENCE (Area Code 401)

Fedco Audio Labs., 37 Clarendon Ave. Zip: 02906. Tel: 272-3157. Owner: Lyle Fain; Studio Mgr.: Jeff Eustis; Chief Eng.: Tom Arrison. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.
Normandy Sound Inc., 25 Market Square. Zip: 02903. Tel: 247-0218.

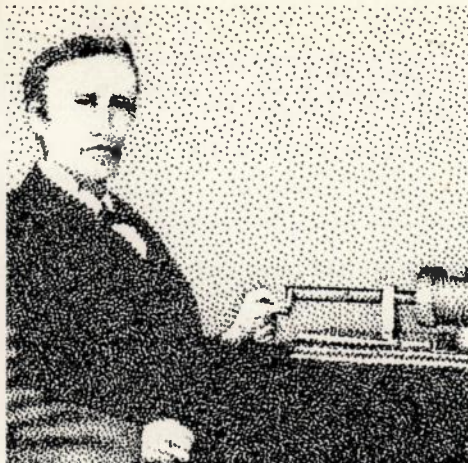
South Carolina

• CHARLESTON (Area Code 803)

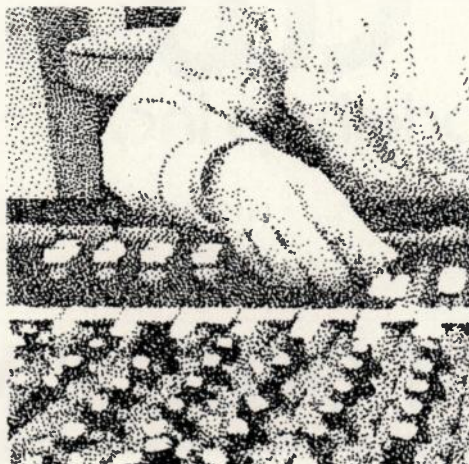
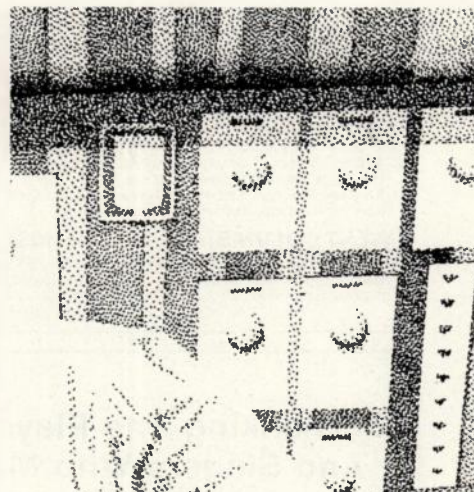
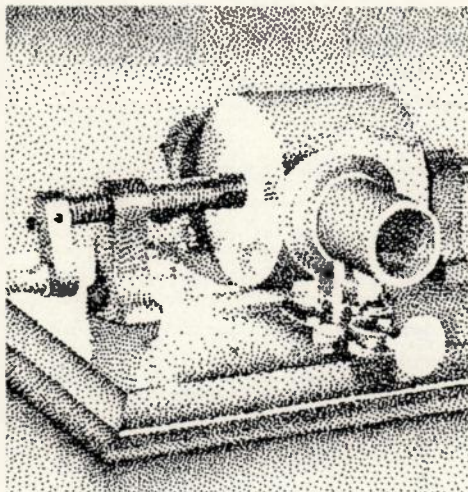
Vanguard Sound Rec'g Studio, 198 E. Bay St. Zip: 29402. Tel: 577-7398. Owner & Chief Eng.: Pete Ridgeway; Studio Mgr.: Frank McNeill. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g) Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Jingle Prod'n.

• GREENVILLE (Area Code 803)

Mark Five Studios, PO Box 7084, 10 Michael Dr. Zip:



we've never
forgotten
our
BEGINNINGS



Recorded sound has come a long way since August 12, 1877 when Edison inscribed "Mary Had A Little Lamb" onto tinfoil. Pioneers such as Tainter, Blumlein, Bettini, Goldmark and more have enabled the world to come alive with an ease and economy undreamed of just a few decades ago. Music, speech, instruction . . . as close as a turntable or tape deck. Even new art forms . . . innovative and imaginative . . . have been created.

100 years later . . . and we've just begun.


sigma sound studios
PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK



212 N. 12th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 • 215-561-3660
1697 Broadway, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10019 • 212-582-5055

U.S. Recording Studios

29610. Tel: 269-3961. Owners: Harold L., Joe C. & William C. Huffman, Michael D. Burnette; Studio Mgr.: William C. Huffman; Chief Eng.: Dave Reddick. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—8-tr.

• NEWBERRY (Area Code 803)

Mother Cleo Prod'n Studios, PO Box 521, Sunset Blvd., By-Pass 76. Zip: 29108. Tel: 276-0639. Owner & Chief Eng.: Hayne Davis; Studio Mgr.: Polly Davis. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Ad Prod'n & Writing, Jingles, Film Prod'ns.

• NORTH AUGUSTA (Area Code 803)

International Rec'g Studios, 646 E. Buena Vista Ave. Zip: 29841. Tel: 279-4334. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.

• SIMPSONVILLE (Area Code 803)

Music Lab Rec'g Studio (div. of Fountain Inn—Simpsonville Ent. Inc.), PO Box 172, Hwy. 14. Zip: 29681. Tel: 963-5993. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Syndicated Show Prod'n.

• SPARTANBURG (Area Code 803)

Charisma Rec'g & Prod'ns, PO Box 4696. Zip: 29303. Tel: 576-5553. Pres.: Edward L. Bayro; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jere Davis. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Photography Layout.

• WEST COLUMBIA (Area Code 803)

Soundation, 1133 Lillie Ave. Zip: 29169. Tel: 755-2931. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Joel E. Johnson. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Promo., Pub., Arranging, Staff Musicians.

United Music World, Rt. 2, Overland Dr. Zip: 29169. Tel: 794-9102. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Demos, Publ'g, Commercials, Artwork, Dist'n, Supplying of Songwriters, Musicians.

South Dakota

• SIOUX FALLS (Area Code 605)

U A Rec'g & Sales, 2904 S. Minnesota. Zip: 57105. Tel: 339-1118. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Tennessee

• CHATTANOOGA (Area Code 615)

Dunn Sound Prod'n Inc., 301 N. Market. Zip: 37405. Tel: 265-2604. Owners: Grover & Carolyn Dunn; Studio Mgr.: Grover Dunn; Chief Eng.: Howard Levi. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr. Other: Full Color Jacket & Label Printing.

• FAYETTEVILLE (Area Code 615)

A A A, see Kim-Pat.
Kim-Pat (AAA) Rec'g Studio, PO Box 654, Hillwood Dr. Zip: 37334. Tel: 433-2323. Owners: Bill & Elynn Trigg;

Studio Mgr.: Rita Armstrong; Chief Eng.: Bill Trigg. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8. Other: Jacket Design & Prod'n.

• KINGSFORT (Area Code 615)

Tri-State Rec'g Co., PO Box 3860, 2006 E. Center St. Zip: 37664. Tel: 246-9701. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Tilford A. Salyer; Chief Eng.: Rick Salyer. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr.

• KNOXVILLE (Area Code 615)

Dogwood Rec'g Studio, 4213 Chapman Hwy. Zip: 37920. Tel: 577-0995. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN

Pyramid's Eye Rec'g Studio, see listing under Lookout Mountain, Ga.

• MEMPHIS (Area Code 901)

Allied Rec'g Studio Inc., 642 N. Second. Zip: 38107. Tel: 525-8611. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Lewis Willis. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master.
Ardent Mastering Inc., 2000 Madison Ave. Zip: 38104. Tel: 725-0855. Sec'y-Treas.: John E. Fry; Chief Eng.: Larry Nix. (1 mastering studio)

Services: Dub, Edit, Disk Master.
Ardent Rec'gs Inc., 2000 Madison Ave. Zip: 38104. Tel: 725-0855. Owner & Pres.: John E. Fry; Studio Mgr.: Joe Hardy; Chief Eng.: Ron Capone. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
Audio Dimension Inc., 3627 Park Ave. Zip: 38111. Tel: 323-4579. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Ted Sturges; Chief Eng.: Fred Boyce.

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Rhythm Section Available.

Giolite Sound Studio, 625 Chelsea. Zip: 38107. Tel: 525-0540. Owner: E.F. Glore; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: William E. Glore. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX.

Mastercraft Rec'g Corp., 642 N. Second St. Zip: 38107. Tel: 276-2972. Owner: James H. Craft; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Howard Craft. (1 disk mastering studio)
Services: Edit, Disk Master.

Shoe Prod'ns Inc., PO Box 12025, 485 N. Hollywood. Zip: 38112. Tel: 458-4496. Owner & Chief Eng.: Warren E. Wagner; Studio Mgr.: Charles Thomason. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Reel.

Sonic Sound Studio, 1692 Madison Ave. Zip: 38104. Tel: 725-1081. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Doyle Turner Jr. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
Sounds of Memphis, 904 Rayner St. Zip: 38114. Tel: 274-7220. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music, Press, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Station ID's.

Stiles Sound Studios, 505 S. Highland. Zip: 38111. Tel: 323-2604. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: James L. Stiles; Chief Eng.: Tim Farmer. (2 studios)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Adv. Agency.

• MOUNT JULIET (Area Code 615)

Bradley's Barn, Benders Ferry Rd. Zip: 37122. Tel: 758-5341. Owners: Owen & Jerry Bradley; Studio Mgr.: Cecile Light; Chief Eng.: Joe Mills, Bobby Bradley. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Thanking The Players
And Singers Who Made
It Happen . . .



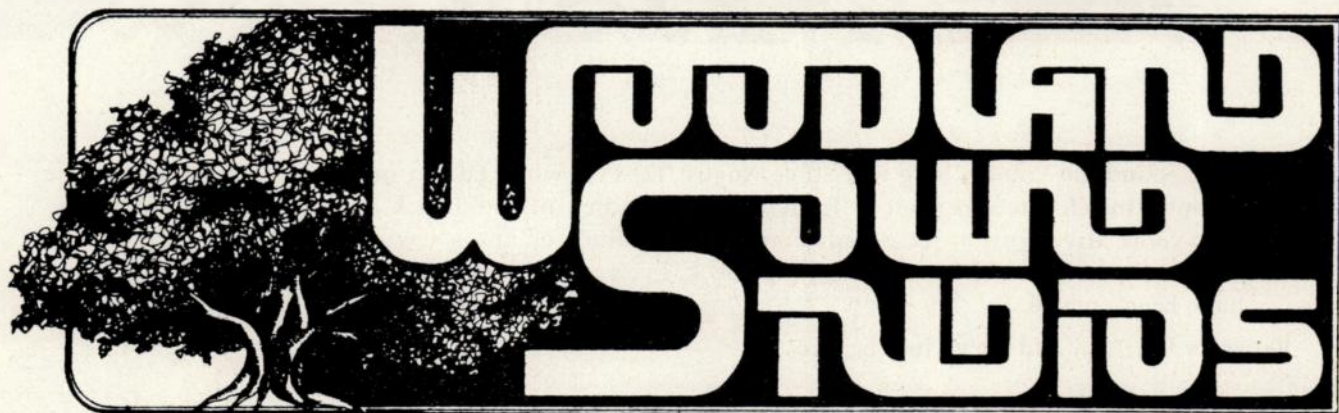
creative workshop inc.

Berry Hill, Tennessee

BRENT MAHER
Chief Engineer

(615) 385-0670

YOUR FIRST CHOICE IN NASHVILLE



★ 24 TRACK • STUDER • NEVE • DOLBY • DBX • NEUMANN MASTERING ★

Glenn Snoddy, President

1011 Woodland Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37206

615/227-5027

• **NASHVILLE AREA (Area Code 615)**

Audio Media Rec'rs, 808 19 Ave. S. Zip: 37212. Tel: 327-9301. Studio Mgr.: Doug Yoder; Chief Eng.: Paul Whitehead. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX.
 Beaverwood Rec'g Studio, 133 Walton Ferry Rd., Hendersonville 37075. Tel: 824-2820. Owner & Pres. Clyde Beavers; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Don Silvers. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.
 Born Again Sound Prod'ns, PO Box 110746. Zip: 37211. Tel: 833-7658. Owner: Frank James; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jack Logan. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr.
 Cedarwood Sound Studio, 39 Music Square E. Zip: 37203. Tel: 255-6535. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Pat Higdon. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.
 Cinderella Sound Studio, 1114 Cinderella Dr., Madison 37115. Tel: 865-0891. Owner: Wayne Moss; Studio Mgr.: Jerri Moss; Chief Eng.: Wayne & John Moss. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
 Jack Clement Rec'g Studio, 3102 Belmont Blvd. Zip: 37212. Tel: 383-1982. Studio Mgr.: Jim Williamson; Chief Eng.: Rick Horton. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
 Columbia Rec'g Studio (div. of CBS Inc.), 34 Music Square E. Zip: 37203. Tel: 259-4321. Studio Mgr.: Norm Anderson; Chief Eng.: Erik Porterfield. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., QB, Cassette, Reel.
 Crazy Mamas, 3501 Belmont Blvd. Zip: 37215. Tel: 383-8318. Owners: J.J. Cale, Audie Ashworth; Studio Mgr.: Steve Evers. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.
 Creative Workshop, 2804 Azalea Pl. Zip: 37204. Tel: 385-0670. Owner: Buzz Cason; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Brent Maher. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 Fanta Professional Servs., 1811 Division St. Zip: 37203. Tel: 327-1731. Owner: Johnny Rosen; Chief Eng.: Wayne Smith. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
 Fireside, 813 18 Ave. S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 327-1150. Owners: Porter Wagoner, Dolly Parton; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Tom Pick. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix.
 Glaser Sound Studios, 916 19 Ave. S. Zip: 37212. Tel: 327-0005. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Jingles, 16 to 16 Transfers.
 Globe Rec'g, 1313 Dickerson Rd. Zip: 37207. Tel: 226-0811. Owner: Jim Maxwell. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
 Hilltop Rec'g Studios Inc., 902 New Due West Ave., Madison 37115. Tel: 865-5272. Owners: Jack, Betty Jo & Billy Linneman; Studio Mgr.: Billy Linneman; Chief Eng.: Jack Linneman. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Equip. Sales.
 House of Cash Ltd., see Sound Spectrum Inc.
 LSI Sound Studio, 1006 17 Ave. S. Zip: 37212. Tel: 255-6414. Owner: George & Kathi Lewis; Studio Mgr.: George Lewis; Chief Eng.: Steve Messer. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press.
 Mercury Custom Rec'g Studio, 1512 Hawkins St. Zip: 37203. Tel: 244-3938. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 Music City Rec'rs, 821 19 Ave. S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 327-4929. Owners: Jack & Bud Logan; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jack Logan. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Press.

Nashville Rec. Prod'ns, 469 Chestnut St. Zip: 37203. Tel: 259-4200. Studio Mgr.: George Ingram; Chief Eng.: Glenn Bullard. (3 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Edit, Disk Master, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Printing Jackets.
 Pete's Place, 809 18 Ave. S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 327-3211. Owner: Pete Drake; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Al Pachucki. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 Quadrafonic Sound Studio, 1802 Grand Ave. Zip: 37212. Tel: 327-4568. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.
 Singleton Sound Studios, 3106 Belmont Blvd. Zip: 37212. Tel: 385-1960. VP: John A. Singleton; Chief Eng.: LeRoy Duncan. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.
 Sound Masters (formerly RCA), 30 Music Square W. Zip: 37203. Tel: (office) 244-1060, (studio) 255-9084. Owner: Owen Bradley; Studio Mgr.: Cecile Light; Chief Eng.: Bill Vandevort, Bill Harris. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 The Soundshop Inc., 1307 Division St. Zip: 37203. Tel: 244-4149. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Craig Deitschmann; Chief Eng.: Ernie Winfrey. (2 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 Sound Spectrum Inc. (House of Cash Ltd.), PO Box 619.

Austin Professional Audio, Inc.

308 west 6th street

Austin, Texas • 78701

512 • 477 • 3706

equipment • sales & service

**MCI, JBL Professional, Dolby, Neumann, AKG, Shure, E-V
 Allison Research, Amjalak Inc., Taber STL, Atlas**



**EYE
 Recording
 Studio**

ATOP LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN

SOUND AS CLEAN AS OUR MOUNTAIN AIR

**16/24 and 2 Track Studer Tape Machines • Westlake Monitors
 Sphere Console • Staffed by Professionals**

**pyramid
 enterprises, inc.**

P.O. Box 331 • 1228 Lula Lake Road
 Lookout Mountain, GA 37350 • 404-820-2356



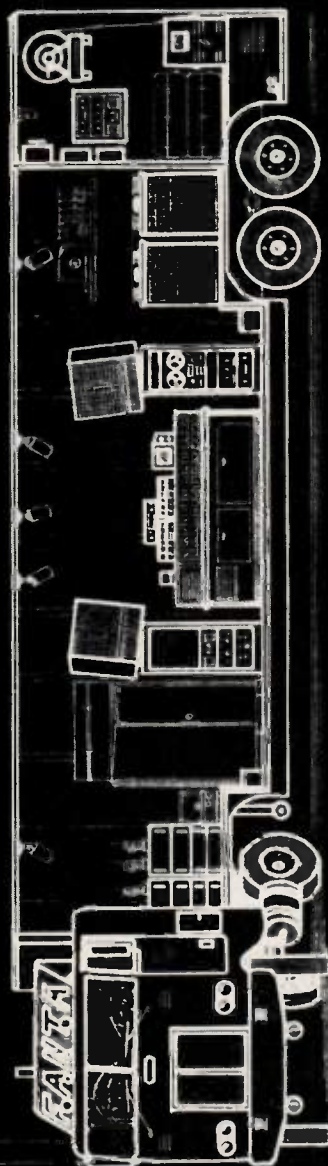
Fanta

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

615-327-1731

40 INPUT DUAL 24 TRACK

MOBILE RECORDING



U.S. Recording Studios

Hendersonville 37075. Tel. 824-1555. Studio Mgr.: Charlie Bragg; Chief Eng.: Roger Tucker. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 Sound Stage Studio, 10 Music Circle S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 256-2676. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Direct-To-Disk Capability.
 Starday-Gusto (div. of Gusto Recs.), 3557 Dickerson Rd. Zip: 37207. Tel. 226-6080. Studio Mgr.: Tommy Hill; Chief Eng.: Mike Stone. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Dupl'n—8-tr.
 Studio One Rec'g Inc., 114 17 Ave. Zip: 37203. Tel. 244-5656. Owners: L.T. Strong, J.M. Thomasson; Studio Mgr.: Tommy Strong; Chief Eng.: Mort Thomasson. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.
 U.S. Rec'g Studios Inc., 10 Music Circle S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 244-9589. Owner: Roy Orbison; Studio Mgr.: O.L. Orbison; Chief Eng.: Tom Sparkman. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

Texas

• ARLINGTON (Area Code 817)

Pantego Sound Studios, 2310 Raper Blvd. Zip: 76013. Tel: 261-8381. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• AUSTIN (Area Code 512)

Austin Country Studio, 4606 Clawson Rd. Zip: 78745. Tel: 444-5489. Pres.: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: W. Tyler. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote. Other: Arranging & Developing Material.
 Hatchett Rec'g (div. of Hatchett Talent Assocs. Inc.), 4407 Medical Pkwy. Zip: 78756. Tel: 453-7256. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Charles T. Hatchett Jr.; Chief Eng.: Jim Inmon; Jim Marnot. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 Hound Sound, 1204 N. Lamar, Austin. Zip: 78703. Tel: 478-3141. Owner: Willis Alan Ramsey. (24-tr. rec'g)
 MacAdams Bros. Sound Inc., 1210 Nueces. Zip: 78701. Tel: 478-8288. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Alan MacAdams. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.
 Onion Audio, 525 1/2 Barton Springs Rd. Zip: 78704. Tel: 477-3863. Owner: Hank Alrich; Studio Mgr.: Lanis Le Baron; Chief Eng.: Gerald Barnett. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 P.S.G. Rec'g Studio, PO Box 1482, 4322-A N. Lamar Blvd. Zip: 78756. Tel: 454-5653. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Pedro S. Gutierrez. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
 Pecan Street Studios, 310 W. Sixth St. Zip: 78701. Tel: 477-4754. Owners: Michael Brovsky, Steve Shields; Studio Mgr.: Stephen Shields; Chief Eng.: Chet Himes. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.
 Photo Processors Inc., 909 N. Congress. Zip: 78701. Tel: 472-6926. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n. Other: Resolving, Optical Rec'g.
 Production Block, 1104 Timberline Office Park. Zip: 78746. Tel: 327-2527. Owner: Joel & Michael Block; Chief Eng.: Bill Curtis. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Ad Prod'n.
 Reelsound Rec'g Co., PO Box 280, Manchaca 78652. Tel: 472-3325, 282-0713. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Malcolm H. Harper Jr. (16-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

• CORPUS CHRISTI (Area Code 512)

Freddie Rec'g Studio, 1316 N. Chaparral. Zip: 78401. Tel: 884-9339. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

• DALLAS AREA (Area Code 214)

Autumn Sound Inc., 3810 Cavalier St., Garland 75042. Tel: 494-3494. Pres., Gen. & Studio Mgr., & Chief Eng.: Glen Pace. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.
 Century 21 Prods Inc., 2825 Valley View Ln. Zip: 75234. Tel: 243-6721. VP: Tom McIntyre, Programming & Studio Mgr.: Dave Scott; Chief Eng.: Doug Shane. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Jingles Prod'n & Programming.
 Dallasonic Rec'g Studio, 3103 Routh. Zip: 75201. Tel: 651-9982. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Don Smith; Chief Eng.: Don Smith, Thom Caccetta. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Film Mix. Other: Musical Instruments Available.
 Edenwood Rec'g Studios, 7319-C Hines Pl., Suite 201. Zip: 75235. Tel: 630-6196. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jerry W. Swafford. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
 Goodnight Audio, 11260 Goodnight Ln. Zip: 75229. Tel: 241-5182. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Gordon Perry; Chief Eng.: Chuck Chiles. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.
 January Sound Studios Inc., 3341 Towerwood. Zip: 75234. Tel: 243-3735. Owners: Bob Pickering, Whitey Thomas, Chuck Mandernach; Studio Mgr.: Julie Power; Chief Eng.: Bob Pickering. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
 Dick McGrew Rec'g Serv., 902 Industrial Blvd. Zip: 75207. Tel: 741-2027
Services: Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr. Cassette, Reel.
 Omega Audio Remote Facility, 2805 Clover Valley Dr., Garland 75043. Tel: 226-7179. Owner, Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Paul A. Christensen; Chief Eng.: Darrell Henke. (16-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
 P.A.M.S. Inc. (div. of Consolidated Communications), PO Drawer 59169, Northaven Sta. Zip: 75230. WATS Tel: (800) 228-2771. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Sam Holman; Chief Eng.: David M. Boothe. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Reel.
 Production House, 2107 N. Haskell. Zip: 75204. Tel: 823-0060, 661-3346. Owners & Chief Eng.: Bud Frierson, Arnis Wheaton; Studio Mgr.: Arnis Wheaton. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX. Other: Musicians, Vocalists & Instruments Available.
 Rainbow Sound, 2721 Irving Blvd. Zip: 75207. Tel: 636-7712. Owner: Bob Cline; VP & Studio Mgr.: Jim Grier; Chief Eng.: Keith Kavanaugh. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Press.
 Sellers Co. Rec'g Studios, 2102 Jackson. Zip: 75201. Tel: 741-5836. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
 Sound Techniques Inc., 1320 Inwood Rd. Zip: 75247. Tel: 638-3256. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.
 Sumet-Bernet Sound Studios, 7027 Twin Hills Ave. Zip: 75231. Tel: 691-0001. Owner: E.N. Bernet; Studio Mgr.: T. Kenchel; Chief Eng.: Bob Sullivan. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &

SUGAR HILL RECORDING STUDIOS:

**Uncle Mickey Moody
Manager**

**5626 Brock
Houston, Texas 77023
(713) 926-4431**

Two complete 16-track studios; all brand new equipment. Even-tide harmonizers, dolby and DBX, plus all the extras. Artists who recorded here: Freddy Fender, Noel Reddings, Todd Rundgren, Sir Douglas Quintet, Joe Barry, Bobby Bland, B.J. Thomas, plus many more.

SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Sundance Prod'n's Inc., 7141 Envoy Court. Zip: 75247. Tel: 688-0081. Owner & Pres.: Rush Beesley; Studio Mgr.: John Pritchett; Chief Eng.: Tom Kraemer. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: 35mm & 16mm Interlock Film to Tape Transfer; Video Prod'n, Post Prod'n & Sweetening.

T M Prod'n's Inc. (div. of Starr Broadcasting Inc.), 1349 Regal Row. Zip: 75247. Tel: 634-8511. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Dan Peterson; Opns. Mgr.: Ken Justiss. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Full 16 to 16-tr. Transfer/Reduction Capability.

W F A A Rec'g (div. of Belo Broadcasting Corp.), Communications Center. Zip: 75202. Tel: 748-9631 x 361. (3-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (TV), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

• FORT WORTH (Area Code 817)

A T P Inc., 910 Currie St. Zip: 76107. Tel: 335-7733. Owner: James M. Hodges; Studio Mgr.: Buff Haskin; Chief Eng.: Mike Talmage. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• HOUSTON (Area Code 713)

A C A Rec'g Studios Inc., 8208 Westpark. Zip: 77063. Tel: 783-1771. Owner: William D. Holford; Mktg. & Creative Servs. Dir. & Studio Mgr.: Scott Allen; Chief Eng.: George S. Holsomback. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Prod'n & Promo. Consultation.

B A S Rec'g Studio, 5925 Kirby Dr., Suite 226. Zip: 77005. Tel: 522-2713. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Shelton Bissell. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Other: Arranging, Conducting, Prod'g & Consulting.

Bickley Rec'g Studio, 1310 Tulane. Zip: 77008. Tel: 864-0705. Owner: Charlie Bickley; Studio Mgr.: Suzanne Bickley; Chief Eng.: Pete Gorisch. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Staff Musicians & Arrangers.

Garza Sound Studio, 1419½ Mallone. Zip: 77007. Tel: 861-5646. Owners: Ignacio & Jesse Garza; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ignacio Garza. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

L D Systems, 7120 Atwell. Zip: 77081. Tel: 668-1188. Contact: Rob McKinley. (4-tr. rec'g)

Ludwig Sound Inc., 1022 Hodgkins. Zip: 77032. Tel: 449-8388. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Charles Ludwig; Sec'y-Treas.: Dorothy Ludwig. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Equip. Sales.

Dale Mullins Studios, 8375 Westview. Zip: 77055. Tel: 465-6554. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr.

Rampart Street Rec'g Studio, 6105 Jessamine. Zip: 77081. Tel: 772-6939. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Stephen Ames. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Record & Jingle Prod'n, Cinema & Video Soundtracks Scoring.

Record Plating Corp., PO Box 22801. Zip: 77027. Tel: 784-9192. Owner: H.W. Lam; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: D.L. Roberson. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Motion Picture & Record Prod'n, Media Consultation.

Sound Masters (div. of Nashville Sound Inc.), 9717 Jensen. Zip: 77093. Tel: 695-3648. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Joel Johnson. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

Sugar Hill Studios, 5626 Brock. Zip: 77023. Tel: 926-4431. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Press. Other: Arranging, Producing.

Wells Sound Studio, 2036 Pasket. Zip: 77092. Tel: 688-8067. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Jeff Wells; Studio Mgr.: Barbara Pennington. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX. Other: Prod'n & Publ'g.

• McALLEN (Area Code 512)

Falcon Rec'g Studio, N. Vincent Rd. Zip: 78501. Tel: 686-9994. (24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• PORT ARTHUR (Area Code 713)

The Musik Factory, 1812 Procter St. Zip: 77640. Tel: 982-7121. Owner: Floyd Badeaux. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

• SAN ANTONIO (Area Code 512)

Abadon/Sun Inc., PO Box 6520. Zip: 78209. Tel: 824-8781. Owners: Galen Carol, Woody Smith; Studio Mgr.: Galen Carol; Chief Eng.: Woody Smith. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Texas Sound Studios, 506 W. Hildebrand Ave. Zip: 78212. Tel: 349-1942. (4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: LP Design, Music Publ'g.

United Audio Rec'g, 5310 Jackwood. Zip: 78238. Tel: 684-4000. Owners: Robert Bruce, Phil Blakely; Pres.: Robert H. Bruce; Studio Mgr.: Sal Monistere; Chief Eng.: Phil Blakely. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Arranging, Back-up Vocal Groups.

• SAN BENITO (Area Code 512)

Ideal Rec'g Co., 119 S. Sam Houston. Zip: 78586. Tel: 399-5377. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John F. Phillips. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Reel.

• TYLER (Area Code 214)

Brians Rec'g Studio, PO Box 775. Zip: 75710. Tel: 592-7677. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Robin Hood Brians. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Custom Sound Studio, 1317 S. Peach St. Zip: 75701. Tel: 597-2961. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music, Press.

• WICHITA FALLS (Area Code 817)

Nesman Studios, 3108 York Ave. Zip: 76309. Tel: 767-1629. Owner & Chief Eng.: Lewis Nesman; Studio Mgr.: Sally Nesman. (1 studio)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

Utah

• OGDEN (Area Code 801)

Ultrasound Rec'g Studios, 2222 Washington Blvd. Zip: 84402. Tel: 621-5522. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Background & Automated Radio Station Music Tapes.

• SALT LAKE CITY (Area Code 801)

Bonneville Prod'n's (div. of Bonneville Int'l Corp.), 130 Social Hall Ave. Zip: 84111. Tel: 237-2400. Studio Mgr.: Dave Michelsen. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &

WE MAKE TRACKS FOR YOU... ANYWHERE!

REELSOUND can record your live tracks anywhere. Our remote 16 track bus is equipped to serve your every need. Give us a call today!

(512) 472-3325

REELSOUND
RECORDING CO.
Box 280

Manchaca, Texas 78652
(512) 282-0713

Extra Copies?

International Recording
Equipment and Studio Directory,
1977-'78 Edition.



Extra copies of the 1977-'78 Billboard International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory are available from Billboard Magazine.* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Recording Equipment Directory
2160 Patterson Street
Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)



• 16/24 track remote unit based in Dallas.

• Fully equipped production van available for travel.

• Call or write for a brochure.

Omega Audio
2805 Clover Valley Drive
Garland, Texas 75041
214/226-7179

U.S. Recording Studios

SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Chase Media Inc., Hotel Newhouse, Suite 1204, Zip: 84101. Tel: 363-5858. Pres.: Randal S. Chase; Studio Mgr.: Irel Chase. (24-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Album & Tape Prod'n Including Jackets.
Sound Column Prod'ns (div. of Music Central Inc.), 46 E. Herbert Ave. Zip: 84111. Tel: 355-5327. Studio Mgr.: Erica Erekson; Chief Eng.: James F. Anglesey. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit. Other: Writing, Arranging.

Vermont

• NORTH FERRISBURG (Area Code 802)

Earth Audio Techniques Inc., The Barn, Zip: 05473. Tel: 425-2111. Owners: William Schubart, Michael Couture; Studio Mgr.: William Schubart; Chief Eng.: Michael Couture. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Graphics, Warehousing, Mktg., Dist'n.

• SHARON (Area Code 802)

Suntreader (div. of Ambience Inc.), Beaver Meadow Rd., Quimby Mountain, Zip: 05065. Tel: 763-7714. Studio Mgr.: Jerice Bergstrom; Chief Eng.: Jon Bergstrom. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Virginia

• CHESAPEAKE (Area Code 804)

Fink/Pinewood Recs. Inc., PO Box 5241, Zip: 23324. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Bill Johnson. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• FALLS CHURCH (Area Code 703)

Bias Rec'g Co. Inc., 115 Hillwood Ave. Zip: 22046. Tel: 241-0666. Owners: Robert R. Dawson, William O. McElroy; VP: Robert R. Dawson; Studio Mgr.: Gloria Rowland. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

• MERRIFIELD (Area Code 703)

American Star Rec'g Studios, Box 255, 8213 Lee Hwy. Zip: 22116. Tel: 560-0400. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ted Bodnar. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• RICHMOND (Area Code 804)

Alpha Audio, 2049 W. Broad St. Zip: 23220. Tel: 358-3852. Studio Mgr.: Eric W. Johnson; Chief Eng.: Joseph B. Sheets. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Film Animation.
Eastern Rec'g Studios Inc., Wayside Dr. Zip: 23235. Tel: 276-6751. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingle Writing & Prod'n, Album Jacket Design.

• ROANOKE (Area Code 703)

K A Rec'g & Sound Corp., 410 Elm Ave. SW. Zip: 24016. Tel: 345-2539. Owner: Arthur B. Crush Jr.; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: J. Harold Thompson. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• TAZEWEEL (Area Code 703)

Studio One Inc., Fairgrounds Rd. Zip: 24651. Tel: 988-4150. Owners: Jim & Fred Cox; Studio Mgr.: Jim Cox; Chief Eng.: Joe Deaton. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Music Publ'g, Artwork.

• WAYNESBORO (Area Code 703)

Major Rec'g Studio, PO Box 2072, Rt. 3, Zip: 22980. Tel: 942-0106. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John H. Major. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

Washington

• OLYMPIA (Area Code 206)

Capitol City Studios, 911 E. Fourth Ave. Zip: 98506. Tel:

352-9097. Owner & Chief Eng.: Allen P. Giles.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote.

• SEATTLE (Area Code 206)

Audio Rec'g Inc., 2227 Fifth Ave. Zip: 98121. Tel: 623-3030. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Kearny W. Barton. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Arranging.
Holden Hamilton Roberts (div. of Seattle Sound Inc.), 2227 N. 56 St. Zip: 98103. Tel: 632-8300. Studio Mgr.: Bob Holden; Chief Eng.: Wayne Pommer. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Kaye-Smith Studios, 2212 Fourth Ave. Zip: 98121. Tel: 624-8651. Owners: Danny Kaye, Lester Smith; Studio Mgr.: Lester Smith; Chief Eng.: Dick Maltby. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: 16 & 35mm Film Prod'n, Sound Stage, Post Prod'n Servs.
Music Farm Inc., 615 E. Pike St. Zip: 98122. Tel: 323-6847. Owner & Chief Eng.: Jim Wolfe; Studio Mgr.: Judy Strawn. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Ad Prod'n.
Rain Rec'g Studio, 609 A Eastlake E. Zip: 98109. Tel: 622-4757. Owner: Gordon Spencer; Studio Mgr.: Richard Fisher. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
Sea-West Studios, 319 N. 85 St. Zip: 98103. Tel: 783-2524. Owner, Pres. & Chief Eng.: Richard Asher Keefer; Studio Mgr.: Donna-Alexa Keefer. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• TACOMA (Area Code 206)

Puget Sound Rec'g, 4617 N. Frace, Zip: 98407. Tel: 759-4701. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

• YAKIMA (Area Code 509)

Ghost Town Rec'g Studios, Rt. 5, Box 368-A, Zip: 98903. Tel: 966-6334. Owner: Jerry Merritt, Gary Riesland; Studio Mgrs.: Jerry & Larry Merritt; Chief Eng.: Chief DeBarry. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

West Virginia

• PARKERSBURG (Area Code 304)

Sweetsong Rec'g, PO Box 2041, Zip: 26101. Tel: 485-0525. Pres.: Roger Hoover; Operating Mgr.: Morris Bower. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX. Other: Staff Musicians, Jingle Prod'n, Demo Rec'g, Label Fabrication, Publ'g.

Extra Copies?

International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory, 1977-'78 Edition.

Extra copies of the 1977-'78 Billboard International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory are available from Billboard Magazine.* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Recording Equipment Directory
2160 Patterson Street
Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

You can tell a good studio by the companies it keeps . . .

Automated
Alpha Audio

CBS & WARNER BROS., MCA and
All the others . . .

Bell, Buddah, Capitol, Epic, Nemperor, Columbia, Polydor, Brunswick, Scepter, Chelsea, Screen Gems, Famous, Private Stock, Roulette, Capricorn, Roxbury, ABC, NBC, CBN, PBS, Best Products, American Express, Busch Gardens, et al.

Twenty-four tracks, Automation and
Just about anything else worth having!

Call or write Eric Johnson for info and rates.

ALPHA AUDIO

2049 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia 23220 (804) 358-3852

• WHEELING (Area Code 304)

Jamboree Rec'g Studio (div. of Jamboree USA Inc.), 1015 Main St. Zip: 26003. Tel: 232-1170. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Stan Hutto. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr.

Wisconsin

• EAU CLAIRE (Area Code 715)

Scott Sound Studios, 10 Platt St. Zip: 54701. Tel: 834-8991. (4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• LAKE GENEVA (Area Code 414)

Castle Rec'g, 642 Birches Dr. Zip: 53147. Tel: 248-2085. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Vern Castle. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• MADISON (Area Code 608)

Full Compass Sound Studios, 55 N. Dickinson St. Zip: 53703. Tel: 257-0120. Studio Mgr.: Rick Murphy; Chief Eng.: Jonathan Lipp. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Manufactures Studio & Broadcast Audio Equip.

• MILWAUKEE (Area Code 414)

David Joseph & Assoc., 620 N. Broadway. Zip: 53202. Tel: 276-1890. Owner: Joseph Balestrieri; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Brian Balestrieri. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Ad Prod'n.

Dave Kennedy Rec'g, 231 W. Wisconsin. Zip: 53203. Tel: 273-5720. Owner: Dave Kennedy; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Larry Drydyk. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Star Studio (div. of PAC Inc.), 3708 W. National Ave. Zip: 53215. Tel: 645-7826. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Radio Jingle Prod'n, Staff Lyricists, Arrangers, Writers, Promo.

Studio East, 3363 N. 35 St. Zip: 53216. Tel: 445-1001. Owner & Chief Eng.: David Neitzke; Studio Mgr.: Doug Nelson. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

• RHINELANDER (Area Code 715)

Wildwood Rec'g Studio, 1418 N. Stevens St. Zip: 54501. Tel: 369-2228. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Mike Kuehl. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Radio & TV Ad Prod'n, PA Rental.

• SAUK CITY (Area Code 608)

American Music Corp., 123 Water St. Zip: 53583. Tel: 437-8970. Owner & Pres.: Jim Kirchstein. (2 studios)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

• STODDARD (Area Code 608)

Coulee Recs. Inc., Rt. 1. Zip: 54658. Tel: 788-0282. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Bill R. Grafft. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Reel.

• SUN PRAIRIE (Area Code 608)

Pepperhead Ranch, RR2, 7191 Elder Ln. Zip: 53590. Tel: 837-4489. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Stephen Wilcox; Chief Eng.: Ron Lagerlof. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Wyoming

• CHEYENNE (Area Code 307)

Stereo World Rec'g, 1401 E. Lincoln Way. Zip: 82001. Tel: 635-1943. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Richard A. McKinney. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

Tape, Blank Loaded Manufacturers

• Continued from page RE-38

Tel: (212) 371-5800. Pres.: Harvey L. Schein; Adv. Mgr.: Dan Gallagher; PR: Ira Morais. Local branch: 47-47 Van Dam St., Long Island City 11101. Tel: 361-8600. Eastern Gen. Mgr.: Joseph Sadovny; Midatlantic Gen. Mgr.: Ted Kawai.

Sales & distribution branches: Brisbane, Calif., Crocker Ind'l Park, 230 W. Hill Pl. Zip: 94005. Tel: (415) 467-4900. Gen. Mgr.: Roland Martin—Compton, Calif., 700 W. Artesia Blvd. Zip: 90220. Tel: (213) 537-4300—Opa Locka, Fla., 4230 NW 12 St. Zip: 33054. Tel: (305) 685-6488. Gen. Mgr.: Allan Shevin—Atlanta, Ga., 20 Perimeter Park, Suite 109. Zip: 30341. Tel: (404) 451-7501. Gen. Mgr.: Leo Wyett—Honolulu, Hawaii, 1020 Auahi St. Zip: 96814. Tel: (808) 531-5981. Gen. Mgr.: S. Nishiura—Niles, Ill., 6801 W. Jarvis St. Zip: 60648. Tel: (312) 792-3600. Gen. Mgr.: Richard Meyers—Ferndale, Mich., 10610 Galaxie. Zip: 48220. Tel: (313) 548-9325. Gen. Mgr.: John Arnos—Moonachie, N.J., 1 Sony Dr. Zip: 07074. Tel: (201) 641-1400. Ass't VP: Martin Berman; Dist'n Mgr.: Theodore Green—Cleveland, Ohio, 4650 W. 160 St. Zip: 44135. Tel: (216) 433-7722—Dallas, Tex., 9004 Ambassador Row. Zip: 75247. Tel: (214) 631-3431.

Audio: Dist. by Superscope. Video: 2" quadrasonic, 1" open reel, 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" Betamax.

Brand name: Betamax, U-matic.

Sound Studios, 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601. Tel: (312) 236-4814. Pres.: Jerry Markham; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Dan Tynus.

Audio: Cassette, open reel, broadcast.

Spectrotape Corp., PO Box 942, Loma Linda, Calif. 92354. Tel: (714) 825-6744. Pres.: John Y.S. Chan; Sec'y-Treas.: Elsie Chan.

Audio: Cassette.

Spotmaster, see Broadcast Electronics.

Studio, see BASF.

Studio Magnetics Co., PO Box 47, Farmingville, N.Y. 11738. VP: Craig Balaban; Sales Mgr.: Robert Harvey.

Audio: Cassette (custom lengths). Video: 1/4" cassette (custom lengths).

Studio West Inc., 251 E. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel: (312) 644-1886. Gen. Mgr.: Dennis Cline.

Audio: Cassette (47, 62, 92, 122). Brand name: Century FD.

Super Avilyn, see TDK.

Superscope Inc., 20525 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. Tel: (213) 998-9333. Pres.: Joseph S. Tushinsky; VP Sales: Paul A. Markoff; VP Adv.: Alan Hirshfeld; Prod. PR co-ord.: Christine Chambers.

Branches: Glendale, Ariz., 15234 N. 51 Dr. Zip: 85301. Tel: (602) 938-4820. Contact: Donn Bangs—Itasca, Ill., 1300 Norwood Ave. Zip: 60143. Tel: (312) 569-2147. Contact: Henry Werch—Woburn, Mass., 24 Cummings Park. Zip: 01801. Tel: (617) 935-8250.

Contact: Mario Cannata—Troy, Mich., 591 Executive Dr. Zip: 48084. Tel: (313) 588-7200. Contact: Dick Isola—Woodside, N.Y., 56-08 37 Ave. Zip: 11377.

Tel: (212) 446-7227. Contact: Joe Deo—Bellevue, Wash., 12842 NE 15 Pl. Zip: 98005. Tel: (206) 454-5162. Contact: Dave Pedrick.

Audio: 8-tr. (40,60,80), cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel.

Brand name: Sony.

Super Sound, see Tape Servs.

Supertape, see Radio Shack.

Symphonette Blank Tape (Gillette-Madison Mktg. Co.), PO Box 134, Gillette, N.J. 07933. Tel: (201) 753-0777.

VP: Morton C. Hillman.

Branches: Studio City, Calif., 11375 Ventura Blvd. Zip: 91604. Tel: (213) 766-9419—New York, N.Y., 17 E. 48 St. Zip: 10017. Tel: (212) 751-8430.

Audio: 8-tr. (45,90), cassette (45,60,90).

T D K Electronics Corp., 755 Eastgate Blvd., Garden City, N.Y. 11530. Tel: (516) 746-0880. Pres.: S. Okiyama; Mktg Mgr.: Ken Kohde; Div. Sales Mgr.: Bud Barger.

Branches: Irvine, Calif., 17072 Daimler St. Zip: 92705. Tel: (714) 979-5811—Chicago, Ill., 2906 W. Peterson Ave. Zip: 60645. Tel: (312) 973-1222.

Audio: 8-tr. (45,90), cassette (30,45,60,90,120,180), open reel (1200', 1800', 3600').

Video: 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.

Brand name: Super Avilyn.

T S C Prod'ns, 1754 Lusitana St. Zip: 96813. Tel: 537-1251. Pres.: Michael Tanaka; Sales Dir.: Dean Fujimoto.

Audio: Cassette (30,45,60,90 & custom lengths).

Tape Head Co. Inc., 665 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Tel: (801) 521-3838. Pres.: Stan Schubach. (Video only)

Tapemaker Sales Co. Inc., 629 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582. Tel: (516) 561-6080. Pres.: Arthur Brandwein; Sales Mgr.: M. Medina.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette & open reel (custom lengths).

Tape Servs. Inc., PO Box 650, 345 New Albany Rd., Moorestown, N.J. 08057. Tel: (609) 235-2201. Sales Mgr.: Michael T. Mulcahy.

Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (custom lengths).

Brand name: Super Sound.

Tapette Corp., 7221 Garden Grove Blvd., Garden Grove, Calif. 92641. Tel: (714) 638-7960. Pres.: Jim Neiger; Sales Mgr.: Pat Kenny.

Audio: Cassette (custom lengths).

Telephone Dynamics Corp., 2473-A Jerusalem Ave., North Bellmore, N.Y. 11710. Tel: (516) 221-9470.

Audio: Open reel.

Brand name: Nassau.

Teletronics Int'l Inc., see S/T Videocassette.

Telex Communications Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420. Tel: (612) 884-4051. Pres.: Ansel Kleiman; VP Mktg.: James S. Arrington; Adv. Dir.: Peter Schwarz; Adv. Mgr.: Terry Longville.

Audio: Broadcast.

Brand name: Magnecord, Viking.

3 M Co., 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55101. Tel: (612) 733-1110. Div. VP: J.E. Povolvny; Sales Mgr.: J.L. Leon; Adv. Co-ord.: F.E. Dettloff; Adv. Mgr.: P.M. Gavin.

Branches: Anchorage, Alaska, 3934 Spensard Rd. Zip: 99503. Tel: (907) 279-6481—Burbank, Calif., 126 W. Elm Court. Zip: 91502. Tel: (213) 848-5534—Los Angeles, Calif., 6023 S. Garfield Ave. Zip: 90040. Tel: (213) 726-1511—South San Francisco, Calif., 320 Shaw Rd. Zip: 94080. Tel: (415) 589-2663—Washington, D.C., 1101 15 St. NW. Zip: 20005. Tel: (202) 331-6900—Atlanta, Ga., 2860 Bankers Ind'l Dr. Zip: 30340. Tel: (404) 449-6666—Honolulu, Hawaii, 2880 Ualema St. Zip: 96819. Tel: (808) 841-0147—Argo, Ill., 6850 S. Harlem Ave. Zip: 60501. Tel: (312) 496-6500—Needham Heights, Mass., 155 Fourth Ave. Zip: 02194. Tel: (617) 449-0300—Farmington, Mich., 23923 Research Dr. Zip: 48024. Tel: (313) 477-5000—St. Louis, Mo., PO Box 510, 10725 Baur Blvd. Zip: 63166. Tel: (314) 991-1320—West Caldwell, N.J., PO Box 76, 15 Henderson Dr. Zip: 07006.

Tel: (201) 227-9100; NYC (212) 285-9600—High Point, N.C., PO Box 2047, 2401 Brevard St. Zip: 27261. Tel: (919) 886-7181—Cincinnati, Ohio, 4835 Para Dr. Zip: 45237. Tel: (513) 242-2313—Cleveland, Ohio, 12200 Brookpark Rd. Zip: 44130.

Tel: (216) 267-1800—Philadelphia, Pa., 5698 Rising Sun Ave. Zip: 19120. Tel: (215) 742-0200—Dallas, Tex., 2121 Santa Anna Ave. Zip: 75228. Tel: (214) 327-7311—Seattle, Wash., Andover Ind'l Park, 100 Andover Park W. Zip: 98188. Tel: (206) 244-7200.

Audio: 8-tr. (45,90), cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel (150',600',900',1200',1800',2400',3600'), broadcast.

Video: 1" open reel, 1/4" cassette (5,10,15,20,30,40,50,60), 1/2" EIAJ open-reel & cartridge (10,20,30).

Brand name: Scotch.

Tonex, see Cassette Prod'ns.

Toyota, see Electronic Homes.

Trackmaster Inc., 1310 S. Dixie Hwy. West, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33060. Tel: (305) 943-2334. Pres.: Roy D. Parsons; Sec'y-Treas.: Lupe Parsons.

Audio: 8-tr. (1-90), cassette (30-120).

Transworld Dist'g (div. of Audio Labs. Inc.), 24 W. Sheffield Ave., Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel: (201) 871-3000.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Cinematape.

Triad Prods. Inc., 1910 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa 50309. Tel: (515) 243-2125. Pres. & Adv. Mgr.: Richard F. Trump. Sales Mgr.: Thomas C. Tucker.

Audio: Cassette (5-94).

Trinity Int'l Corp., 2400 Fountainview, Suite 316, Houston, Tex. 77057. Tel: (713) 789-6210.

Audio: Mini 8-tr.

Brand name: Mini-Tape.

U-matic, see Sony.

U T C, see Universal Tape.

Uher of America Inc., 621 S. Hindry Ave., Inglewood, Calif. 90301. Tel: (213) 649-3272. Pres.: George Rose; Sales Mgr.: John Petrole.

Audio: Cassette.

Universal Audio Inc. (sub. of Pentagon Inds. Inc.), 4751 N. Olcott Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656. Tel: (312) 867-4363.

Pres.: Tom Horton; VP Sales & Mktg.: James R. Dow; Sales Mgr.: Bill Holtane.

Audio: Cassette (custom lengths).

Brand name: Pentagon, Universal Audio.

Universal Tape Corp. Inc., 821 E. Artesia Blvd., Carson, Calif. 90746. Tel: (213) 327-3203. Pres.: Edward O. Praeger.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette & open reel (custom lengths). Video: 1" open reel, 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel & 1/2" EIAJ cartridge (custom lengths).

Brand name: A/V Paragon, UTC, Universal.

Utopia Ultra-Sound, 127 S. Fifth St., Newark, Ohio 43055. Tel: (614) 345-9426. Pres.: Robert H. Kirk Jr.; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Dave Davison.

Audio: 8-tr.

Video Music Corp., 770 W. 27 St., Hialeah, Fla. 33010. Tel: (305) 885-9156. Gen. Mgr.: Angel Tamargo.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Videospot, see International Audio.

Viking, see Telex.

Zenith Radio Corp., 1900 N. Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60639. Tel: (312) 745-2000.

Audio: 8-tr. (40,64,80), cassette (30,45,60,90,120).

Extra Copies?

International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory, 1977-'78 Edition.

Extra copies of the 1977-'78 Billboard International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory are available from Billboard Magazine. The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no CODs) should be sent to: Billboard Recording Equipment Directory 2160 Patterson Street Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCERS

A

AccuSound Prod'ns, 50 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 254-5877. Pres.: Donald L. Riis; Prod'r: Johnny Howard.
Label credits: Charta, 50 States, GRT, Metromedia, Royal American.
 Stephen Adamek, see Richard Keefer.
 Nate Adams, see Lloyd Price.
 Airborne Music Inc., 300 E. 71 St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Tel: (212) 861-2035. Pres. & Prod'r: David Spinozza.
Label credits: A&M, Columbia, Fantasy, Warner Bros.
 Air Prod'ns, 3103 Routh, Dallas, Tex. 75201. Tel: (214) 651-9982. Prod'rs: Don Smith, Thom Caccetta.
Label credits: Atlantic, Capitol, Screen Gems.
 Air Trans Recs. Inc., PO Box 28835, Memphis, Tenn. 38128. Tel: (901) 386-7360. Pres.: J.A. Walker; VP: R.S. Walker; Prod'rs: J.A. & R.S. Walker.
Label credits: ATR, Capitol, Exline, Fretone, Glolite, Kotten Kountry, MelBee, Phoenix Talent House.
 Howard Albert, see Fat Albert.
 Ron Albert, see Fat Albert.
 Allen-Martin Prod'ns Inc., 9701 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40299. Tel: (502) 267-9658. Pres.: Ray Allen; Sec'y-Treas.: Hardy Martin; Prod'rs: Bobby Ernsperger, Ray Allen.
Label credits: Bridges, Columbia, Kama Sutra, Mercury, Monument.
 Matthew Allen, see Dancer.
 Ray Allen, see Allen-Martin.
 Reginald Allman, see Prodigy.
 Al Altman, see Kantilose.
 American Mutual Group of Rec'g Cos., Carew Tower, Lower Arcade, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202. Tel: (513) 621-6233. Pres.: G. William Smith; VP: Carl Edmondson; Prod'rs: Carl Edmondson, Ron Grayson, Bill Smith.
Label credits: Amherst, Columbia, Cotillion, Fraternity, Goldplate, MCA, Mainstream, Roulette, Stax.
 American Variety Int'l, 9220 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 273-3060. Pres.: Raymond Harris; VP: Ed Cobb.
Label credits: ABC, Capitol, MGM, Monument, Playboy, Warner Bros.
 Anaton Music Corp. Inc., 203 W. Sixth Ave., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002. Tel: (609) 662-0096. Prod'r: Vincent Montana Jr.
Label credits: Atlantic, Philadelphia Int'l, Salsoul.
 Paul Anderson, see Shalynn.
 Bud Andrews, see JEEB.
 Sal Angelo, see Danny Luciano.
 Mike Anthony, see The General Prod'n.
 Dave Appell, see Medress & Appell.
 April Twenty Two Prod'ns, 9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1119, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 274-7877.
 Bob Archibald, see Disco Rec.
 Bob Archibald, see The Music Factory.
 Jack Arel, see Bob Karcy.
 Argonaut Music, PO Box 32044, San Jose, Calif. 95152. Tel: (408) 241-4211. Pres.: Garrie E. Thompson; Exec. VP & Gen. Mgr.: Eric R. Hilding; Prod'rs: Garrie E. Thompson, Eric R. Hilding, Don Baskin.
Label credits: Bell, Buddah, Capitol, FaderKat, Hush, Kent.
 Argon Prod'ns Inc., PO Box 325, Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel: (201) 567-7538. Pres.: Clyde Otis; Sec'y Janie Washington; Prod'rs: David Wofford, Harvey Goldberg.
Label credits: ABC, Atlantic, Capitol, Columbia, MCA, Mercury, Monument, RCA, United Artists.
 Argus Rec. Prod'ns, PO Box 58, Glendora, N.J. 08029. Tel: (609) 939-0034. Gen. Mgr.: Lam Harris; A&R Dir.: Eddie J. Harris.
Label credits: Black & Blue, Now, RCA, Roulette.
 Phil Aron, see Steve Dworkin.
 Brooks Arthur, see The Rainbow Collection.
 Dino P. Ascar, see Pellegrino Prod'ns.
 Peter Asher Mgmt. Inc., 644 N. Doheny Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 273-9433. Pres. & Prod'r: Peter Asher.
Label credits: Asylum, Columbia, Elektra, Warner Bros.
 Aud & Ashworth, see Audigram.
 George Atwell, see Bee Jay.
 Audigram Inc., PO Box 22635, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel: (615) 383-8318. Pres. & Prod'r: Audie Ashworth; Gen. Mgr.: Steve Evers.
Label credits: Capitol, Phonogram, Shelter.
 Audio Arts Prod'ns, 5611 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038. Tel: (213) 461-3507. Owner & Prod'r: Madelon Baker.
Label credits: Audio Arts, Audio Gospel, Bell.
 Aura Prod'ns, 7911 Wiloughby Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 656-9373. Pres. & Prod'r: Richard Bock.
Label credits: Blue Note, Pacific Jazz, SAI Foundation, United Artists, World Pacific.
 Auspex Recs., 12188 Laurel Terrace Dr., Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 877-1078. Chief Exec.: Jules Chaikin.
Label credits: ABC/Impulse, A&M, Columbia.
 Carl Austin, see Earth Recs.
 Autumn Prod'ns Inc., 3810 Cavalier St., Garland, Tex. 75045. Tel: (214) 494-3494. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Glen E. Pace; Prod'rs: Glen E. Pace, Larry Wallace, James Pritchett, Phil York.
Label credits: Autumn Int'l, MCA, Playboy, United Artists.
 Joey Averbach, see Mike Post.
 Aztec Prod'ns, 20531 Plummer St., Chatsworth, Calif.

91311. Tel: (213) 998-0443. Owner & Mgr.: A.E. Sullivan; Prod'rs: Henry Quinn, Phil O'Kelsey.
Label credit: Dorn.

B

B C Ents. of Memphis Inc., 726 E. McLemore, Memphis, Tenn. 38106. Tel: (901) 947-2553. Pres.: Bob Catron Jr.; Sec'y-Treas.: Claudette Catron; Prod'rs: Byron & Brandon Catron, Linda Hilliard, Joe Tipton.
Label credits: ABC, Catron, Chess, Soul Beat, Tip Top.
 Backstage Ltd., PO Box 476, Merrimack, N.H. 03054. Tel: (603) 424-3568. Audio Dir. & Prod'r: Patrick Griffith.
Label credit: Swift.
 Andy Badale, see Dragon.
 Floyd J. Badeaux, see Musik Factory.
 Lois Badeaux, see Musik Factory.
 O'Dell Baily, see Charisma.
 Baja Prod'n Co., PO Box 806, Cartersville, Ga. 30120. Tel: (404) 382-7486. Pres.: Robert L. Beavers; Prod'r: Jackey Beavers.
Label credits: Chess/Janus, Mainstream, Sound Stage 7, TK.
 Baker, Harris & Young, 147 N. 13 St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. Tel: (215) 569-1496. Prod'rs: Ronald Baker, Norman Harris, Earl Young.
Label credits: Atlantic, Buddah, Philadelphia Int'l, Salsoul.
 James Baker, see Smokehouse.
 Madelon Baker, see Audio Arts.
 Ronald Baker, see Baker, Harris & Young.
 James Baldwin, see Village.
 Fred Balin, see New Rhythm.
 Marty Balin, see Great Pyramid.
 Phil Bankster, see Studio A.
 Raymond A. Baradat, see A. Stewart Prod'ns.
 Johnny Barker, see Reflection.
 Steve Barri, c/o Warner Bros. Recs. Inc., 3300 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel: (213) 846-9090.
 Craig Barrow, see Spectrum.
 Jeff Barry Ents. Inc., 9100 Sunset Blvd., Suite 200, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-8280. Pres.: Jeff Barry.
Label credits: A&M, Bang, Dot, Epic, Fantasy, Kirshner, London, MGM, Polydor, RCA, United Artists.
 General Barton, see The General Prod'n.
 Don Baskin, see Argonaut.
 Jerrald Baxter, see La Mas.
 Jack Bearce, see Whiteway.
 Jim Bearce, see Whiteway.
 Beaux Arts Assocs., 4122 Stoneway N., Suite 220, Seattle, Wash. 98103. Tel: (206) 634-1333. Partners: John Strawn, Nils Von Veh, James Wald.
Label credit: Arista.
 Jackey Beavers, see Baja.
 Robert L. Beavers, see Baja.
 Don Beck, see Smokehouse.
 Joe Beck, c/o Tellurian Music, 635 Madison Ave., Suite 1003, New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 751-407C.
 Stephen L. Bedell, see Coral Rock.
 Bee Jay Prod'ns, PO Box T, Winter Park, Fla. 32790. Tel: (305) 293-1781. Pres.: Eric T. Schabacker; Mgr.: Jim Katt; Prod'rs: George Atwell; Eric T. Schabacker, Bill Vermillion, Jim Katt.
Label credits: Atlantic, Immunity, Love Rock, Tener.
 Vyto Beleska, see Clay Pigeon.
 Anthony S. Bell, see Thom Bell.
 LeRoy Bell, see Thom Bell.
 Bill Bellman, see Rock Prod'ns.
 Myral Bellman, see Rock Prod'ns.
 Thom Bell Prod'ns, 2212 Fourth Ave., Seattle, Wash. 98121. Tel: (206) 682-5278. Pres.: Thom Bell; Mng. Dir.: Jo Dee Omer; Prod'rs: Thom Bell, Casey James, Anthony S. Bell, LeRoy Bell.
Label credits: Arista, Atlantic, Avco, CBS, Chelsea, Warner Bros.
 Charles Benant, see Great Metropolitan Gramophone.
 Quint Benedetti, 4423 Ladge Ave., Toluca Lake, Calif. 91602. Tel: (213) 985-8284. Owner & Prod'r: Quint Benedetti; Pub.: Steve Topanetti.
Label credits: Canto, Crissy, Oak, Quinto, Sundi, Suzi.
 Chet Bennett/Blue Frog Music, 3807 Norwich St., Brunswick, Ga. 31520. Tel: (912) 265-1817. Pres.: Bobby Smith; VP: Roy McRorie; Prod'rs: Chet Bennett, Bob Riley, Steve Wells, Bobby Smith.
Label credits: Boblo, Capitol, St. Simons, Stop, Widget.
 Art Benson Prod'ns, PO Box 1563, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Pres.: Art Benson; Prod'rs: Art Benson, Mike Stack.
Label credits: Blue Dolphin, Celestial, Creative, Ha'a Adai.
 Norman Bergen, see Bergen-Whitelaw.
 Bergen-Whitelaw Prod'ns Ltd., 159 W. 53 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 541-7761. Pres.: Reid Whitelaw; VP: Norman Bergen; Prod'rs: Reid Whitelaw, Norman Bergen.
Label credits: Mercury, RCA, Salsoul.
 Lynn Berman, see Periscope.
 Marius Bernes, see Clay Pigeon.
 Theresa Bernhardt, see Nise Prod'ns.
 John Berthelot Prod'ns, PO Box 30029, New Orleans, La. 70190. Tel: (504) 482-4211. Prod'r: John Berthelot.
Label credits: Great Southern, Instant, Seven B.
 L. C. Betancourt, see Rio Grande.
 Michael R. Birzon, see Mega Sound.
 Bissell's Arranging Serv., 5925 Kirby Dr., Suite 22E, Houston, Tex. 77005. Tel: (713) 522-2713. Owner & Prod'r: Shelton Bissell.

Label credits: ABC/Dot, BAS, Dart, Medical Classics, Pacemaker, Rush, Stoneway, Wickup.
 Shelton Bissell, see Bissell's Arranging Serv.
 Bob Black, see Spectrum.
 Larry Black, see Spectrum.
 Allan Blazek, see Pandora.
 Blooper Ents. Inc. (div. of Kermit Schafer Prod'ns), 4900 SW 80 St., Miami, Fla. 33143. Tel: (305) 666-0048. Pres.: Kermit Schafer; Gen. Mgr.: Meredith Conover.
Label credits: Atlantic, Brookville, Decca (UK), Jubilee, K-tel, Kapp, King, MCA.
 Blue Chek Music Inc., Saw Mill River Rd., Ardsley, N.Y. 10502. Tel: (914) 592-3479. Pres.: Larry Chekman; Gen. Mgr.: Gene Richey; Prod'rs: Tom Perry, M. Brown.
Label credits: American Int'l, Award, Folkways, Kimberly, New Ways, RCI, Thomas, United.
 Blue Diamond Co., Box 102C, RD 1, Chubbic Rd., Canonsburg, Pa. 15317. Tel: (412) 746-2540. Pres.: Joe Diamond; VP: Cheryl Diamond; Prod'rs: Joe Diamond, Ron & Jerry Walker, Cheryl Carr.
Label credits: A&L, Feb, Fortieth Parallel, PaDuka, Polerek, Sae Jay.
 Blue Frog Music, see Chet Bennett.
 Blue Lion Prod'ns, 1311 Candlelight, Dallas, Tex. 75116. Tel: (214) 298-9576. Pres.: Paul Ketter; Prod'rs: Paul Ketter, Mike Robinson, Joe Johnson.
Label credits: America, Dove, Sagittar.
 Jack P. Bluestein, see Quadrasonic.
 Richard Bock, see Aura.
 Louise Boddie, see La Mas.
 Thomas Boddie, see La Mas.
 Steven Bogart, see Kenneth King.
 Fred Bohn, see Petite.
 Isaac Bolden Prod'ns, 5130 Cameron Blvd., New Orleans, La. 70122. Tel: (504) 282-5460, 949-8386. Pres.: Isaac Bolden.
Label credits: Atco, Atlantic, Buddah, Capitol, Cotillion, Island.
 James Boone, see Smokehouse.
 A. Alan Botto, 1 Palmer Square, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Tel: (609) 921-8676.
Label credits: Motown, Quality (Canada), RCA, Rare Earth, Riverside, Walden, Wonderland.
 Bobby Boyd Prod'ns, 2609 NW 36 St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112. Tel: (405) 942-0462. Prod'r: Bobby Boyd.
Label credits: Boyd, Columbia, Dot, Paramount, RCA, Reprise, Starday.
 Patrick Boyle & Assocs., 7033 Sunset Blvd., Suite 322, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-0834. Owner & Mng. Dir.: Patrick Boyle; Prod'rs: Patrick Boyle, Mel Taylor.
Label credits: Bee Gee, Lamb & Lion, Legend, PBR Int'l, Som (Brazil), Word (UK).
 Charlie Bradfield, see Glolite.
 Owen Bradley Prod'ns, 25 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 244-1060. Pres. & Prod'r: Owen Bradley.
Label credits: EMI, MCA, RCA, Word.
 Roger Branch, see Reflection.
 Jim Breeden, see Paul Johnson.
 Robin H. Briens Jr., see RHB.
 Briar Prod'ns, PO Box 5853, Pasadena, Calif. 91107. Tel: (213) 651-2892. Pres.: John Delgatto; Prod'rs: John Delgatto, Chris Darrow, Gene Parsons, Jeff Brough.
Label credits: Briar, Manna, Pacific Arts, Polydor, Ridge Runner, United Artists.
 David Briggs, see Code 615.
 Eddie Briley Jr., see Smokehouse.
 Mary Ann Bronson, see Stan Bronson.
 Stan Bronson Prod'ns Inc., 3697 N. 600 East, Provo, Utah 84601. Tel: (801) 224-1775. Pres.: Stan Bronson; VP: Brian Kelly; Prod'rs: Stan Bronson, Brian Kelly, Billy Williams, Mary Ann Bronson.
Label credits: B&C, CES, IRDA, Salt City.
 Brookhaven Mgmt. Co., 7 Music Circle N., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 244-8738. Gen. Mgr.: Carlin Rolfe; Prod'rs: W.G. Hall, Glen Sutton, Ken Ritter, Don Kent.
Label credits: ABC/Dot, Ace, Epic, Hall-way, MOC, Polydor, Warner Bros.
 Jeff Brough, see Briar.
 Michael Brovsky, see Free Flow.
 Ric Browde, see Next City.
 Larry Brown, see Pasha.
 M. Brown, see Blue Chek.
 Denny Bruce, see Takoma.
 Jerry Bruck, see Posthorn.
 Bob Bruhns, see Nise Prod'ns.
 Arnie Bruveris, see Charisma.
 Don Brydon, see Spicewood.
 Joseph Buchwald, see Great Pyramid.
 Martyn Buchwald, see Great Pyramid.
 Mickey Buckins, see Bill Lowery.
 Buckskin Prod'ns Inc., 7800 Woodman Ave., 19A, Panorama City, Calif. 91402. Tel: (213) 786-3324. Pres.: Jeffrey Wheat; VP: Candy Cleveland; Prod'rs: Jeffrey Wheat, Jim Gilbert, Jeff Starkweather.
Label credits: Audition, Buckskin, Epic, Esty, RCA, Rainstorm, Wooden Nickel.
 Buddy Buie, 3864 Oakcliff Ind'l Court, Doraville, Ga. 30340. Tel: (404) 449-5142.
 Bulldog Prod'ns Inc., PO Box 763, Madison, Wis. 53701. Tel: (608) 256-0354. Pres. & Prod'r: Ben Sidran.
Label credits: Arista, Blue Thumb, CBS, Capitol, Epic, Polydor.
 Bunyip Int'l Ltd., c/o Grubman & Indursky, 65 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 688-6470. Pres.: Michael Gudinski; VP: Ray Evans; Prod'rs: Frank

Wilson, Bill Halverson, Jeff Emerick, Jack Douglas, Ed Leonetti, Phil Manzanera.
Label credits: A&M, Chrysalis, Phonogram, Polydor.
 John Burbage, see Daedalus.
 Donald Burnside, see Prodigy.
 David Bury, see Dan Ruppert.
 Roger R. Byrd, see Sonority.

C

Thom Caccetta, see Air.
 Ralph Calabrese, see Paul Leka.
 Charlie Calello, c/o Radio Band of America, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 687-4800.
 Stephen Calt, see Yellow Bee.
 Tony Camillo, see Free Flow.
 Bill Campbell, see Unlimited Ltd.
 Joey Carbone, 3175 Cadet Court, Los Angeles, Calif. 90068. Tel: (213) 851-1058.
Label credits: Atlantic, Capitol, Columbia, RCA.
 Al Cardillo, see Johnny Powers.
 Ed Cardinali, see Suncat.
 Pete Carlson, see Promise.
 Carman Prod'n's Inc., 15456 Cabrito Rd., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel: (213) 873-7370. Pres.: T.R. Skeeter; VP: J. Gottfried; Prod'rs: Duane Scott, Keith Olsen, Mark Smith, Steve Escallier.
Label credits: Chelsea, Mercury, RCA, Shelter.
 Don Carone, see International Rec'g.
 David Carpin, see Dancer.
 Nicholas S. Carras, see La Ronde.
 Cheryl Carr, see Blue Diamond.
 Jo Ann Carr, see Pete Carr.
 Pete Carr Prod'n's Inc., 111 Kentucky Ave., Sheffield, Ala. 35660. Tel: (205) 383-9587. Pres. & Prod'r: Pete Carr; Sec'y-Treas.: Jo Ann Carr.
Label credit: Big Tree.
 Al Cartee, see Music Mill.
 James Carter, see Skyhigh.
 Robert C. Carter, see Forrest Green.
 Jacqueline Caruso, see Rustron.
 Ronald Caruso, see Rustron.
 Terry Cashman, see Cashwest.
 Cashwest Prod'n's Inc., 488 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 752-3033. Co-Pres.: Terry Cashman, Tommy West; Prod'rs: Terry Cashman, Tommy West, Terence P. Minogue, Rob Stevens, Geni Jackson.
Label credits: ABC, CBS, Lifesong, RCA, United Artists, Warner Bros.
 Buzz Cason Prod'n's Inc., 2804 Azalea Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel: (615) 383-8682. Pres.: Buzz Cason; Gen. Mgr.: Bill Martin; Prod'rs: Buzz Cason, Brent Maher, Todd Cerney, Bill Martin.
Label credits: ABC, DJM, Epic, Janus, Monument, New Wave, Private Stock.
 Don Castaldi, see Green Menu.
 Tom Catalano, 300 California Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90403. Tel: (213) 394-8697.
 Fred Catero, see David Rubinson.
 Bob Catron Jr., see BC Ents.
 Brandon Catron, see BC Ents.
 Byron Catron, see BC Ents.
 Claudette Catron, see BC Ents.
 Michael Cattin, see Silicon.
 Thomas Cavalier, see Trod Nossel.
 Celebration Prod'n's, 2324 E. Old Shakopee, Minneapolis, Minn. 55420. Tel: (612) 854-6404. Pres.: Mike Elliott; VP's: Bob Rockwell, Willard O. Peterson.
Label credits: ASI, Celebration.
 Todd Cerney, see Buzz Cason.
 Cesare Ents./Exclusive Sound Prod'n's, 750 Washington St., Easton, Pa. 18042. Tel: (215) 253-7467. Pres.: Cesare Sportelli; Prod'rs: Rick Stanley, Cesare Sportelli.
Label credit: ESP.
 David Chackler, see Chalice.
 Jules Chaikin, see Aupsex.
 Chalice Prod'n's Inc., 8467 Beverly Blvd., No. 100, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel: (213) 658-7002. Co-Pres.: David Chackler, Lee Lasseff; Prod'rs: Stuart Love, Joe Renzetti.
Label credits: CBS, Capitol, Janus, Polydor, Private Stock, United Artists.
 Gene Chamlin, see Malken Music.
 Charisma Sound Rec'g Studios, 7250 Kentucky, Dearborn, Mich. 48126. Tel: (313) 834-5444. Owner, Mgr. & Rec'g Eng.: Jon Anthony Jarvis; Prod'rs: Jon Anthony Jarvis, O'Dell Bailey, Rennie Wilson, Rev. Darby, Arnie Bruveris.
Label credits: Accent, Brunswick, Charisma, Column, Column, DT, Milage, Single B.
 David Chase, see Milt Gabler.
 O. E. Chavez, see Kahuku.
 Gerald Cheffer, see Lennie LaCour.
 Larry Chekman, see Blue Chek.
 The Chuck Chellman Co., Chellman Bldg. 1201 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 320-7287. Pres. & Prod'r: Chuck Chellman; Sec'y-Treas.: Georgia Chellman.
Label credits: Capitol, Denim, Nashboro, Paramount, Pic Int'l, Renegade, Tower.
 Georgia Chellman, see Chuck Chellman.
 Chemical Prod'n's, 1037 W. Fourth St., Erie, Pa. 16507. Tel: (814) 455-2449. Pres.: Paul L. Tataru; VP: Carolyn M. Scalsie; Prod'rs: Paul L. Tataru, Skip Neibauer, Arnie Rosenberg, Jeff Klahr.
Label credit: Endangered Species.
 Chicory Prod'n's, 6381 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 318, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-8149.
 Barb Chidgey, see Don Elliott.
 Reggie M. Churchwell, see Nashville Int'l.
 L. E. Cicchetti, 382 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10458. Tel: (212) 584-0980. Chief Exec.: L. E. Cicchetti.
Label credits: Capitol, Colpix, Cousins, Dakar, Dot, Felsted, Gee, Joy, KC, Kapp, MGM, Mercury, Philips, Scepter, Tarheel, WestSide.
 Neil Citron, see Con Merten.
 Mike Clark, see Bill Lowery.
 Clay Pigeon Prod'n's (div. of Clay Pigeon Int'l), PO Box 20346, Chicago, Ill. 60620. Tel: (312) 476-2553.

Pres. Vyto Beleska; Sales Dir.: Rudy Markus; Prod'rs: Vyto Beleska, Marius Bernes.
Label credits: BB Ventures, Clay Pigeon, Gifts Int'l, Patefonas.
 Candy Cleveland, see Buckskin.
 K. Mark Clevenger, see TRC.
 Lucile Clette, see Rob-Ron.
 Doug Clifford, see Factory.
 Ronald L. Coats, see Nashville Int'l.
 Ed Cobb, see American Variety.
 Code 615 Prod'n Inc., 1802 Grand Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 327-4568. VP's: Joe Gregg, David Briggs; Prod'rs: Norbert Putnam, David Briggs.
Label credits: ABC, Buddah, Capitol, Columbia, Full Moon/Epic.
 Jeffrey Cohen, see David Rubinson.
 Michael Cohen, see Notable.
 Marion Coleman, see Sharon.
 Nick Collieran, see Music Men.
 Tom Collins Prod'n's, 404 Shenandoah Dr., Brentwood, Tenn. 37027. Tel: (615) 320-7800. Prod'r: Tom Collins.
Label credits: ABC, MCA, RCA.
 David Compton, see Hit Machine.
 Concept Mktg. Int'l Inc., 14937 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403. Tel: (213) 990-7414. Pres.: Irv Wasserman; VP: Robert Dempster; Prod'rs: Peter Kline, Robert Dempster.
Label credits: Audio Book, Columbia House, GRT tapes, HRB, Prelude in "B", Swinging Stars.
 Jim Conklin, see Spectrum.
 Meredith Conover, see Bloopier.
 John Convertino, see Paul Leka.
 T. G. Conway, see Listen To This.
 Stuart Cook, see Factory.
 Tony Cook Prod'n's Ltd., Waylona, Cook Forest, Cooksburg, Pa. 16217. Tel: (814) 744-8877. Dir.: Tony Cook; Prod'rs: Don Garvin, Tony Cook.
Label credits: Epic/Sweet City, UK (UK).
 Gerold Cooper, see Prodigy.
 Coral Rock Prod'n's Inc., 8272 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 650-5040. Pres.: Wes Farrell; Exec. VP: Stephen L. Bedell.
Label credits: Arista, Chelsea, Polydor.
 Mike Corda, see New Horizon.
 Dallas Corey Prod'n's, 3310 Lebanon Rd., Hermitage, Tenn. 37076. Tel: (615) 889-7100. Pres. & Prod'r: Dallas Corey; Treas.: William H. Daniel.
Label credits: Antique, CIE, Crescent, Jerriette, RPA.
 Giv Cornfield, see Orion Master.
 Richard Corsello, see RM Prod'n's.
 Don Costa Prod'n's Inc., 9229 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 550-8542. Pres.: Don Costa; VP: Leo G. Costa; Prod'rs: Don Costa, Dave Fisher.
Label credits: ABC, CBS, MGM, Motown, RCA, Warner/Reprise.
 Leo G. Costa, see Don Costa.
 Jerry Cotten, see Disco Rec.
 Bob Cotterell, see Creative Sound.
 Counterpart Creative Studios, 3744 Applegate Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211. Tel: (513) 661-8810. Pres. & Prod'r: Shad O'Shea.
Label credits: ABC/Paramount, Chess, Columbia, Laurie, Mercury, Plantation, RCA.
 Country Star Prod'n's, 439 Wiley Ave., Franklin, Pa. 16323. Tel: (814) 432-4633. Pres. & Prod'r: Norman Kelly; Sec'y-Treas.: Junie Lou Kelly.
Label credits: Country Star, Mersey, Process.
 Harold C. Cowart, see Deep South.
 Creative Sound Inc., PO Box 7060, Van Nuys, Calif. 91409. Tel: (213) 456-2460. Pres.: Bob Cotterell.
Label credits: Creative Sound, Sonrise.
 Dennis L. Crockett, see Tristar.
 Jerry Crutchfield, 1106 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 242-3551.
Label credits: CBS, MCA, United Artists, Warner Bros.
 Mike Curb Prod'n's Inc., 280 S. Beverly Dr., Suite 311, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel: (213) 278-3208.
 Mac Curtis, 100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 700, Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.
 Michael Cuscuna, 197 Strawberry Hill Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06902. Tel: (203) 324-0570.
Label credits: ABC, Arista, CBS.

D

Dads Tunes, PO Box 26704, Tempe, Ariz. 85282. Tel: (602) 839-6976. Pres.: Douglas Alan Davis; VP: Larry Oday; Prod'rs: Chris & Douglas Alan Davis.
Label credits: Big Tree, Capitol, Metromedia.
 Daedalus Ltd., 4 Perry St., Brookline, Mass. 02146. Tel: (617) 739-1773. Pres.: Ron Rabatsky; Treas.: Jim Kozlowski; Prod'rs: Jim Kozlowski, John Brubage.
Label credits: Columbia, Jet.
 David J. Dahl, see Jezreel.
 Don Daily, see Fame.
 Bud Dain, see Garrett Music.
 Dan Dalton Prod'n's, 16634 Calneva Dr., Encino, Calif. 91316. Tel: (213) 986-8404.
 Dana Music Co., PO Box 1537, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6806.
Label credits: Farr, Mercury, 20th Century, United Artists.
 Dancer Prod'n's Ltd., 4350 East West Hwy., Suite 1115, Bethesda, Md. 20014. Tel: (301) 656-8500. Pres.: David Carpin; Prod'rs: James Purdie, Matthew Allen.
Label credits: Nashboro, RCA.
 Francis Daniel, see Posthorn.
 Sam Daniels, see Pasha.
 William H. Daniel, see Dallas Corey.
 Gerildine Danish, see Mike Flicker.
 Ron Dante, c/o Richard Rosenthal, 445 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 787-2244.
 Simon Dantz, see Kenneth King.
 Rev. Darby, see Charisma.
 Darfloy Entertainment Ltd., 4916 Zenith, No. 233, Metairie, La. 70001. Tel: (504) 455-2374. Pres.: Rick R. Darnell; VP: Floyd H. Davis; Prod'rs: Rick R. Darnell, Lenard R. Peters, Ponce Julien Taylor, Floyd H. Davis.
Label credit: Rosemont.

Rick R. Darnell, see Darfloy.
 Chris Darrow, see Briar.
 Hal David, see Jac.
 Chris Davis, see Dads Tunes.
 Chuck Davis, see Skyhigh.
 Don Davis, 15855 Wyoming, Detroit, Mich. 48238. Tel: (313) 861-2363.
 Don C. Davis, see J. Gilday.
 Douglas Alan Davis, see Dads Tunes.
 Floyd H. Davis, see Darfloy.
 Hayne Davis, see Mother Cleo.
 John Davis Prod'n's, 1339 Disston St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19111. Tel: (215) 722-8150. Prod'r: John Davis.
Label credits: CBS, Casablanca, Fantasy, Midsong, Old Town, Philadelphia Int'l, Polydor, RCA, Roxbury, Sam.
 Marque Davis Jr., see La Mas.
 Polly Davis, see Mother Cleo.
 Michael Day, see Sunday.
 Harry Deal, see Galaxie III.
 Jim Deal, see Galaxie III.
 Launey Deal, see Rockin' Lonnie.
 Joe Deaton, see Tandem.
 Dee-Bee Rec'g Serv., S. Camp St. Ext., Windsor, Pa. 17366. Tel: (717) 244-5411/6594. Owner: Stan Deppen Jr.; Chief Eng.: Greg Utterback; Prod'rs: Stan Deppen Jr., Greg Utterback.
Label credits: Eventide, Renco, Sussannah.
 Gracie Dee, see Hal Southern.
 Johnathon Dee, see Kenneth King.
 Dee Prod'n's of Philadelphia, 1445 N. Hills Ave., Willow Grove, Pa. 19090. Tel: (215) 473-3111, 657-3592. Pres.: Richard De Marco; VP Sales: Martin Dippolito.
Label credits: Dee, Imperial, Inside, Rugby, 20th Fox.
 Deep South Prod'n's (div. of Deep South of America Inc.), 7525 Jefferson Hwy., Baton Rouge, La. 70806. Tel: (504) 926-0456. Pres.: Lynwood R. Oursou Jr.; VP: Harold C. Cowart; Prod'rs: Harold C. Cowart, John Fred Gournier, Lynwood R. Oursou Jr.
Label credits: Deep South, Mother, Sugar Cane, Uni, Westbound.
 G. de La Chapelle, see Discobol.
 John Delgado, see Briar.
 Lou DeLise Prod'n's, 6123 Reach St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19111. Tel: (215) 725-6388. Owner & Prod'r: Lou DeLise.
Label credits: ABC/Dunhill, Brian, Columbia Int'l, Dante, Jamie/Guyden, Mercury.
 Al DeLory Prod'n's, 6207 1/2 Nita Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367. Tel: (213) 348-5951. Pres.: Al DeLory.
Label credits: A&M, Capitol, Columbia, RCA, United Artists.
 Richard Delvy Ents. Inc., 8127 Elrita Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 656-6509. Pres.: Richard Delvy; VP: Ed Fournier; Prod'rs: Richard Delvy, Ed Fournier, Bob Markland.
Label credits: Atlantic/Atco, Capitol, Columbia, Dot, RCA, United Artists.
 Richard De Marco, see Dee Prod'n's.
 Robert Dempster, see Concept Mktg.
 Jerry Dennon, see Great Northwest.
 Stan Deppen Jr., see Dee-Bee.
 Craig Derry, see RM Prod'n's.
 Duane T. DeSanto, see DeSanto Ents.
 DeSanto Ents., PO Box 4796, Nashville, Tenn. 37216. Pres. & Prod'r: Duane T. DeSanto.
Label credits: Arvo, Bamboo, J&J.
 Destitute Prod'n's, PO Box 33, Manon, Ore. 97359. Tel: (503) 769-3327. Owner & Prod'r: Robert T. (Bob) Johnson.
Label credits: Home Comfort.
 Devonshire Prod'n's, 10729 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601. Tel: (213) 985-1945.
 David DeVore, see Pogologo.
 Al Diaco, see Pellegrino Prod'n's.
 Dial Prod'n's, 8 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 327-3162. Bd. Chm.: Jack Stapp; Pres.: Buddy Killen; Prod'rs: Buddy Killen, Don Gant, Cliff Williamson.
Label credits: Epic, MCA, Mercury, United Artists, Warner Bros.
 Cheryl Diamond, see Blue Diamond.
 Diamond Jim Prod'n's, 5929 Hillview Park Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91401. Tel: (213) 988-4969. Pres. & Prod'r: Jim Hilton.
Label credits: A&M, Atlantic, Columbia, Elektra, MGM, Motown, Reprise, Rocky Road, Warner Bros.
 Joe Diamond, see Blue Diamond.
 Joel Diamond, see Silver Blue.
 Steve Diggs Prod'n's (div. of The Franklin Group Inc.), 20 Music Square W., Suite 100, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 259-4024. Exec. Prod'r: Steve Diggs; Prod'r: Stan Gunselman.
Label credit: Kyte.
 Phil Di Gioia, see Don Perry.
 John Dildine, see Posthorn.
 Martin Dippolito, see Dee Prod'n's.
 Tony DiRizziano, see King of Music.
 Discobol Inc., 345 W. 58 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 582-5705. Mng. Dir.: G. de La Chapelle; Prod'rs: Tato Siboney, Warren Slaten.
Label credits: BMM (Mexico), Belter (Spain), Diresa (Spain), Discobol.
 Disco Rec. Co. Inc., 10245 Collins Ave., Bal Harbour, Fla. 33154. Tel: (305) 861-6947. Pres.: Joseph C. Martin; Sec'y-Treas.: Jerry Cotten; Prod'rs: Joseph C. & Jay Martin, Bob Archibald, Paul Kyser.
Label credits: Brunswick, Circus, Disco, Jaymar, Marton.
 Dix-Ann Prod'n's, 692 Lee Pl., Azusa, Calif. 91702. Tel: (213) 334-2473. Pres.: Dixon Porter; VP: Ann Porter; Prod'rs: Dixon & Ann Porter, Ken Hald.
Label credits: RCA.
 Don Dixon, see Reflection.
 Norman Dolph, see Stoy.
 John Donegan, see Rivertown.
 Stephen H. Dorff, see Garrett Music.
 Joel Dorn, see Masked Announcer.
 Jonathan Dorn, see Masked Announcer.
 Double M Prod'n's Inc., 16 W. 61 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 245-1100.

Independent Record Producers

Label credits: Amherst, Big Tree, Capitol, Columbia, GRT, Polydor.
 Jack Douglas, see Bunyip.
 Tom Dowd, c/o Atlantic Recs., 6515 Sunset Blvd., Suite 203, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 278-9230.
 Dragon Recs. Inc., 2805 Creston Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10468. Tel: (212) 298-7020. Pres. Vincent J. Gagliano; VP & Treas. Joyce Heath; Music Dir. Andy Badale.
Label credits: Agon, Atlantic, Audio Fidelity, Columbia, Elektra, Epic, Laurie, MCA, RCA.
 Pete Drake Prod'n Inc., 809 18 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 327-3211. Pres. & Prod'r Pete Drake.
Label credits: Capitol, Epic, United Artists.
 Skip Drinkwater, see Zembu.
 Duane Music Inc., 382 Clarence Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 739-6133. Pres.: Garric E. Thompson.
Label credits: Amy, Bell, Buddah, Kent, Vee Jay.
 Steve Dworkin Prod'ns, 60-23 Marathon Pkwy., Little Neck, N.Y. 11362. Tel: (212) 423-1113. Pres. & Exec. Prod'r Steve Dworkin; Assoc. Prod'r Phil Aron.
Label credits: ABC, Buddah, Laurie, Mercury, White Whale.
 Clifton Dyson Jr., see RBG.

E

Earth Recs. (Hatton & Assoc. Inc.), 190 Sedgefield Circle, Winter Park, Fla. 32792. Tel: (305) 671-1104. 896-4121. Pres. Ernest A. Hatton II; Sec'y-Treas. Howard Spiegel; Prod'rs: Howard Spiegel, Ernest A. Hatton III, Ernest A. Hatton II, Carl Austin.
 Albert Eatmon, see Music Ents.
 Carl Edmondson, see American Mutual.
 Ike Egan, see Tristar.
 Bobby Eli Prod'ns, 38 Pelham Rd., Marlton, N.J. 08053. Tel: (215) 922-7679. Pres. & Prod'r: Bobby Eli; Gen. Mgr. Georgette Tatarsky.
Label credits: Atlantic, Buddah, Columbia, Epic, MGM, Philadelphia Int'l, RCA, TK, Warner Bros.
 Edward A. Ellerbe, 200 W. 72 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 362-0702.
 Don Elliott Prod'ns, 15 Bridge Rd., Weston, Conn. 06883. Tel: (203) 226-4200. Pres. Don Elliott; VP Doris Elliott; Prod'rs: Pete Levin, Barb Chidgey, Liz Gallagher.
Label credits: Arista, Columbia, Ecoutez, Don Elliott Presents.
 Doris Elliott, see Don Elliott.
 Mike Elliott, see Celebration.
 Geff Emerick, see Bunyip.
 Emko Talent Assocs. Corp., 39 S. Main St., Spring Valley, N.Y. 10977. Tel: (914) 425-6040. Pres.: Edward Kaplan; VP: Jordan Spivack; Prod'rs: Red Weed, Mark Steinklein, Jordan Spivack, Edward Kaplan.
Label credits: CDS, Floss, Kool Kat, Recordland.
 Entertainment Showcase Inc., 4606 Clawson Rd., Austin, Tex. 78745. Tel: (512) 444-5489. Pres.: Windell T. Tyler; VP: Buzz Johnson; Prod'r: Wink Tyler.
Label credits: Back Forty, Buzz, Cowboy Country.
 Lars Erickson, see Rainbow Rec'g.
 Nils Erickson, see Rainbow Rec'g.
 Bobby Ernsperger, see Allen-Martin.
 Steve Escallier, see Carman.
 Ezra Evans, see Prime Cut.
 Ray Evans, see Bunyip.
 Steve Evers, see Audigram.
 Exclusive Sound Prod'ns, see Cesare.
 Experience Music Group Ltd., PO Box 767, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-4597. Pres.: Gene Frank.
Label credits: Canaan, Edu-Tainment, Laurie, Mainstream.

F

Factory Prod'ns, Box 9246, Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Tel: (415) 527-4040. Chief Execs.: Stuart Cook, Bruce Young; Prod'rs: Stuart Cook, Doug Clifford.
Label credits: Atlantic, Fantasy, Warner Bros.
 John Fahey, see Takoma.
 Fame Prod'n Co. Inc., 603 E. Avalon Ave., Muscle Shoals, Ala. 35660. Tel: (205) 381-0801. Pres. & Prod'r: Rick Hall; Ass't: Don Daily.
Label credits: CBS, Polydor, United Artists, Warner Bros.
 Far Out Prod'ns Inc., 7417 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 874-1300.
Label credits: United Artists.
 Wes Farrell, see Coral Rock.
 Fat Albert Prod'ns, 10626 NE 11 Ave., Miami Shores, Fla. 33138. Tel: (305) 893-7183. Pres.: Howard Albert; VP: Ron Albert; Prod'rs: Howard & Ron Albert.
 Jimmy Feliciano, see Maranta Music.
 Dick Feller, see The Rainbow Collection.
 Fern Prod'ns Ltd., 6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1903, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 466-3261. Pres.: Ernie Freeman; Sec'y-Treas.: Frances Kirk; Prod'rs: Ernie Freeman, Frances Kirk.
Label credits: ABC, CBS, Motown, Silvercloud, Silversword, Uni.
 Bobby Fischer, see Starshine.
 Jack Fishback, see Harper Prod'ns.
 Dave Fisher, see Don Costa.
 Mike Flicker Prod'ns, PO Box 827, Seahurst, Wash. 98062. Tel: (206) 246-0383. Pres. & Prod'r: Mike Flicker; Business Mgr.: Gerildine Danish.
Label credits: Columbia, Mushroom, Portrait.
 Frankie Ford, see Sea Cruise.
 Joe Fortunato, see Danny Luciano.
 Larry Fotine Ents., 16027 Sunburst St., Sepulveda, Calif. 91343. Tel: (213) 892-0044. Owner: Larry Fotine.
Label credits: Balboa, Coral, Decca, King, MCA, RCA.
 Ed Fournier, see Richard Delvy.

Randy H. Fouts, see RHB.
 Kim Fowley, 6000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 209, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 466-9131.
 Don Fowler, see Harrison Tyner.
 Gene Frank, see Experience.
 Olin Franklin, see Village.
 Stephen Frank, see Free Flow.
 Lloyd Frazier, see Prime Cut.
 Wendell Frazier, see Edd L. McNeely.
 Free Flow Prod'ns Ltd., 40 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 765-3750. Pres.: Michael Brovsky, VP: Stephen Frank; Prod'rs: Michael Brovsky, Jim Mason, Tony Camillo, Bill Halverson, Don Oriolo.
Branches: Nashville, Tenn., c/o Neil Wilburn, 50 Music Square W. Zip 37203. Tel: (615) 327-2152—Austin, Tex., 1209 Baylor. Zip 78703. Tel: (512) 474-6926.
Label credits: Arista, Atlantic, Buddah, Capitol, Elektra/Asylum, MCA, Nemperor, RCA, Warner Bros.
 Ed Freeman Prod'ns, 460 W. 25 St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 255-4043. Pres.: Ed Freeman.
Label credits: Atlantic, Capricorn, Columbia, Epic, Polydor, United Artists, Warner Bros.
 Ernie Freeman, see Fern.
 Jerry Fuller, see Moonchild.
 Lewis Futterman, see Next City.

G

Milt Gabler, c/o Commodore Rec. Co. Inc., 3 Kensington Oval, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10805. Tel: (914) 235-1229. Pres. & Prod'r: Milt Gabler; Sec'y: David Chase.
Label credits: Commodore, Decca, London, MCA.
 Vincent J. Gagliano, see Dragon.
 Galaxie III Studios, PO Box 176, 118 Fifth St., Taylorsville, N.C. 28681. Tel: (704) 632-4735. Pres.: Harry Deal; Prod'rs: Harry & Jim Deal.
Label credits: Atlantic, Jubilee, Laurie, Mercury, SSS Int'l, TK, Uni.
 Liz Gallagher, see Don Elliott.
 Alby Galuten, see Karlbhy.
 Thomas Gamache, see Software.
 Don Gant, see Dial.
 Garage Music Prod'ns, 297 E. Reed St., Suite 3, San Jose, Calif. 95112. Tel: (408) 289-1897. Pres. & Prod'r: Vincent R. Sanchez.
Label credit: El Rauncho.
 Dave Garner, see Silicon.
 Garrett Music Ents. Inc., 6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 1019, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 467-2181. Pres.: Snuff Garrett; Exec. VP: Bud Dain; Prod'rs: Snuff Garrett, Stephen H. Dorff.
Label credits: CBS, Elektra, MCA, Ranwood, United Artists, Warner Bros.
 Snuff Garrett, see Garrett Music.
 Herbert S. Gart, see The Rainbow Collection.
 Don Garvin, see Tony Cook.
 Kathleen Gary, see Martin Gary.
 Martin Gary Prod'ns, Box 131, Rt. 4, Louisa, Va. 23093. Tel: (804) 288-7288. Pres. & Prod'r: Martin Gary; Sec'y-Treas.: Kathleen Gary.
Label credits: Beech, Groove, MCA.
 Clark Gault, see Hit Machine.
 The General Prod'n, PO Box 31819, Dallas, Tex. 75231. Tel: (214) 690-4155. Owner: General Barton; Prod'rs: General Barton, Mike Anthony.
Label credits: Branch Int'l, SCR, Vertex, Yatahey.
 Gernhard-Scotti Ents., 9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 618, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 271-1163. Prod'rs: Dick Holler, Tony Scotti.
 Ghost Recs., 1905 Pesos Pl., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49008. Tel: (616) 375-2641. Pres.: Don Jobe; VP: Bill Grody; Prod'rs: Greg Wolske, Don Sterisc, Mike Janecke.
Label credits: Ghost, Jobie, T&R.
 Giant Ent., 1674 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 765-2349.
Label credits: Adelia, Buddah, Chelsea, Columbia, Creative Funk, Musicor.
 David Gibson, see Music Craftshop.
 Joe Gibson, see Music Craftshop.
 Noel Gibson, see Music Craftshop.
 Jim Gilbert, see Buckskin.
 J. Gilday Prod'ns, 6730 Taft St., Hollywood, Fla. 33024. Tel: (305) 962-4355, 624-9014. Owner: J. Gilday; Prod'rs: Rufus Smith, Don C. Davis, Robert D. Panoast, Dan Raymond.
Label credits: American Sound, Aquila, Emerald, Gil's Funny Recs., Jemkl, Moonstone, Renegade, Sound Plus.
 Martha Glaser, see Octave.
 Pat Gleason Prod'ns, 3470 19 St., San Francisco, Calif. 94110. Tel: (415) 864-1965. Prod'r: Pat Gleason.
Label credits: Capitol, ECM, London, Mercury, Nemperor.
 Goliote Prod'n, 625 Chelsea, Memphis, Tenn. 38107. Tel: (901) 525-0540. Pres.: W.E. Glore; VP: E.F. Light; Prod'rs: W.E. Glore, Bob Turner, Tom Lewis, Charlie Bradford.
Label credits: Erwin, Lynix, Silver Skip, Tennessee Country Boy, Tribute, Wampus, Zone.
 W. E. Glore, see Goliote.
 Harvey Goldberg, see Argon.
 Bob Golden, see Bobby Martin.
 John Golden, see Nashville Artists.
 Gold-Future Prod'ns, 106 W. Madison Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63122. Tel: (314) 821-5537. Pres. & Prod'r: Russ R. Lewis.
Label credit: Monument.
 Sid Goldstein, see Parousand.
 Benny Golson, see Bobby Martin.
 Susan Gonsha, see MMG.
 Carlos J. Gonzalez, see Sunshine.
 Gordo Ents., 255 N. New Hampshire, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004. Tel: (213) 384-9586.
Label credits: Era, MCA, Paramount, Warner Bros.
 H. Rusty Gordon, see Rustron.
 Marc Gordon Prod'ns, 1022 N. Palm Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 659-6034. Pres. & Prod'r: Marc Gordon; Assoc. Mgr.: Marjorie Monahan.
Label credit: Motown.

Russell E. Gorsline, see Sunny Day.
 Arthur H. Gorson, see Landmark III.
 J. Gottfried, see Carman.
 John Fred Gourrier, see Deep South.
 Gramex Inc., 749 Peachtree St., B-8, Atlanta, Ga. 30308. Tel: (404) 874-4281. Pres.: Columbia Jones; Prod'r: Eric Sutoris.
Label credits: American Int'l, Amos, Gramex, Mums Grand Slam Prod'ns, see Freddie Perren.
 Aubrey A. Gravatt, see Life's Galaxy.
 Bruce E. Gray, see Listen To This.
 Michael Grayson, see Miles Grayson.
 Miles Grayson Prod'ns, 1159 S. La Jolla Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90035. Tel: (213) 938-3531. Pres.: Miles Grayson; Prod'rs: Michael Grayson, Michael Steman, Lerron Horton.
Label credits: Atlantic, Capitol, Casablanca, Columbia, MGA, RCA, 20th Century, Warner Bros.
 Ron Grayson, see American Mutual.
 Great American Amusement Co., 1050 Carol Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 278-3900. Pres.: Peter Rachtman.
Label credits: Capitol, Columbia, Private Stock.
 Don Great, see Don Perry.
 Great Metropolitan Gramophone, 240 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-3690. Pres. David Wilkes; VP: Charles Benanty; Dir.: Doug Yeager; Prod. Chief: Eddie Youngblood.
Label credits: Buddah, Casablanca, Columbia, Roulette, Vanguard.
 The Great Northwest Music Co., 300 Vine St., Seattle, Wash. 98121. Tel: (206) 622-0470. Pres. & Prod'r: Jerry Denon.
Label credits: A&M, Capitol, Dot, Epic, Parrot, Scepter, Wand, Warner Bros.
 Great Pyramid Ltd., 10 Waterville St., San Francisco, Calif. 94124. Tel: (415) 468-4288. Pres. Martyn Buchwald; Sec'y: Joseph Buchwald; Prod'r: Marty Balin.
Label credit: RCA.
 George Greeley Prod'ns, PO Box 1822, Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 980-4532. Pres.: George Greeley; VP: Teri York; Prod'rs: George Greeley, Teri York.
Label credits: GG Recs., Warner Bros.
 Forrest Green Studio, 5004 W. Francis Rd., Clio, Mich. 48420. Tel: (313) 686-0189. Pres.: Forrest Green; VP: David O. Norris; Prod'rs: Forrest Green, David O. Norris, Robert C. Carter.
Label credits: Big Willie, King, MSK, Ranger.
 Green Menu Music Factory Inc., 50 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 489-0859/0806. Pres. & Prod'r: Henry Jerome; Ass't to Pres.: Don Castaldi.
Label credits: Buddah, Green Menu, Libra, Private Stock, Vanguard.
 Dan Greer, 1330 S. Lauderdale, Apt. 1, Memphis, Tenn. 38106. Tel: (901) 947-2393.
 Joe Gregg, see Code 615.
 James A. Griffin, see JG Prod'ns.
 Patrick Griffith, see Backstage Ltd.
 Charles D. Grissom, 1190 Jeanette, Abilene, Tex. 79602. Tel: (915) 677-8601.
Label credit: NAP.
 Bill Grody, see Ghost.
 Mike Grosswald, see MMG & Rockin' Roll.
 Michael Gudinski, see Bunyip.
 Tom Guernsey, see Larry Sealton.
 George Guess Prod'ns, 1223 S. 26 St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19143. Tel: (215) 477-7122. Pres. & Prod'r: George Guess; Exec. VP: E. Shelton.
Label credits: ABC, A&M, Atlantic, Avco, Bell, Columbia, Crimson, Jengles, Pearl Harbor, Warner Bros.
 Stan Gurselman, see Steve Diggs.
 Eddie Gurren, see E.J. Gurren.
 E. J. Gurren Music, 3929 Kentucky Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90068. Tel: (213) 980-7501. Pres.: Eddie Gurren; Prod'n Co-ord: Gloria Monroe; Prod'r: Barnett Williams.
Label credits: Dot, Fantasy, Greedy, Scrimshaw.
 E. H. Guy, see Kahuku.

H

Ron Haffkine, PO Box 4115, Madison, Tenn. 37115. Tel: (615) 868-4090. Co-Pres.: Ron Haffkine, Bobby Heller; Prod'r: Ron Haffkine.
Label credits: Capitol, Columbia, Epic, Playboy.
 Ken Halld, see Dix-Ann.
 Duke Hall, see Reflection.
 Hortense Hall, see James R. Hall III.
 James R. Hall III, 7901 S. La Salle, Chicago, Ill. 60620. Tel: (312) 846-0099. Pres.: James R. Hall III; VP's: Hortense Hall, Joe Martin; Prod'rs: James R. Hall III, Joe Martin.
Label credits: Falstaff, Solar Sun.
 Rick Hall, see Fame.
 W.G. Hall, see Brookhaven.
 Bill Halverson, see Bunyip & Free Flow.
 Al Ham Prod'ns Inc., 90 Morningside Dr., New York, N.Y. 10027. Tel: (212) 866-1234. Pres.: Al Ham; VP: Mary Mayo; Prod'r: Lori Ham.
Label credits: Columbia, United Artists, WEA.
 Bill Ham, see Scat.
 Lori Ham, see Al Ham.
 Hammel Assocs., 3409 State Rd., No. 9 N., Anderson, Ind. 46012. Tel: (317) 642-7030, 649-3012. Owner & Prod'r: Randal L. Hammel.
Label credit: Thunderbird.
 Randal L. Hammel, see Hammel Assocs.
 Alan Hancock, see Shalynn.
 Len Ron Hanks, see Bobby Martin.
 Roger Harcourt Prod'n, 842 E. State, Traverse City, Mich. 49640. Tel: (616) 946-1265. Chief Exec.: Sandi Harcourt; Prod'rs: Bob Roush, Roger Harcourt.
Label credits: Eulaplice, Good Day.
 Sandi Harcourt, see Roger Harcourt.
 Bill Harper, see Harper Prod'ns.
 Harper Prod'ns, 147 Jefferson Ave., Suite 1010, Memphis, Tenn. 38103. Tel: (901) 523-2301. Owner: Bill Harper; Mgr.: Don Ohlsen; Prod'rs: Jack Fishback, Don Ohlsen; Bill Harper, Warren Jacks.
Label credits: Bama, Creek, Golden Eagle, River, Worldwide Sound.

Noel Harrington, see Posthorn.
 Eddie J. Harris, see Argus.
 Ed Harris, see Myriad.
 Lem Harris, see Argus.
 Norman Harris, see Baker, Harris & Young.
 Raymond Harris, see American Variety.
 Jimmy Haskel, 2598 Greenvally Rd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 652-0257.
 Donna Haskins, see Rockin' Roll.
 Ernest A. Hatton II, see Earth Recs.
 Ernest A. Hatton III, see Earth Recs.
 Lacey Haug, see Sea Cruise.
 Haven Recs. Inc., 15625 Vandorf Pl., Encino, Calif. 91436. Tel: (213) 466-4106. Prod'r: Dennis Lambert, Brian Potter.

Label credits: Ariola, Arista, Columbia, RSO.
 Lennie Hawkins, see Jesse James.
 Joyce Heath, see Dragon.
 Heavy Sound Prod'ns, PO Box 2875, Washington, D.C. 20013. Tel: (202) 396-3009. Pres.: Ben Smalls, VP: Joseph Holt, Prod'r: Ben Smalls, Joseph Holt, Keith Holmes, Gilbert Pryor Sr.
Label credits: Ben-La-Rose, Victor (Japan).
 Walt Heebner Prod'ns, PO Box 1278, North Hollywood, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 766-4693. Chief Exec.: Walter S. Heebner.
Label credits: Capitol, Decca, GNP Crescendo, Mercury, RCA.

Bobby Heller, see Ron Haffkine.
 Lennie Henderson, see Shalynn.
 Linden Hepler, see Nashville Artists.
 Stan Hertzman, see Moustache Inc.
 Hi Ho Prod'ns, PO Box 8135, Chicago, Ill. 60680. Tel: (312) 787-8220, 224-5612. Pres.: Frank Howard Jr.; Exec. VP: R.C. Hillsman; Prod'r: Clayton Moore, R.C. Hillsman, Frank Howard Jr.
Label credits: ABC, Asylum, Colt, Epic, Jewel, Polydor, RCA, Savoy, Spring, United Artists.

Eric R. Hilding, see Argonaut.
 Linda Hilliard, see BC Ent's.
 Fred Hillgardt, see Sea Cruise.
 John Hill, see Michlin & Hill.
 R. C. Hillsman, see Hi Ho.
 Jim Hilton, see Diamond Jim.
 Carl Hirce, see Petite.
 Hit Machine Music Co., PO Box 20692, San Diego, Calif. 92120. Tel: (714) 277-3141. Pres.: Marty Kuritz; Prod'r: David Sanchez, Clark Gault, David Compton.
Label credits: Hit Machine, Motion.

Jack Hoffman, see Van Winkle.
 Jack Holland, see Rob-Ron.
 Jimmie Holland, see Rob-Ron.
 Dick Holler, see Gerhardt-Scotti.
 James Holloway, see Rockin' Lonnie.
 Keith Holmes, see Heavy Sound.
 Ronald Holmes, see Rob-Ron.
 Rupert Holmes, 598 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 421-1977.
Label credits: Columbia, London.

Joseph Holt, see Heavy Sound.
 Hometown Prod'ns Inc., 6420 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1400, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel: (213) 466-3896. Pres. & Prod'r: Ken Mansfield; VP: Tere Mansfield.
Label credits: ABC, Barnaby, Capitol, Columbia, Elektra, MCA, MGM, Mega, Motown, Polydor, RCA, RSO, Warner Bros.

Jerry Hooks, see Styletone.
 Mikel Hooks, see Styletone.
 Roger Hoover, Box 39, Mineral Wells, W. Va. 26150. Tel: (304) 428-7138.
Label credits: Glory, Sweetson.
 J. D. Horn, see Mack McCormick.
 Paul Hornsby, see Muscadine.
 Leron Horton, see Miles Grayson.
 Mark Houle, see Con Merten.
 Bill Howard, see Rob-Ron.
 D. Howard, see Don Janicek.
 Frank Howard Jr., see Hi Ho.
 Johnny Howard, see AccuSound.
 Bones Howe, see Mr. Bones.
 James Howe, see Suncat.
 Gerry Hughes, see King of Music.
 Edward M. Hurvitz, see Periscope.

I

Intercontinental Entertainment Corp., 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 757-7780. Pres.: Stephen E. Metz, VP: Alan Rosoff; Prod'r: Stephen E. Metz, Helen Miller, Mark Snow.
Label credits: Bareback.
 Internationale Musik Produktion, 1834 W. Fifth St., Port Angeles, Wash. 98362. Tel: (206) 452-3644. Pres. & A&R: Peter Rood; Prod'r: Yukiko Oshiro.
Label credits: BRA, Hot Chocolate, Purple Eye.
 International Rec'g Co., 1649 W. Evergreen, Chicago, Ill. 60622. Tel: (312) 227-2000. VP's: Jerome Man, L. March; Prod'r: Jerome Man, Don Carone.
Label credits: Capitol, IRC, MGM, Philips, Royal Blue.
 Clayton Ivey, see Wishbone.

J

J E E B Prod'ns, 3410 Ave. R, Lubbock, Tex. 79412. Tel: (806) 744-5590. Pres. & Prod'r: Bud Andrews; VP: Ed Wilkes.
Label credits: MCA, National, Shadybrook.
 J G Prod'ns, 578 Center Dr., Memphis, Tenn. 38112. Tel: (901) 458-2749. Owner: James A. Griffin.
 Charles H. (Chuck) Jackson, see Jay's Ent's.
 Geni Jackson, see Cashwest.
 Warren Jacks, see Harper Prod'ns.
 Lori Jacobs, see Neostat.
 Jac Prod'ns, 6430 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-8234. Chief Exec. & Prod'r: Hal David.
Label credits: Columbia, Motown, Scepter.
 Casey James, see Thom Bell.
 Jesse James Prod'n Inc., PO Box 128, Worcester, Pa. 19490. Tel: (215) 424-0800. Pres. & Prod'r: Jesse James; Sec'y-Treas. & A&R Mgr.: Lennie Hawkins.

Label credits: Atlantic, Buddah, Future Gold, Mercury, New Leaf, Phil-L-A, of Soul.
 Mike Janecke, see Ghost.
 B. Janes, see Roland Janes.
 Roland Janes Prod'ns, 1760 Osborne Dr., Memphis, Tenn. 38127. Tel: (901) 357-4431. Pres. Roland Janes; VP: B. Janes; Prod'r: Roland & B. Janes.
Label credits: ARA, Atco, Atlantic, Clay County, Dot, Groove, Renay, Rolando.
 Don Janicek Prod'ns, 4900 Bissonnet, Bellaire, Tex. 77401. Tel: (713) 667-9197. Owner: Don Janicek; Writer: D. Howard; Prod'r: Don Janicek, Rex Kramer, A.B. Mittelstedt, D. Howard.
Label credits: American Gold, Bellaire, Bellaire-Frog, Stomper, Texas Gold.
 Rick Jarrard Prod'ns Inc., 1501 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel: (213) 360-5972, 877-0014. Pres. & Prod'r: Rick Jarrard.
Label credits: A&M, Bell, Capitol, Columbia, RCA.
 Jon Anthony Jarvis, see Charisma.
 Jay's Ent's Inc., 441 N. LaSalle, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Tel: (312) 440-1550. Pres.: Charles H. Jackson; VP: Marvin J. Yancy; Prod'r: Charles H. (Chuck) Jackson, Marvin J. Yancy.

Label credits: Capitol, Columbia, Curtom.
 Jeff Jeffrey, see Your Place.
 Merrill Jensen, see Tristar.
 Wayne Jernigan, see Reflection.
 Henry Jerome, see Green Menu.
 Jezreel Inc., 2058 First St., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Tel: (312) 432-0116. Pres.: David J. Dahl.
Label credits: Kent-Kelly, Whale-Belly.
 Don Jobe, see Ghost.
 Buzz Johnson, see Entertainment Showcase.
 Eric W. Johnson, see Music Men.
 Janice Johnson, see STP.
 Joe Johnson, see Blue Lion.
 Little Richie Johnson Prod'ns, PO Box 3, 610 Dalies Ave., Belen, N.M. 87002. Tel: (505) 864-7441. Pres. & Prod'r: Little Richie Johnson.
Label credits: American Heritage, Chuckie, Little Richie, Mercury, Wayside.
 Paul Johnson Prod'ns, PO Box 552, Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365. Tel: (213) 889-5204. Pres.: Paul Johnson; Gen. Mgr.: Jim Breeden; Prod'r: Paul Johnson, Paul Stilwell.
Label credits: Chapel, Tempo, Word.

Robert T. (Bob) Johnson, see Destitute.
 Columbia Jones, see Gramex.
 Dwayne Jones, see Sharon.
 Jesse J. Jones, see Notable.
 Joe Jones, see Sharon.
 Jeffrey T. Jones, see Maranta Music.
 Quincy Jones Prod'ns, c/o A&M Recs., 1416 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-2411.
 Ronald Jones, see Sharon.

K

K T C Prod'ns, 155 First St., Carlisle, Iowa 50047. Tel: (515) 989-0876. Pres.: Harold Luck; VP: Dennis Smith; Prod'r: Harold Luck, Bob Parker, Dennis Smith, Jim Phinney.
Label credits: Adventureland, BBJ, BRS, Courier, Coyote, Double L, 18-Wheels, 4J, Four Leaf Clover, Hoe Down USA, Jay Bee, Jot, Kid Kody, Knapp, Marquee, Midwest, NCK, Nashville, New Dawn, Old Style, Parousia, Pizza, Potpourri, RCK, Raccoon Hollow, Red Rock, Rob, Rush Hour, SRE, Sacred Melody, Senior Citizen, StarDome, Summer House, SunDyl, TLC, Taurus, 2-J, USFW, Vennard, Victory, What Cheer.

Andrew S. Kahn, see Sunshine.
 Walter B. Kahn, see Sunshine.
 Kahuku Prod'ns, 1680 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 462-6871. Pres.: E.H. Guy; VP: O.E. Chavez; Prod'r: E.H. Guy, D.J. Pratt.
Label credit: Abattoir.
 Kantlose Prod'ns Inc., 98 Benz St., Ansonia, Conn. 06401. Tel: (203) 735-5683. Pres. & Prod'r: Marty Kugell; VP & Prod'r: Al Altman.
Branch: New York, N.Y., 1650 Broadway, Suite 701. Zip 10019. Tel: (212) 586-0240.
Label credits: Buddah, Epic/Kirshner, Grandstand, Klik, Motown, Pickwick, Standard.

Edward Kaplan, see Emko.
 Bob Karcy Prod'ns 437 W. 16 St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 989-1989. Pres.: Bob Karcy, VP: Jack Arel, Prod'r: Bob Karcy, Jack Arel.
Label credits: ABC, Polydor, Pygmalion, Riviera, Rolca.
 Karlby Prod'ns, 1640 NE 137 Terrace, North Miami Beach, Fla. 33181. Tel: (305) 891-7457. Prod'r: Alby Galuten, Karl Richardson.
 Jerry Kasenetz, see Kasenetz-Katz.
 Kasenetz-Katz, 323 E. Shore Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11023. Tel: (516) 482-5930. Pres.: Jerry Kasenetz; VP: Jeff Katz; Prod'r: Jerry Kasenetz, Jeff Katz.
Label credit: Epic.

Andy Katrinecz, see King of Music.
 Jim Katt, see Bee Jay.
 Jeff Katz, see Kasenetz-Katz.

Richard Kaye Prod'ns, 2234 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 652-8182.
Label credits: ABC, Buddah, Capitol, GRT, Mercury, Pickwick, Playboy.

Helen Keane Prod'n, 49 E. 96 St., New York, N.Y. 10028. Tel: (212) 722-2921. Owner & Prod'r: Helen Keane; Assoc.: William Werner.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, CTI, Choice, Columbia, Etoile, Fantasy, MGM, MPS, Muse, Polydor, Verve, Warner Bros.

Ke-Bo Music Corp., PO Box 3774, Van Nuys, Calif. 91407. Tel: (213) 988-4819. Pres. & Prod'r: Jon Lucien.
Label credits: CBS, RCA.

Stephen Kedlarчук, see Shalynn.
 Donna-Alexa Keefe, see Richard Keefe.
 Richard Keefe & Assoc., 319 N. 85 St., Seattle, Wash. 98103. Tel: (206) 783-2524. Pres.: Richard Asher Keefe; Sec'y-Treas.: Donna-Alexa Keefe; Prod'r: Richard Asher Keefe, Stephan Adamek.
Label credits: ABC, A&M, Polydor, Sea-West.

Ken Keene, see Sea Cruise.
 Leon A. Kelet, see Lakco.
 Robert Kelleher, see Charlie Roberts.
 Don Kelley, see J.C. Phillips.
 Brian Kelly, see Stan Bronson.
 Junie Lou Kelly, see Country Star.
 Norman Kelly, see Country Star.
 James B. Kemper, see Positive Attitude.
 Gene Kennedy Ent's Inc., 2125 Eighth Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel: (615) 383-6002. Pres. & Prod'r: Gene Kennedy; VP: Linda Kennedy.
Label credits: BMA, Cin-Kay, Door Knob.
 Linda Kennedy, see Gene Kennedy.
 Don Kent, see Brookhaven.
 Charles Kerr, see Johnny Powers.
 David Kershenbaum, c/o A&M Recs. Inc., 1416 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-2411.
 Paul Ketter, see Blue Lion.
 E. Jimmy & Jack J. Key, 29 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 242-2461. Bd. Chm. & Prod'r: E. Jimmy Key; Pres. & Prod'r: Jack J. Key.
Label credits: Mercury, Rice, United Artists.

Kenny Kidd, see Kenneth King.
 Buddy Killen, see Dial.
 David King, see Kenneth King.
 David King, see Unlimited Ltd.
 Kenneth King Prod'ns Ltd., 850 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-3188. Pres.: David King, VP: Kenneth Rosenblum, Prod'r: Johnathon Dee, Steven Bogart, Simon Dantz, Kenny Kidd, Jeff Staub.
Label credits: AVI, American Nostalgia, Bravo, Golden, Hallmark Classical Society, Hall of Fame Jazz, Radiola.
 King of Music, 38 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 256-8760. Pres.: Tony DiRizziano; Mgr. & Dir.: Andy Katrinecz; Prod'r: Tony DiRizziano, Andy Katrinecz, Gerry Hughes.
Label credits: Ara, CBS, Hawk, King of Music, Polydor, Release, Rex, Ruby, Tara, Xavier.

Charles H. Kipps Jr., see McCoy-Kipps.
 Joe Kirby, see Yellow Bee.
 Frances Kirk, see Fern.
 Jeff Klahr, see Chemical Prod'ns.
 Gary Klein, c/o The Entertainment Co., 40 W. 57 St., Suite 1510, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 265-2600.
 Peter Kline, see Concept Mktg.
 Eric Knight, see The Music Factory.
 Komos Prod'ns, 2821 Belden Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90068. Tel: (213) 464-5247. Contacts: Ken Scott, Jackie Krost.

Jim Kozlowski, see Daedalus.
 Ken Kragen, 9200 Thrush Way, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 273-5011.
 Eddie Kramer, see Remarkable.
 Joan Kramer, see Remarkable.
 Rex Kramer, see Don Janicek.
 Bernie Krause, see Parasound.
 Jackie Krost, see Komos.
 Marty Kugell, see Kantlose.
 Marty Kuritz, see Hit Machine.
 Paul Kyser, see Disco Rec.

L

Lennie LaCour Prod'ns Inc., 40 N. Tower Dr., Suite 2-A, Oakbrook, Ill. 60521. Tel: (312) 629-4877. Pres.: Lennie LaCour; VP & Treas.: Gerald Chaffer; Prod'r: Lennie LaCour, Albert Vance, Harvey Scales, William Ray.
Label credits: Atco, Atlantic, CBS, Checker, Chess, Injun, Jack 620, Kader, Lucky Four, Magic Touch, Mercury, Nu-Sound, Stax.
 Gary Ladinsky, see Landmark III.
 Lakco Rec. Co., 3902 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60613. Tel: (312) 281-4413. Owner & Prod'r: Leon A. Kelet.
Label credits: Arhoolie, Blackbird, Delmark, GHB, Jazzology, Prestige, Puritan.
 La Mas Prod'ns, 12202 Union Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44105. Tel: (216) 752-3440. Pres.: Thomas Boddie; VP: Louise Boddie; Prod'r: Marque Davis Jr., Jerrald Baxter, Joe Pearson.
Label credit: Liberty.

Dennis Lambert, see Haven.
 Landmark III Entertainment Inc., 56 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y. 10003. Tel: (212) 777-7864. Pres.: Arthur H. Gorson; VP: John Storyk; Dir./Mgr.: Joe Schick; Prod'r: Arthur H. Gorson, Assoc. Prod'r: Joe Schick, Gary Ladinsky.
Label credits: ABC, A&M, Atlantic, CBS, Capitol, Elektra, Epic, Polydor.
 Robert Langford, see STP.
 Steve Lapa, 559 Seventh St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14201. Tel: (716) 885-6136. Exec. Prod'r: Steve Lapa.
Label credits: Improv.

La Ronde Music Int'l, 4014 Marietta Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423. Tel: (213) 981-5331. Pres.: Gen. Mgr. & Prod'r: Nicholas S. Carras.

Label credits: Adell Int'l, Ampex, Audiomaster, Centron, Cinram (Canada), Deacon (UK), GNP Crescendo, GRT, Inner Circle, Nicheon (Japan), Polydor (Japan), Premier Albums, Radiant Cassette, Southern (Australia), Tempo.

Glenn F. Lasiuta, see Johnny Powers.
 Lee Lasseff, see Chalice.
 Mimosa LaVerre, see Mimosa.
 Stephen C. LaVerre, see Mimosa.
 Ray Lawrence Ltd., PO Box 1987, Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 552-1000. Pres.: Ray Lawrence.
Label credits: Bean, Choice, Hendon, Ranwood, Seabreeze.

Dale Lear, see Spectrum.
 G. G. Lee, see Marullo Prod'ns.
 Jim Lee, see Yellow Bee.
 Ronald Lee, see Roosevelt Lee.
 Roosevelt Lee Int'l Rec. Prod'ns, 3966 Standish Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45213. Tel: (513) 793-8191. Pres.: Roosevelt Lee, VP: Ronald Lee, A&R: Albert Washington.

Label credits: ABC, Bilttime, Buddah, Columbia, Jewel, RCA, Westbound.
 David Carey Lehman, see Fred Weinberg.
 Paul Leka Prod'ns, PO Box 9171, Bridgeport 06604. 132

Independent Record Producers

Merrimac Dr., Trumbull, Conn. 06611. Tel. (203) 366-9168. Pres.: Paul Leka; Prod'rs: John Convertino, Ralph Calabrese, Paul Leka.
Label credits: ABC, A&M, Buddah, Columbia, Decca, Elektra, Epic, Jubilee, MGM, Mercury, Polydor, RCA.
 Dottie Leonard, see Quadraphonic.
 Ed Leonetti, see Bunyip.
 Pete Levin, see Don Elliott.
 Russ R. Lewis, see Gold-Future.
 Tom Lewis, see Glolite.
 Life's Galaxy Prod'ns, 2502 W. Cheltenham Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150. Tel. (215) 927-7866. Pres. & Prod'r: T. Life, VP: Aubrey A. Gravatt.
Label credits: Mercury, RCA.
 T. Life, see Life's Galaxy.
 E. F. Light, see Glolite.
 Sonny Limbo, see Bill Lowery.
 Buzzy Linhart, see MMG & Rockin' Roll.
 Joseph Lipschitz, see Myriad.
 Tommy LiPuma, c/o Warner Bros. Recs. Inc., 3300 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel. (213) 846-9090.
 Listen To This Music Prod'n Inc., 1924 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19130. Tel. (609) 877-1494. Bd. Chm. & Pres.: T.G. Conway, Pres. Prod'n & Publ'g: Bruce E. Gray, Prod'rs: T.G. Conway, Bruce E. Gray.
Label credits: Atlantic, Salsoul.
 Louis Lofredo Assocs. Inc., 2305 Castlewood Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37214. Tel. (615) 889-0401. Pres. & Prod'r: Louis Lofredo, VP: Peter K. Thomason.
Label credits: CBS, Emerald, Gusto, Mint, Shuerecords, Starday King.
 Bud Logan, c/o Music City Rec'rs, 821 19 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 327-4927.
 Jerry Love, see Love-Zager.
 Kathy Loveland, see Rockin' Roll.
 Stuart Love, see Chalice.
 Love-Zager Prod'ns Inc., 1697 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 246-0575. Pres.: Jerry Love, VP: Michael Zager; Sec'y-Treas.: Susan McCusker; Prod'rs: Michael Zager, Jerry Love.
Label credits: Bang, Epic, Mercury, Midsong, Private Stock, RCA, Roulette.
 Don Loving Ents., 6701 Hope Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102. Tel. (216) 631-5868. Pres. & Prod'r: Don Loving; Mgr.: Sherill Loving.
Label credits: Action, Country Pride, Jayburr, Neon, Pyramid.
 Sherill Loving, see Don Loving.
 Bernie Lowe, see Sunshine.
 Bill Lowery Prod'ns, PO Box 9687, Atlanta, Ga. 30319. Tel. (404) 233-6703. Pres.: Bill Lowery, VP: Mary Tallent; Prod'rs: Mike Clark, Sonny Limbo, Mickey Buckins.
Label credits: Epic, Mercury, Polydor, Private Stock.
 Arno Lucas, see Smokehouse.
 Rudy Lucas, see Lloyd Price.
 Danny Luciano Prod'ns, PO Box 6497 B, Zip: 19145; 6133 Elmwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142. Tel. (215) 724-5046, 726-6972. Pres.: Danny Luciano; Promos. & Sales: Ray Royal; Prod'rs: Danny Luciano, Joe Fortunato, Sal Angelo, Lou Mele.
Branches: New York, N.Y., 25 W. 35 St. Zip: 10001. Tel. (212) 564-0183—Huntingdon Valley, Pa., 1 Jeffro Plaza, Suite 206, 2655 Philmont Ave. Zip: 19006. Tel. (215) 947-7743.
Label credits: Lumar, Molly, Stage 21.
 Jon Lucien, see Ke-Bo.
 Harold Luick, see KTC & Luick's Sound Shop.
 Luick's Sound Shop, 110 Garfield, Carlisle, Iowa 50047. Tel. (515) 989-3679. Pres. & Prod'r: Harold Luick.
Label credits: KRC, Kajak, Red Rock, Rush Hour, SCR, Ven-Jence, Vision.

M

M M G Prod'ns, Melrose Park, 1118 Stratford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19126. Tel. (215) 635-4640. Pres.: Mike Grosswald; VP: Susan Gonsha; Prod'rs: Mike Grosswald, Buzzy Linhart, Leah Silver, Barbara Morris.
Label credits: Bicentennial, MMG, Melrose Park, Philadelphia, Rock.
 Johnny MacGraw, c/o Combine Music, 35 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 255-0624.
 Brownie MacIntosh Musical Ents., 1030 Ocean Blvd., Hampton, N.H. 03842. Tel. (603) 926-3425. Pres. & Prod'r: Brownie MacIntosh; Sec'y-Treas.: Karen Ross.
Label credits: Brandywine, Cori, Ozan.
 John Madara Ents. Ltd., 3146 Arrowhead Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90068. Tel. (213) 461-4755. Pres. & Prod'r: John Madara; VP & Sec'y: Rex Ann Madara.
Label credits: Chelsea, Columbia, Playboy, 20th Century, Warner Bros.
 Rox Ann Madara, see John Madara.
 Brent Maher, see Buzz Cason.
 Jack Malken, see Malken Music.
 Malken Music Ltd., 147 W. 24 St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel. (212) 691-7674. Pres.: Jack Malken; Prod'rs: Jack Malken, Gus Skinas, Gene Chamlin.
Label credit: Atlantic.
 Jerome Man, see International Rec'g.
 Earle Mankey, 1454 Fifth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90066. Tel. (213) 451-5433.
Label credits: Capitol, Mercury.
 Ken Mansfield, see Hometown.
 Tere Mansfield, see Hometown.
 Phil Manzanera, see Bunyip.
 Maranta Music Ents. Inc., PO Box 1005, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632. Tel. (201) 947-0517. Pres. & A&R Dir.: Clancy Morales; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Jimmy Feliciano; Prod'rs: Clancy Morales, Marty Sheller, Larry Spencer, Joffrey T. Jones.
Label credits: Astro-Mariel (Puerto Rico), Creative Dynamics, Eclipse, Fania, Inca, Maranta, Maranta Special Series, Mercury, Soundscape, Spear, Vaya, Velvet.

L. March, see International Rec'g.
 Donn Marier, see Marier Music.
 Ken Marier, see Marier Music.
 Marier Music, 2513 N. Major, Chicago, Ill. 60639. Tel. (312) 889-2885. Chief Execs. & Prod'rs: Donn & Ken Marier.
Label credits: ABC Special Prod., Abraxas, Boogie Man, Cricket, Playboy, RCA.
 Pete Marino Jr., see Marino & Rosenberg.
 Marino & Rosenberg, 1111 Kearny, San Francisco, Ca. 94133. Tel. (415) 391-0444. Pres. & Prod'r: Pete Marino Jr., VP: Davey Rosenberg.
Label credits: Atlantic, Epic, Golden Span, MGM, Penthouse, 20th Century, Warner Bros.
 Bob Markland, see Richard Delvy.
 Rudy Markus, see Clay Pigeon.
 Bill Martin, see Buzz Cason.
 Bobby Martin Prod'ns, 1416 N. La Brea, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel. (213) 469-2411. Pres.: Bobby Martin; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Ron Nadel; Prod'n Mgr.: Bob Golden; Prod'rs: Bobby Martin, Benny Golson, Len Ron Hanks.
Label credits: A&M, CBS, Capitol, Epic, Philadelphia Int'l.
 Butch Martin, see Petite.
 Hardy Martin, see Allen-Martin.
 Jay Martin, see Disco Rec.
 Joe Martin, see James R. Hall III.
 Joseph C. Martin, see Disco Rec.
 Lou Martino, see Nashville Int'l.
 Ralph Martin, see Prime Cut.
 Trade Martin, see Miller-Martin.
 A. W. Marullo Jr., see Marullo Prod'ns.
 A. W. Marullo Sr., see Marullo Prod'ns.
 John Marullo, see Marullo Prod'ns.
 Marullo Prod'ns Co., 1121 Market, Galveston, Tex. 77550. Tel. (713) 762-4590. Pres.: A.W. Marullo Sr.; VP: A.W. Marullo Jr.; Prod'rs: G.G. Lee, John Marullo.
Label credit: Chelsea.
 Ed Mashal, see Pandora.
 Masked Announcer Corp., 25 W. 56 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 582-7803. Pres. & Prod'r: Joel Dorn; Sec'y & Prod'r: Jonathan Dorn.
Label credits: A&M, Arista, Atlantic, Buddah, RCA, United Artists, Warner Bros., Wolf.
 Jim Mason, see Free Flow.
 Michael Masser, 8579 Crescent Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046.
 Master Prod'ns, 1010 N. Kings Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 658-8565. Prod'r: Mickey Stevenson.
 Dave Mathes Prod'ns, Music Park Bldg., Suite 116, Nashville, Tenn. 37214. Tel. (615) 885-0713. Owner & Prod'r: Col. Dave Mathes.
Label credits: Ambassador, Buckboard, Golden, King David, Mountain Dew, NRS, Peter Pan, Power, Proclaim, Rising Star, Scripture, Skylite, Wonderland.
 Maverick Music, 175 Thompson St., New York, N.Y. 10012. Tel. (212) 674-2061. Pres.: Jon Tiven; Prod'rs: Jon Tiven, Doug Snyder.
 Curtis Mayfield, c/o Curtom Rec. Co. Inc., 5915 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60659. Tel. (312) 769-4676.
 Mary Mayo, see Al Ham.
 Tim McCabe Prod'ns, 230 Peachtree St., Suite 18C0, Atlanta, Ga. 30303. Tel. (404) 688-2124. Owner, Pres. & Prod'r: Tim McCabe.
Label credits: Atlantis, Capitol, Laurie, Lovett, Metromedia, 1-2-3.
 Mack McCormick Assocs., 9023 Autauga, Houston, Tex. 77080. Dir.: Mack McCormick; Mgr.: William Wright; Prod'r: J.D. Horn.
Label credits: Almanac, Herwin, Library of Congress, Prestige, RCA Victor, Reprise, 77 (UK), Tradition.
 McCoy-Kippis Prod'ns Inc., 6901 Old Keene Mill Rd., Suite 500, Springfield, Va. 22150. Tel. (703) 569-5330. Prod'rs: Van A. McCoy, Charles H. Kippis Jr.
Label credits: Buddah, MCA, Motown, RCA, Warner Bros.
 Van A. McCoy, see McCoy-Kippis.
 Susan McCusker, see Love-Zager.
 Weldon A. McDougal III, see Universal Love.
 Kevin McManus, see Quadraphonic.
 Edd L. McNeely Prod'ns, 14621 Allen, Westminster, Calif. 92683. Tel. (714) 898-7317. Owner: Edd L. McNeely; Prod'rs: Edd L. McNeely, John Robinson, Wendell Frazier.
Label credits: Elm, Falor, GNP Crescendo, Warner Bros.
 Dennis McNeil, see Smokehouse.
 Roy McRorie, see Chet Bennett.
 Huey P. Meaux, see Music Ents.
 Medress & Appell Prod'ns Inc., 130 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 581-2413. Chief Execs. & Prod'rs: Hank Medress, Dave Appell.
Label credits: Capitol, Columbia, Elektra, Private Stock, RCA.
 Hank Medress, see Medress & Appell.
 Mega Sound Studio & Old Sparta Music Corp., PO Box 638, Main St., Bailey, N.C. 27807. Tel. (919) 235-3362/4933. Pres.: Richard Royall; VP: Michael R. Birzon; Prod'rs: Richard Royall, Michael R. Birzon.
Label credits: Exhibit, MCA, Phil-L.A. of Soul, Shock, Warner Bros.
 Lou Mele, see Danny Luciano.
 Con Merten Prod'ns, 22708 Cavallo St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91307. Tel. (213) 887-1924. Pres.: Con Merten; Prod'rs: Con Merten, Scott Phares, Mark Houle, Neil Citron.
Label credits: ABC, Atlantic, Mercury.
 Stephen E. Metz, see Intercontinental Entertainment.
 Ed Michaels, see Periscope.
 Michlin & Hill Prod'ns Inc., 40 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 581-6240. Pres.: John Hill; Gen. Mgr.: Spencer Michlin; Prod'rs: John Hill, Spencer Michlin.
Label credits: ABC, Epic, Salsoul.
 Spencer Michlin, see Michlin & Hill.
 Ed Miller, see Miller-Martin.
 Helen Miller, see Intercontinental Entertainment.
 John Miller, see Portnow Miller.
 Miller-Martin Prod'ns Corp., 214 E. 70 St., New York, N.Y.

10021. Tel. (212) 288-8728. Pres. & Prod'r: Trade Martin; VP & Prod'r: Ed Miller.
Label credits: Atlantic, Buddah, RCA, Vanguard.
 Jackie Mills, see Wednesday's Child.
 Mimosa Recs. Prod'ns, 4920 Maiden Ln., La Mesa, Calif. 92041. Tel. (714) 464-0910. Prod'n Chief: Stephen C. LaVere; Gen. Mgr.: Mimosa LaVere.
Label credits: Adamo, Adelphi, Biograph, Mimosa.
 Terence P. Minogue, see Cashwest.
 Mr. Bones Prod'ns Inc., PO Box 49259, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049. Tel. (213) 273-7270. Pres. & Prod'r: Bones Howe.
Label credits: A&M, Elektra/Asylum, Epic, Numero Uno, Private Stock, RCA, Warner Bros.
 A. B. Mittelstedt, see Don Janicke.
 Fonce Mizell, see Skyhigh.
 Larry Mizell, see Skyhigh.
 Rodney Mizell, see Skyhigh.
 Moffitt Ents., Box 166, Ardmore, Pa. 19003. Tel. (215) 527-2840, 878-8793. Pres. & Prod'r: Harry Moffitt.
Label credits: Big Tree, Buddah, CBS, Chelsea, Kama Sutra, Philips, Polydor, Roulette, Scepter, Verve, Wand.
 Harry Moffitt, see Moffitt Ents.
 Marjorie Monahan, see Marc Gordon.
 Dick Monda, 17800 Lanard, Reseda, Calif. 91335. Tel. (213) 345-6847.
 Gloria Monroe, see E.J. Gurren.
 Vincent Montana Jr., see Anatom.
 Bob Montgomery Prod'ns, PO Box 50338, Belle Meade Sta., Nashville, Tenn. 37205. Tel. (615) 383-4667. Pres. & Prod'r: Bob Montgomery.
Label credits: Private Stock, United Artists, Warner Bros.
 Mickey Moody, see Music Ents.
 Moonchild Prod'ns, 13216 Bloomfield St., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423. Tel. (213) 872-1854. Prod'r: Jerry Fuller.
Label credits: ABC, Capricorn, Columbia, Epic, MCA.
 Clayton Moore, see Hi Ho.
 Clancy Morales, see Maranta Music.
 Bob Morgan, see Remme.
 Barbara Morris, see MMG.
 James Morris, see Suncat.
 Johnny Morris Prod'ns, 21 Music Circle E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 256-0700. Pres. & Prod'r: Johnny Morris; Admin.: Jerry Patterson.
Label credit: ABC/Dot.
 Roy J. Morris, see Village.
 Mother Cleo Prod'ns, PO Box 521, Sunset Blvd., Newberry, S.C. 29108. Tel. (803) 276-0639. Dir. & Prod'r: Hayne Davis; Studio Mgr.: Polly Davis.
Label credits: ABC, Cleo, Cub, Federal, Mother Cleo.
 Bob Motta Prod'ns, 9411 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11209. Tel. (212) 680-5756, 237-0250. Pres. & Prod'r: Bob Motta.
Label credits: ABC/Dunhill, Epic, Henry Street.
 Mounted Recs. Inc., 888 Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 582-4572. Pres.: J. "Billy" Ver Planck; Sec'y: Marlene Ver Planck; Prod'rs: J. "Billy" & Marlene Ver Planck.
Label credits: ABC, Capitol, Epic, Savoy, 20th Century/Westbound, Victor.
 Moustache Inc. (div. of Hal Bernard Ents. Inc.), 2181 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, Ohio 45206. Tel. (513) 861-1500. Pres. & Prod'r: Stan Herzman; VP: Stan Silverman.
Label credits: Blue Horizon, Epic, Fraternity, Nasco, Troutman Bros.
 Ed E. Mravik, see Skokie.
 Neil A. Muncy, see Sonority.
 Muscadine Prod'ns Inc., 297 Bass Rd., Macon, Ga. 31210. Pres. & Prod'r: Paul Hornsby.
Label credits: A&M, Capricorn, Epic, Kama Sutra.
 Music Craftshop Prod'ns, PO Box 22325, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel. (615) 385-0900. Pres.: David Gibson; Prod'rs: Joe & Noel Gibson.
Label credits: Boot, Brand X, Chart, Corona, Phase II, Phono, Prize, Soundwaves.
 Music Ents. Inc., 5626 Brock St., Houston, Tex. 77023. Tel. (713) 926-4431. Pres.: Huey P. Meaux; Prod'rs: Huey P. Meaux, Mickey Moody, Albert Eatmon.
Label credits: ABC, ABC/Dot, Big Tree, Buddah, Mercury.
 The Music Factory Inc./Platinum Recs. Inc., 567 NW 27 St., Miami, Fla. 33127. Tel. (305) 576-2600. Pres.: Bob Archibald; VP: Florian Raymond; Prod'rs: Bob Archibald, Eric Knight, Terry Weiss.
Label credits: Capitol, Pickwick Int'l, United Artists.
 Music Men Ltd., 2049 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va. 23220. Tel. (804) 358-3852. Pres.: Eric W. Johnson; Sec'y-Treas.: Nick Collieran; Prod'rs: Eric W. Johnson, Dwight Smith, Nick Collieran.
Label credits: Chelsea, Colpar, Date, Epic, Roxbury.
 Music Mill Prod'ns, 1108 E. Avalon Ave., Muscle Shoals, Ala. 35660. Tel. (205) 381-5100. Pres. & Prod'r: Al Cartee.
Label credit: Bang.
 Musik Factory, 1812 Procter St., Port Arthur, Tex. 77640. Tel. (713) 882-7121. Owners: Floyd J. & Lois Badeaux.
Label credits: Jamie/Guyden, Mainstream.
 Myriad Prod'ns, 1314 N. Hayworth Ave., Suite 402, Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel. (213) 851-1400. Pres. & Exec. Prod'r: Ed Harris; Assoc. Prod'r: Joseph Lipschitz.
Label credits: Fleetwood, Wayside.

N

Ron Nadel, see Bobby Martin.
 John Nagy Prod'ns, 100 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass. 02158. Tel. (617) 964-8010. Chief Exec.: John Nagy.
Label credits: A&M, Casablanca, Columbia, Elektra, Evolution, Reprise, Rounder, Warner Bros.
 Nashville Artists & Repertoire Inc., PO Box 196, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Tel. (615) 329-2275. Reg'l VP: Linden Hepler; VP: John Golden; Admin.: Carrie Templeton; Prod'r: Bill Walker.
Label credits: ABC/Dot, Chelsea, Con Brio, Fretone, Mega.
 Nashville Int'l Rec. Prod'n, 20 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel. (615) 256-2885. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Reggie M. Churchwell; VP Ops.: Ronald L. Coats; Prod'rs: Ronald L. Coats, Harold Shedd, Jim Walker, Lou Martino, Mack White.

Label credits: Air Trans, Commercial, Nashville Int'l, New Frontier, Phoenix, Spectrum.
C. Randolph Nauert, see Peaceable.
Patricia Nauert, see Peaceable.
Nazareth Prod'ns, 5825 Radford St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91607. Tel. (213) 769-5425. Chief Exec.: Kate Stewart. Prod'r: Michael Stewart.
Label credits: Capitol, Columbia, Fantasy, Little David, RCA, United Artists.
Skip Neubauer, see Chemical Prod'ns.
Neostat Music Co., 18225 W. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48219. Tel. (313) 538-4444. Pres.: Harvey Yates; Prod'rs: Harvey Yates, Lori Jacobs.
New Horizon Recs., 3398 Nahatan Way, Las Vegas, Nev. 89109. Tel. (702) 732-2576. Pres.: Mike Corda.
Label credits: Columbia, Epic, New Horizon, Synthetic Plastics.
New Rhythm Prod'ns Inc., 385 Grand St., New York, N.Y. 10002. Tel. (516) 585-1223. Pres.: Fred Balin.
Label credits: Brunswick, Capitol, MCA.
Next City Corp., PO Box 1085, Ansonia, Conn. 06401. Tel. (203) 873-2403. Pres.: Lewis Futterman; Ass't to Pres.: Ric Browde. Prod'rs: Lewis Futterman, Ric Browde.
Label credit: Epic.
Frank Nise, see Nise Prod'ns.
Michael Nise, see Nise Prod'ns.
Nise Prod'ns Inc., PO Box 5132, Philadelphia, Pa. 19141. 413 Cooper St., Camden, N.J. 08102. Tel. (215) 276-0100, (609) 963-3190. Chm.: Frank Nise. Pres.: Michael Nise. Exec. VP's: Theresa Bernhardt, Bob Bruhns.
Label credits: ABC/Peacock, American, Bryan, Capitol, Columbia, Gull (UK), Hound Dog, Phil-L.A. of Soul, Roulette.
Josh Noland Prod'ns, 1945 NE Fifth St., Deerfield Beach, Fla. 33441. Tel. (305) 427-9171. Pres. & Prod'r: Josh Noland. VP: Jess Stansbury.
Label credits: Empire, Plantation, Raintree, Title.
David O. Norris, see Forrest Green.
North-American Rec'g Co., 5525 King Arthur Court, Westmont, Ill. 60559. Tel. (312) 969-8484. Pres. & Exec. Prod'r: George A. Tasker Jr. VP & Treas.: H. M. Tasker. A&R & Jazz: G.A. Tasker III.
Label credits: Archer, Bluebird, Camden, Capitol, Columbia, Decca, Toni, Universal, Vitacoustic.
Trod Nossel Prod'ns Inc., 10 George St., Wallingford, Conn. 06492. Tel. (203) 265-0010, 269-4465. Pres. & Prod'r: Thomas Cavalier. VP: Rudolf Szlav.
Label credits: Atco, Big Sound, Buddha, Chess.
Notable Prod'ns Inc., 799 1/2 Marin Luther King Jr. Dr., Atlanta, Ga. 30314. Tel. (404) 523-3582. Pres. & Prod'r: Jesse J. Jones. VP: Michael Cohen.
Label credits: Atlantic, Columbia, King, Roulette, Sound Stage 7.

O

Octave Recs. Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10024. Mgr.: Martha Glaser. Prod'rs: Martha Glaser, Stanley Rublowsky.
Label credits: ABC, Paramount, London, MPS, Mercury, Polydor (France), Reader's Digest.
Larry Oday, see Dads Tunes.
Don Ohlsen, see Harper Prod'ns.
Phil O'Kelsey, see Aztec.
Old Sparta Music Corp., see Mega Sound Studio.
Keith Olsen, see Pogoogo & Carman.
Michael Omartian, c/o Warner Bros. Recs. Inc., 3300 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91510. Tel. (213) 846-9090.
Jo Dee Omer, see Thom Bell.
Don Oriolo, see Free Flow.
Orion Master Rec'gs Inc. (Custom Div.), 5840 Busch Dr., Malibu, Calif. 90265. Tel. (213) 457-3370. Pres. & Prod'r: Giv Cornfield.
Label credits: BBC, Baroque, Concert Hall, Dial, Ember, Evasion, Harmonia Mundi (France), Hispavox, Nippon Columbia (Japan), Philips, Pirouette, Polydor (Mexico), SFPP, Saga, Trio (Japan), Vedette.
Shad O Shea, see Counterpart.
Yukiko Oshiro, see Internationale Musik.
Clyde Otis, see Argon.
Lynwood R. Oursjo Jr., see Deep South.

P

Glen E. Pace, see Autumn.
Chico Palomino, see RBG.
Robert D. Pancoast, see J. Gilday.
Pandora Prod'ns Ltd., 2665 S. Bayshore Dr., Suite 107, Coconut Grove, Fla. 33133. Tel. (305) 856-5942. Pres.: Bill Szymczyk. Gen. Mgr.: Lou Stewart. Prod'rs: Allan Blazek, Ed Mashal.
Label credits: ABC, Arista, Capricorn, Elektra/Asylum, Epic, MCA.
Andy Pappas Prod'ns, John Hancock Center, Suite 5404, Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel. (312) 337-5643. Pres. & Prod'r: Andy Pappas.
Label credits: Boo/Gee (Canada), Curtom, Magnasound (Canada).
Parasound Inc., 680 Beach St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Tel. (415) 673-4544. Pres. & Prod'r: Bernie Krause. VP: Sid Goldstein.
Label credit: Warner Bros.
Bob Parker, see KTC.
R. N. Parker & Assocs., 1730 Seventh St., Des Moines, Iowa 50314. Tel. (515) 243-4904. Pres.: Robert N. Parker.
Label credits: Fanfare, Knapp, Midwest, Nashville, New Dawn, Rush Hour.
Robert N. Parker, see R. N. Parker & Assocs.
Gene Parsons, see Briar.
The Pasha Music Org., 1800 Marchetta Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 274-9413. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r: Spencer D. Proffer. Bus. Affairs. Dir.: Sam Daniels. Eng'g Dir.: Larry Brown.
Label credits: A&M, Ariola, Capitol, Polydor, Polydor Int'l.
Jerry Patterson, see Johnny Morris.
Doc Payne, see Village.

Peaceable Music, 3525 Encinal Canyon Rd., Malibu, Calif. 90265. Tel. (213) 457-4405. Owner, Pres. & Prod'r: C. Randolph Nauert. Gen. Mgr.: Patricia Nauert.
Label credit: Warner/Curb.
Peachy Keen Prod'ns, 3904 55 St., Des Moines, Iowa 50310. Tel. (515) 276-8678. Pres.: James A. Saylor. Sec'y: Thomas L. Saylor. Prod'rs: James A. Saylor, Thomas L. Saylor.
Label credits: KRC, Kajak, Rock N' Horse, Ven-Jence.
Joe Pearson, see La Mas.
Frank Pellegrino, see Pellegrino Prod'n.
Joseph V. Pellegrino Jr., see Pellegrino Prod'n.
Pellegrino Prod'n Co. Inc., 311 Brook Ave., Bayshore, N.Y. 11706. Tel. (516) 665-1003. Pres.: Joseph V. Pellegrino Jr. VP: Frank Pellegrino. Prod'rs: Joseph V. Pellegrino Jr., Al Diacio, Frank Pellegrino, Dino P. Ascani.
Label credits: Glory, Grove, Ivy, PMP.
Periscope Prod'ns, 129 Bishop St., Brockton, Mass. 02402. Tel. (607) 588-6348. Owner: Edward M. Hurvitz. Prod'rs: Ed Michaels, Lynn Berman.
Label credits: AA, Courier, Double H, Streke.
Nick Perls, see Yellow Bee.
Freddie Perren, Grand Slam Prod'ns, Studio City, Calif. Tel. (213) 769-7282.
Bob Perritt, see Village.
Don Perry Ents. Inc., 8961 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 278-8961. Pres.: Don Perry. VP: Phil Di Gioia. Prod'rs: Don Perry, Bob Summers, Smitty Price, Don Great.
Label credits: Buena Vista, CBS, Capitol, Dot/Paramount, London, MGM, Polydor, Teichiku, Union, Warner Bros., Word.
Richard Perry, c/o Studio 55, 5505 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038. Tel. (213) 466-4306.
Tom Perry, see Blue Chek.
John Peters, see The Rainbow Collection.
Lenard R. Peters, see Darfloy.
Willard O. Peterson, see Celebration.
Petite Rec. Prod'ns Co., 4144 Evergreen Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15214. Tel. (412) 931-3998. Mgr.: Carl Hirce. Promo.: Fred Bohm. Prod'rs: Buich Martin, Ben Smith.
Label credits: Fee Bee, Sceptre, Sonic, Star.
Scott Phares, see Con Merten.
J.C. Phillips Prod'ns Inc., 1474 N. Kings Rd., Hollywood, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 656-4787. Pres. & Prod'r: J.C. Phillips. VP: Don Kelley.
Label credits: ABC, Atlantic, Bearsville, Columbia, GRT, October, 20th Century, Warner Bros.
John F. Phillips, see Rio Grande.
Jim Phinney, see KTC & J. Phinney Prod'ns.
J. Phinney Prod'ns, 1418 E. 32, Des Moines, Iowa 50317. Tel. (515) 266-5346. Pres.: Jim Phinney.
Label credits: JB, Knapp, LL, Mid-West, Old Style, Saloon #10.
Platinum Recs. Inc., see The Music Factory.
Richard Podoloff, 6452 1/2 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 90068. Tel. (213) 985-4842.
Pogogo Prod'ns Inc., 15456 Cabrito Rd., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406. Tel. (213) 787-3300. Prod'rs & Engs.: Keith Olsen, David DeVore.
Label credits: Ariola, Arista, Columbia, Warner Bros.
Ann Porter, see Dix-Ann.
Dixon Porter, see Dix-Ann.
Jim Porter, see Porter-Warren.
Joe Porter Prod'ns, 144 S. Canon Dr., No. 2, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel. (213) 275-9533. Chief Exec. & Prod'r: Joe Porter.
Label credit: Motown.
Porter-Warren Prod'ns, 1410 E. 72 St., Chicago, Ill. 60619. Tel. (312) 752-2755. VP: U.S. Warren. Prod'rs: U.S. Warren, Jim Porter.
Label credits: Blue Soul, Cheni, Jay Pee, Perception, Quality (Canada), Today.
Portnow Miller Co. Inc., 107 E. 35 St., New York, N.Y. 10016. Tel. (212) 683-2224. Pres.: Neil Portnow. VP: John Miller. Prod'rs: Neil Portnow, John Miller.
Label credits: Babylon, Evolution, Lotta, Playboy, RCA.
Neil Portnow, see Portnow Miller.
Positive Attitude Prod'ns, PO Box 6066, Bridgewater, N.J. 08807. Tel. (201) 356-6066. Pres. & Prod'r: James B. Kemper.
Label credits: ABC, Bang, Decca, Give, Kama Sutra, Laune, Mercury, RCA.
Posthorn Rec'gs, 185 Ave. C, Suite 5G, New York, N.Y. 10009. Tel. (212) 677-4082. Owner: Jerry Bruck. Chief Eng.: Francis Daniel. Prod'rs: Jerry Bruck, John Dildine, Noel Harrington, Frank Stettner.
Label credits: CBS-Odyssey, CRI, Lyricord, Mercury, Musical Heritage, New World, Nonesuch, Unicorn.
Mike Post Prod'ns Inc., 4507 Carpenter Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91607. Tel. (213) 985-9510. Pres.: Mike Post. Prod'rs: Mike Post, Joey Averbach.
Label credits: Atlantic, Columbia, Epic, RCA, 20th Century.
Brian Potter, see Haven.
Johnny Powers Music Inc., 3384 W. 12 Mile Rd., Berkley, Mich. 48072. Tel. (313) 543-0588. Pres.: Johnny Powers. Promo. & A&R Dir.: Glenn F. Lasuta. Prod'rs: Johnny Powers, Lloyd Robinson, Charles Kerr, Glenn F. Lasuta, Al Cardillo.
Label credits: Ariola America, Epic, Laurie, Philly Groove, Private Stock, Roulette, Sun, Warner Bros.
D. J. Pratt, see Kahuku.
PreCambrian Music Co., PO Box 568, San Rafael, Calif. 94902. Tel. (415) 454-5770. Exec. Dir. & Prod'r: Phil Sawyer.
Label credits: Columbia, Fantasy, Grunt, 1750 Arch.
Marc Pressel Prod'ns Inc., 6 Joyce Dr., New City, N.Y. 10956. Tel. (914) 634-8658. Pres. & Prod'r: Marc Pressel.
Label credits: Atlantic, Columbia, Epic, MCA, Paramount, Polydor, RCA.
Lloyd Price Group Inc., 39 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 586-3350. Pres.: Lloyd Price. VP's: Nate Adams, Rudy Lucas. Prod'rs: Lloyd Price, Nate Adams.
Label credits: LPG, Marina.
Smitty Price, see Don Perry.
Prime Cut Prod'ns Ltd., 141 W. 73 St., Suite 10 E, New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel. (212) 874-3970. Pres.: Herman

Howard Rodriguez, VP: Ralph Martin. Engs.: Ralph Martin, Lloyd Frazier. Prod'rs: Herman Howard Rodriguez, Ezra Evans.
Label credits: Discos Brazilia (Brazil), Mericana, Wigo, James Pritchett, see Autumn.
Prodigy Prod'ns Ltd., 2005 S. 16 St., Broadview, Ill. 60153. Tel. (312) 345-8766. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Donald Burnside. Prod'rs: Don Burnside, Reginald Allman, Celeste R. Wright, Gerold Cooper.
Label credits: Hi, Odyssey.
The Production Co., 8612 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90035. Tel. (213) 659-3940.
Label credits: A&M, Columbia, Motown, Warner Bros.
Spencer D. Proffer, see Pasha.
Skip Prokop, c/o CAM-USA, 489 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel. (212) 682-8400.
Promise Music Co., 715 Walnut, Anderson, Ind. 46012. Tel. (317) 649-0958. Pres.: Charles M. Thomas. Exec. VP: Pete Carlson.
Gilbert Pryor Sr., see Heavy Sound.
James Purdie, see Dancer.
Krzysztof Z. Purzycki, see Squillit.
Norbert Putnam, see Code 615.

Q

Quadrasonic Talent Inc./Twister Recs., PO Box 630175, Miami, Fla. 33163. Tel. (305) 472-7757. Pres.: Jack P. Bluestein. Prod'rs: Jack P. Bluestein, Kevin McManus, Dottie Leonard.
Label credits: Columbia, Jamme, Pirate, Project 3, Quadrant, Tornado, Twister.
Henry Quinn, see Aztec.
Jim Quinn, see Sunburst.

R

R B G Prod'ns, 7859 Bastille Pl., Severn, Md. 21144. Tel. (301) 589-5192. Owner: Robert H. Williams. Opns. Mgr.: Chico Palomino. Prod'rs: R. Jose Williams, Clifton Dyson Jr., Chico Palomino.
Label credits: DC Int'l, DMC, Evergreen, New Directions.
R H B Prod'ns, PO Box 775, Tyler, Tex. 75710. Tel. (214) 592-1010. Pres.: Robin H. Brians Jr. VP: Randy H. Fouts. Prod'rs: Robin H. Brians Jr., Randy H. Fouts.
Label credits: ABC, Fraternity, Swamp Fox, UNI.
R M Prod'ns, 80 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y. 10018. Tel. (212) 391-8319. Pres.: Richard Corsello. VP: Mike Terry. Prod'rs: Mike Terry, Craig Derry, Richard Corsello.
Label credits: ABC, Arista, CBS, Polydor, RCA.
Ron Rabatsky, see Daedalus.
Peter Rachtman, see Great American Amusement.
The Rainbow Collection Ltd., 35 W. 53 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 765-8160. Pres.: Herbert S. Gart. VP: John Peters. Prod'rs: John Peters, Herbert S. Gart, Dick Feller, Brooks Arthur.
Label credits: Arista, Asylum, Columbia, United Artists.
Rainbow Rec'g, 2322 S. 64 Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68106. Tel. (402) 554-0123. Co-Owners: Skip Wilson, Nils Erickson. Prod'rs: Lars Erickson, Skip Wilson.
Label credits: CMS, Exit 19.
Rainbow Recs. Inc., 2100 Sans Souci Blvd., North Miami, Fla. 33181. Tel. (305) 895-1519. Pres. & Prod'r: Phyllis Weinstein.
Label credits: Barbary Coast, Colonial.
Ranbo Ents., Box 2094, Sheffield Lake, Ohio 44054. Tel. (216) 949-2078. Owner & Prod'r: Robert Sellers.
Label credits: Destiny, Quality (Canada).
Denny Randall, 16 The Crescent, Short Hills, N.J. 07078. Tel. (201) 379-7382.
Norman B. Ratner, 2344 S. Beverly Glen Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064. Tel. (213) 553-0494. Chief Exec.: Norman B. Ratner.
Label credits: Arista, Atlantic, Ember, RCA.
Dan Raymond, see J. Gilday.
Florian Raymond, see The Music Factory.
Lynne Raymond, see TNG Earthling.
William Ray, see Lennie LaCour.
Russ Reeder, 7406 Theisswood Rd., Spring, Tex. 77379. Tel. (713) 376-3480, 683-7171. Owner & Prod'r: Russ Reeder.
Label credits: Capitol, Resco, Wide World.
Reflection Sound Prod'ns Inc., 1018 Central Ave., Charlotte, N.C. 28204. Tel. (704) 377-4596. Pres.: Wayne Jernigan. Prod'rs: Duke Hall, Roger Branch, Don Dixon, Johnny Barker.
Label credits: Buddah, Chelsea, Mercury, Polydor, RCA, Stax.
Remarkable Prod'ns Inc., 52 Girdle Ridge Dr., Katonah, N.Y. 10536. Tel. (914) 232-7286. Pres. & Prod'r: Eddie Kramer. Sec'y-Treas.: Joan Kramer.
Label credits: A&M, Aquarius (Canada), Atlantic, Casablanca, Elektra, Japan Victor, Private Stock, Rolling Stones, Swan Song, Warner Bros.
Remme Inc., 9200 Sunset Blvd., Suite 415, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel. (213) 278-9580. Pres. & Prod'r: Bob Morgan.
Label credit: ABC.
Joe Renzetti, see Chalice.
Allen Reynolds, see Rivertown.
Evan Reynolds, see Reynolds Prod'ns.
Joey Reynolds, see Charlie Roberts.
Reynolds Prod'ns Inc., 412 N. Oakhurst, No. 102, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210. Tel. (313) 550-7023. Pres. & Prod'r: Evan Reynolds.
Label credit: United Artists.
Karl Richardson, see Karlbhy.
Gene Richey, see Blue Chek.
Donald L. Riis, see AccuSound.
Bob Riley, see Chet Bennett.
Allan Rinde, see Shady Lady.
Rio Grande Music Co., 119 S. Sam Houston, San Benito, Tex. 78586. Tel. (512) 399-5377. Partner: L.C. Betancourt. Mgr.: John F. Phillips.
Label credits: Alma, CR, CRC, Fireball, Jo-Vi, Nuevo.
Jerry Riopelle, 1211 N. Vista, Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel. (213) 876-6370. Pres.: Jerry Riopelle.
Label credits: ABC, Capitol.

Rudolf Szlavi, see Trod Nossel.
Bill Szymczyk, see Pandora.

T

T N G/Earthling Inc., 110 W. 86 St., New York, N.Y. 10024. Tel: (212) 799-4181. Pres.: Bob Sakayama; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Lynne Raymond.
Label credits: Blind Duck, Miller-Brody, NYSE, Paramount.
The T R C Prod'n Group, TRC Mid-America Rec'g Center, 1330 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46202. Tel: (317) 638-1491. Pres.: R. Gary Schatzlein; VP & Gen. Mgr.: K. Mark Clevenger; Prod'r: R. Gary Schatzlein, K. Mark Clevenger.
Label credits: Chi-Sound, United Artists.
Vincent Taft, see Rose Hill.
Takoma Prod'ns, 6399 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel: (213) 651-2333. Pres.: Denny Bruce; VP: John Fahey.
Label credits: Capitol, Warner Bros.
Mary Tallent, see Bill Lowery.
Tandem Recs. Inc., 847 E. Fincastle Dr., Tazewell, Va. 24651. Tel: (703) 988-5844. Pres. & Prod'r: Joe Deaton.
Label credits: ASI, Benton, Chart, GRT, Metromedia Country, Royal American, Studio One, Tandem.
G. A. Tasker III, see North-American Rec'g.
George A. Tasker Jr., see North-American Rec'g.
H. M. Tasker, see North-American Rec'g.
Paul L. Tatar, see Chemical Prod'ns.
Georgette Tatarsky, see Bobby Eli.
Chip Taylor Prod'ns Ltd., 405 E. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 489-0470. Prod'r: Chip Taylor.
Label credits: Capitol, Columbia.
Mel Taylor, see Patrick Boyle.
Ponce Julien Taylor, see Darfloy.
Scott W. Taylor, see Tristar.
Jackie Temple, see Rockin' Roll.
Carrie Templeton, see Nashville Artists.
Mike Terry, see RM Prod'ns.
Peter Tevis Prod'ns, PO Box 1102, Burbank, Calif. 91507. Tel: (213) 874-7656. Pres. & Prod'r: Peter Tevis.
Label credits: Atlantic (UK), Calmex (Argentina), Capitol, EMI (Netherlands, South Africa), Eagle, Electrola (Germany), Elektra, Pet, Quality (Canada), RCA (Mexico), Sonolux (Colombia), Toshiba (Japan).
Larry Thatt, see Suncat.
Charles M. Thomas, see Promise.
Peter K. Thomason, see Louis Lofredo.
Garrie E. Thompson, see Duane Music & Argonaut.
Eddie Tickner, 4251 Berman Ave., Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 877-6338.
Claire L. Tinory, see Rik Tinory.
Richard Tinory Jr., see Rik Tinory.
Rik Tinory Prod'ns, 622 Rt. 3A, Cohasset, Mass. 02025. Tel: (617) 383-9494. Pres.: Rik Tinory; VP: Richard Tinory Jr.; Artist Relations: Claire L. Tinory.
Label credits: Amy, Mala, Monitor, Old Boston Bub, Polydor, Sequel.
Joe Tipton, see BC Ents.
Jon Tiven, see Maverick.
George Tobin, see Shady Lady.
Steve Topanetti, see Quint Benedetti.
David Torrey, see Rose Hill.
Allen Toussaint, see Sansu.
Jack Tracksler, see Charlie Roberts.
Parvin Tramel, see Sea Cruise.
Ron Traynham, see Smokehouse.
Tribal Prod'n & Vegas Bros. Prod'n, PO Box 1129, Studio City, Calif. 91604. Tel: (213) 990-7774. Pres.: Pat Vegas; VP: Lolly Vegas; Prod'rs: Pat & Lolly Vegas.
Label credits: CBS, Epic, RCA.
Tristar Prod'ns, 5286 Rome Beauty Park, Murray, Utah 84107. Tel: (801) 262-7883. Pres.: Dennis L. Crockett; Prod'n Mgr.: Scott W. Taylor; Prod'rs: Ike Egan, Dennis L. Crockett, Merrill Jensen.
Label credits: Cream, Kico, Sound Column, Tristar.
Bob Turner, see Glolite.
Scott Turner, see Starshine.
Twister Recs., see Quadraphonic.
Windell T. Tyler, see Entertainment Showcase.
Wink Tyler, see Entertainment Showcase.
Harrison Tyner Int'l Inc., 38 Music Square E., No. 114, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel: (615) 255-2868. Owner: Harrison Tyner; Prod'rs: Harrison Tyner, Don Fowler.
Label credits: Adonida, Scorpion.

U

Ulsyra Prod'n Corp., 1966 Broadway, Suite 45, New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 874-1200. Pres. & Prod'r: Raoul R. Ronson.
Label credits: Cutty Wren, MGM, Odyssey, Vox, Westminster.
Universal Love Inc., 117 S. Wycombe Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. 19050. Tel: (215) 626-8775. Chm. & Prod'r: Weldon A. McDougal III.
Label credit: TK.
Unlimited Ltd., 2104 Lake Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218. Tel: (301) 235-1588. Pres.: David King; Prod'rs: David King, Bill Campbell.
Label credits: Era, Farr, Fun-E-Bone, Jaywalking, Motown.
Greg Utterback, see Dee-Bee.

V

Eliseo Valdes, see Sunshine.
Albert Vance, see Lennie LaCour.
Luther Vandross, 330 W. 56 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 246-0096.
The Van Winkle Ent., 6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 403, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 464-1389. Owner: Joseph Van Winkle; Prod'r: Jack Hoffman.

Label credits: Capitol, Dore, Era, Liberty, RCA, 20th Century.
Joseph Van Winkle, see Van Winkle.
Lolly Vegas, see Tribal.
Pat Vegas, see Tribal.
Bill Vermillion, see Bee Jay.
J. "Billy" Ver Planck, see Mounted.
Marlene Ver Planck, see Mounted.
Village Rec'g Studios, 10 Boston Square, Fort Smith, Ark. 72901. Tel: (501) 782-5051. Pres.: James Baldwin; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Roy J. Morris; Chief Eng.: Doc Payne; Prod'rs: Doc Payne, Bob Perritt, Olin Franklin, Rufus Ross.
Label credits: Boyd, Gold Moon, Jeter, Rimrock, SSS Int'l, Three Rivers.
Frank Virtue, see Virtue Prod'n.
Mary Ann Virtue, see Virtue Prod'n.
Virtue Prod'n, 1618 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19121. Tel: (215) 763-2825. Pres.: Frank Virtue; VP: Mary Ann Virtue; Prod'rs: Frank & Mary Ann Virtue, Johnny Stiles.
Label credits: ABC/Dunhill, Atlantic, London, Mercury.
Nils Von Veh, see Beaux Arts.

W

George Wagner, see Dan Rupert.
William F. Wagner, 10240 Camarillo St., No. 308, North Hollywood, Calif. 91602. Tel: (213) 985-4271. Owner & Prod'r: William F. Wagner.
Label credits: Capitol, Chess, Liberty, RCA, Reprise, US Air Force.
James Wald, see Beaux Arts.
Bill Walker, see Nashville Artists.
J.A. Walker, see Air Trans.
Jerry Walker, see Blue Diamond.
Jim Walker, see Nashville Int'l.
Ron Walker, see Blue Diamond.
R. S. Walker, see Air Trans.
Van Walker, see Spicewood.
Larry Wallace, see Autumn.
U. S. Warren, see Porter-Warren.
Barbara Washburn, see Kent Washburn.
Gary Washburn, see Kent Washburn.
Harry Washburn, see Sunday.
Kent Washburn Prod'ns, 10622 Commerce Ave., Tujunga, Calif. 91042. Tel: (213) 352-7155. Owner: Kent Washburn; Pres.: Barbara Washburn; Prod'rs: Kent & Gary Washburn.
Label credits: Gold Future, Hi-Steppin, Motown, RCA, Vanessa, Warner Bros.
Albert Washington, see Roosevelt Lee.
Janie Washington, see Argon.
Irv Wasserman, see Concept Mktg.
Mort Wax Import, 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 247-2159. Pres.: Mort Wax.
Label credits: Private Stock.
Paul Weaver, see Spectrum.
Bob Webster, c/o Jack Clement Rec'g Studio, 3102 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 383-1982.
Wednesday's Child Prod'n Inc., 8811 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 657-6750. Pres. & Prod'r: Jackie Mills.
Label credits: Bell, Columbia, Epic, MCA, Mainstream, Metromedia, Okeh, RCA, Salsoul, 20th Century, Warner Bros.
Red Weed, see Emko.
Fred Weinberg Prod'ns Inc., 16 Dundee Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06903. Tel: (203) 322-5778. Pres. & A&R Mgr.: Fred Weinberg; VP: Joan R. Weinberg; Pop & Classical A&R: David Carey Lehman.
Label credits: Anvil, Bell, Columbia, Frejo, Pathfinder, Rico, Roulette, Tico.
Joan R. Weinberg, see Fred Weinberg.
Phyllis Weinstein, see Rainbow Recs.
Danny Weiss Prod'ns, 1203 Norton Dr., Far Rockaway, N.Y. 11691. Tel: (212) 471-3453. Pres. & Prod'r: Danny Weiss.
Label credits: ATV-Pye, All Platinum, Prelude, Vanguard, Vanguard Apostolic.
Terry Weiss, see The Music Factory.
Steve Wells, see Chet Bennett.
The Welty Agency, Box 561, Wooster, Ohio 44691. Tel: (216) 262-0361, 867-1650. Owner: Quentin W. Welty.
Label credits: B-W, Carlton, Decca, Jamboree USA, Starday, United Artists.
Quentin W. Welty, see The Welty Agency.
William Werner, see Helen Keane.
Tommy West, see Cashwest.
Jeffrey Wheat, see Buckskin.
Eddie White, see Whiteway.
Reid Whitelaw, see Bergen-Whitelaw.
Mack White, see Nashville Int'l.
Peter White, see Whiteway.
Ruth White Prod'ns, Box 34485, Whitney Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. 90034. Tel: (213) 836-4678. Prod'r: Ruth White.
Label credits: Angel, EPI, Limeight.
Whiteway Prod'ns Inc., 65 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 245-1958. Pres.: Eddie White; VP: Peter White; Prod'rs: Jim & Jack Bearce.
Label credits: Ario, Audio Fidelity, RCA Victor, Thimble.
Christian Wilde, see Wild Prod'ns.
Wild Prod'ns, 12135 Valley Spring Ln., Studio City, Calif. 91604. Pres. & Prod'r: Christian Wilde.
Label credits: Capitol, London, MCA, United Artists, Warner Bros.
David Wilkes, see Great Metropolitan Gramophone.
Ed Wilkes, see JEEB.
Barnett Williams, see E.J. Gurren.
Billy Williams, see Stan Bronson.
Cliff Williamson, see Dial.
R. Jose Williams, see RBG.
Robert H. Williams, see RBG.
Calvin Wills, see Sword & Shield.
Randy Wills, see Sword & Shield.
Frank Wilson, see Bunyip.
Frank Wilson, see Spec-O-Lite.

Norro Wilson, c/o Warner Bros. Recs., 1706 Grand Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 256-4282.
Rennie Wilson, see Charisma.
Skip Wilson, see Rainbow Rec'g.
Woody Wilson, see Rob-Ron.
Windchime Prod'ns Inc., 1201 16 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Tel: (615) 320-7927.
Label credits: ABC/Dot, Capricorn, Epic, MGM, United Artists.
Wishbone Inc., PO Box 2631, Muscle Shoals, Ala. 35660. Tel: (205) 381-1455. Pres.: Terry Woodford; VP: Clayton Ivey; Prod'rs: Terry Woodford, Clayton Ivey.
Label credits: Ariola America, Big Tree, Motown.
Jane Anne Wisner, see Jimmy Wisner.
Jimmy Wisner Prod'ns, 11 Harrison Court, South Orange, N.J. 07079. Tel: (201) 762-2504. Pres. & Prod'r: Jimmy Wisner; VP: Jane Anne Wisner.
Label credits: Big Tree, Columbia, Mercury, Musicor, Warner Bros.
David Wofford, see Argon.
Greg Wolske, see Ghost.
Terry Woodford, see Wishbone.
Celeste R. Wright, see Prodigy.
Lorenzo Wright, see Sunshine.
William Wright, see Mack McCormick.

Y

Marvin J. Yancy, see Jay's Ents.
Harvey Yates, see Neostat.
Doug Yeager, see Great Metropolitan Gramophone.
Yellow Bee Prod'ns Inc., 245 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 255-3698. Pres.: Nick Perls; Exec. VP: Stephen Calt; Prod'rs: Nick Perls, Stephen Calt, Jim Lee, Joe Kirby.
Label credits: Blue Goose, Epic.
Phil York, see Autumn.
Teri York, see George Greeley.
Eddie Youngblood, see Great Metropolitan Gramophone.
Bruce Young, see Factory.
Chip Young, Salem Rd., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130. Tel: (615) 896-4203.
Earl Young, see Baker, Harris & Young.
Gary Young, see Suncat.
Your Place Inc., 2199 Nolensville Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37211. Tel: (615) 256-2225. Pres. & Prod'r: Jeff Jeffrey.
Label credit: Heartwarming/Impact.

Z

Michael Zager, see Love-Zager.
Zemba Prod'ns Inc., c/o J. Schoenbaum, 10 W. 66 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 580-9159. Pres.: Jerry Schoenbaum; VP: Skip Drinkwater.
Label credits: Atlantic, Buddha, Capitol, Epic, Mercury, United Artists.
Don W. Zetterberg, see Sonority.

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

• Continued from page RE-27

Webtek Corp., 4326 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019. Tel: (213) 937-3511.
Product: **Tape**—splicing & editing equip.; **Other**—leader & sensing tape.
Paul Westbrook Audio Systems, Box 105, Rt. 3, Victoria, Tex. 77901. Tel: (512) 578-4401. Pres.: Paul R. Westbrook.
Product: **Studio Designers & Builders.**
Westlake Audio Inc., 6311 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel: (213) 655-0303. Pres.: Glenn Phoenix; Sales Mgr.: Charles J. Flynn.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—headphone mult boxes, passive & active direct boxes, headphone amplifiers, puck rejuvenators.
Westrex, 390 N. Alpine Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210. Tel: (213) 274-9303.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, cutting systems; **Special Electronic**—compressors, filters, limiters; **Professional Film**—35mm—dubbers & recorders, projectors.
Wide Range Electronics Corp., 2119 Schuetz, St. Louis, Mo. 63141. Tel: (314) 567-5366. Pres.: Otto Rauhut; Mktg. Mgr.: A.S. Russell.
Product: **Professional Film**—35mm—dubbers & recorders; **Tape**—head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; **Other**—magnetic rec'rs & reproducers, optical sound rec'r systems.
Wiegand Audio Labs., RD 3, Middleburg, Pa. 17842. Tel: (717) 837-1444.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—WAL consoles, lathes—disk cutting, cutting systems; **Studio Designers & Builders.**
Woelke, see Gotham Audio.
Woram Audio Assocs., 45 Lakeside Dr., Rockville Center, N.Y. 11570. Tel: (516) 764-8900.
Product: **Studio Designers & Builders.**
Yamaha Int'l Corp., 6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, Calif. 90620. Tel: (714) 522-9105.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones, turntables.

INTERNATIONAL

Only those studios available for custom recording or mastering are listed. Abbreviations used include: Lib.—library, SFX—sound effects.

Austria

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

A E G-Telefunken (Österreichische) GmbH, Bruennerstr. 52, A-1211 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 380-1241. Dirs.: Dr. Gustl Eich, Georg Nowotny.
Product: **Special Electronic Equip.**—DOLBY noise reducers.

A K G (Akustische & Kinogeräte) GmbH, Brunnhildengasse 1, A-1150 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 92-16-47. Pres.: Mr. Steinkellner; Sales Mgr.: H.J. Schnabel.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AKG microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, mixers—portable, headphones, phono cartridges, stylus—pickup; **SME tonearms**; **Special Electronic**—AKG delay systems, equalizers, echo chambers (spring).

Hi-Fi Stereo Center, Rainerstr. 24, A-5020 Salzburg. Tel: (06222) 76-214.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, stylus—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert GmbH, Mariahilferstr. 198, A-1153 Vienna 15. Tel: 83-36-41. Telex: 2715. Mng. Dir.: H.-J. Kaminski; Sales Mgr.: A. Pollatschek.
Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.

Inter Import oHG, Czerningasse 6, A-1020 Vienna.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Audio Magnetics.

Musidisc Schallplatten, Stüwerstr. 35, A-1020 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 24-34-01, 92-25-73. (Importer) (Blank only)

• recording studios

Austrophon Studio GmbH, Konzerthaus, Lothringerstr. 20, A-1030 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 72-44-01, 57-54-23. Owners: Gerhard & Helene Mendelson; Studio Mgr.: Johannes Gadera. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. SFX.

Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde in Wien (Society of the Friends of Music in Vienna), Boesendorferstr. 12, A-1010 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 65-86-81.

Heinz (Tonstudio), Penzingerstr. 72, A-1140 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 82-26-84. Owner: Gerhard Heinz; Studio Mgr.: Ilse Schweigebauer; Chief Eng.: Herbert Giesser. (4 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Other: Theater Film Sound Facilities—35mm.

Max Keuttel, Rotenloewengasse 5, A-1090 Vienna.
Koch (Tonstudio), Elbigenalp 64, A-6652 Tirol. Tel: (05634) 221, 444. Owner & Chief Eng.: Franz Koch. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music.

Österreichische Phonotheek, Webgasse 2a, A-1060 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 57-36-69.

Sound Mill Vienna, Herbststr. 22, A-1160 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 94-44-233. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Peter Juergen Mueller. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX. Other: Videotape Facilities.

Tonstudio Kaerntnerstrasse Gesellschaft, Kaerntnerstr. 51, A-1010 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 52-27-67.

Veritas, Singerstr. 26, Vienna. Tel: (0222) 52-12-81. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub.

Wien-Film GmbH, Engelshofengasse 2, A-1238 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 88-25-410. Studio Mgr.: Heinz Lazek; Chief Eng.: Kurt Schwarz. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. Other: Film Studios & Lab. (16 & 35mm).

Belgium

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

A R C SprL, 134 Rue Th. Decuyper, B-1200 Brussels. Tel: (02) 771-3063. Pres.: G.A. de Pierpont; Sales Mgr.: L. de Potesta.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MIDAS consoles (modular system); BRENELL tape recorders; CALREC microphones; DISCOTRONICS amplifiers—monitor; ATC speakers—monitor; ALLEN & HEATH mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—DANNER attenuators; AUDIO & DESIGN compressors, limiters; SYNTON delay systems, noise reducers; KLARK-TEKNIK equalizers, filters; H/H echo chambers (acoustic); MASTER ROOM echo chambers (acoustic); VIDEO—MICROEL closed circuit cameras.

Ampex SA, 5 Rue de l'Industrie, B-1400 Nivelles. Tel: (067) 22-49-21. Telex: 57432.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AMPEX tape recorders (6 models, 24-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—AMPEX measuring & testing equip., EECO synchronizing equip.; Video—AMPEX video tape recorders, closed circuit & broadcast cameras, editing systems; Tape—AMPEX heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; AMPEX/EDITALL splicing & editing equip.; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—AMPEX disk preview mag tape player.

Delta Equip. SA, 112 Rue de Calevoet B-1180 Brussels. Tel: (02) 376-6034. Pres.: Mr. Wathar; Exec. VP: L.F. Velj.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MCI consoles (42 input, 32 output), tape recorders (10 models, 32-tr.); FREEVOX consoles, mixers—portable; ALTEC LANSING microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; UNIVERSITY microphone booms & stands; BEW amplifiers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—PENNY & GILES attenuators; UREI compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, measuring & testing equip.; ALLISON RESEARCH compressors; DBX compressors, limiters, measuring & testing equip.; LEXICON delay systems; ORBAN/PARASOUND equalizers, echo chambers (spring); ALTEC LANSING filters; DOLBY noise reducers; AMBER measuring & testing equip.; MCI synchronizing equip.; MOOG synthesizers; Tape—LEEVEERS-RICH bulk erasers; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—MCE-ASTON-SYSTEM VIDEO video mixers, coders, character generators; broadcast cartridge automated equip.

E T S Jean Ivens SA, 27 Rue du Val-Benoit, B-4000 Liege. Tel: (04) 52-71-00. Telex: 041261.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, stylus—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

Faylon Electronics, B-1711 Ifterbeek. Tel: (02) 569-1795. Telex: 24389.

Foon PvbA, 42 Frederik Peltzerstr., B-2500 Lier. Tel: (031) 80-46-61. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Paul Van de Jonckheide.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CADAC consoles (42 input, 32 output), speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—CADAC compressors, limiters.

Sansui Audio Europe SA, Diacem Bldg., 53-55 Vestingstr., B-2000 Antwerp. Tel: (031) 31-56-63. VP & Mng. Dir.: Noboru Kouchi.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert NV, Verkooporganisatie Benelux, Septestr. 27, B-2510 Mortsel. Tel: Antwerp 40-19-40. Telex: 31223. Mng. Dir.: J. Davignon; Sales Mgr.: B. van den Broek.

Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.

Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.

Ampex SA, 5 Rue de l'Industrie, B-1400 Nivelles. Tel: (067) 22-49-21. Telex: 57432. Sales Mgr.: R. Thys. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Video: 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette.

B E A M Int'l, Leopoldstr. 6, B-2000 Antwerp. Tel: (031) 33-45-37. Cable: BEAMAUDIO. Telex: 33941. Mng. Dir.: Edward S. Savoir; Sales Mgr.: Jimmy Guze; PR Mgr.: Charles Lipschutz. (Blank only) (Importer)

Audio: Cassette.
Brand name: Advent.

Triacal, 25 Rue des Alcyons, B-1080 Brussels.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Audio Magnetics.

• recording studios

D E S (Studio), 14 Rue aux Fleurs, B-1000 Brussels. Tel: (02) 217-24-20. Owner: Mrs. E. Bricout; Studio Mgr.: Jack Say. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Jingles.

E G C, 27 Rue Locquenghien, B-1000 Brussels. Tel: (02) 18-07-10.

Early Antwerpse Klankstudio, Antwerp Broadcasting Co. & Systems, Antwerpse Steenweg 395, B-2710 Hoboken. Tel: (031) 27-04-68. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Bernaerts. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

Elysee, 18 Chaussee de Vieuergat, B-1050 Brussels. Tel: (02) 47-86-21.

L'Equipe (Studio), 92 Rue Col. Bourg, B-1040 Brussels. Film Editing Room, 92 Rue Col. Bourg, B-1040 Brussels. Tel: (02) 736-38-46.

Fonior SA, Chaussee de Jette 218, B-1080 Brussels. Tel: (02) 426-3363. Telex: 22922. Owner: E.W. Pelgrims de Bigard; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: A.E. Palmans. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Foon PvbA, 42 Frederik Peltzerstr., B-2500 Lier. Tel: (031) 80-46-61. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Paul Van der Jonckheide. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile).

Hi Fi Home Studio, 42 Zuidnadrstr. B-8000 Brugge. Tel: (050) 33-34-95.

Just Born Studio PvbA, 76 Terlindenstr., B-1790 Hekelgem. Tel: (053) 70-50-03. Owners: Luc Ardys, Paul Degoinier; Studio Mgr.: Paul Degoinier; Chief Eng.: Luc Ardys. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

K A T Y Rec'g Studio, 7 Chemin du Moulin, B-1328 Ohain. Tel: (02) 633-1355. Owner: Marc Aryan; Studio Mgr.: Pierre Dupriez; Chief Eng.: Jean Trenchant. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Leponce (Studio), 188 Rue de Haerne, B-1040 Brussels. Tel: (02) 49-49-97.

Morgan Rec'g Studios SA, 86 Bis Av. Moliers, B-1180 Brussels. Tel: (02) 345-63-25. Telex: 26350. Cable: MORRECSTUD. Studio Mgr.: Mitzi Boedts. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

Probs, 20 Stationsstr. B-9320 Oudegem. Tel: (052) 21-29-76.

RSStudio, Kennedylean 2, B-3700 Tongeren. Tel: (012) 23-37-12.

Resobel, Chaussee de Vieuergat 22, B-1050 Brussels. Tel: (02) 649-6075.

Reward, 470 Steenwinkelstr., B-2621 Schelle by Antwerp. Tel: (031) 87-58-07, 87-58-32. Studio Mgr.: Josef Clauwers; Chief Eng.: Ronald Sigo. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Arranging, Prod'g & Composing.

Sonofilm, 71 Av. Emile Max, B-1040 Brussels. Tel: (02) 734-6923. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Jos de Cock; Chief Eng.: Laurent Duchateau. (1 studio.)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. Other: 35mm & 16mm Film Servs.

Steurbaert, 60 Kon. Albertlaan, Gent. Tel: (091) 22-74-06.
Studio Center Rec'gs, 5 Rue Marq, B-1000 Brussels. Tel: (02) 217-4346. Owner: P. Snaps. (16-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Studio Madeleine, 13 Rue de la Madeleine, B-1000 Brussels. Tel: (02) 511-6728. Owner: Roger Verbeke; Chief Eng.: Roland Leclercq. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Tamara King, 26 Hallaarssteenweg, B-3100 Heist-op-Berg. Tel: (015) 24-14-19. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Luc Derdin; Chief Eng.: Andre Van Miert. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Van De Velde (Studios), 3 St. Nicolaasplein, B-2000 Antwerp. Tel: (031) 31-35-86.

Wolec Studio, 181 Leuvensesteenweg, St. Stevens Woluwe. Tel: (02) 720-34-69.

• independent record producers

Eurovox Music Group, 82 Rederijkersstr., B-2610 Wilrijk. Tel: (031) 29-40-84. Owner & Prod'r: Louis Van Rijnmant.

Label credits: Arcade, Cannon, IBC, MFP.

Intersong Primavera SA, 45 Place de Jambinne de Meux, B-1040 Brussels. Tel: (02) 733-9789. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r: Tim Visterin.
Label credits: Ariola, Cardinal, Epic, Philips, Polydor, Pyramid, Vogue.

Canada

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Chromacord Corp., 2343 43 Ave., Lachine, P.Q. H8T 2K1. Tel: (514) 636-8183. Telex: 05822542. Contact: Bill Edwards.
Branch: Toronto, Ont., 154 Vaughan Rd. Postal Code: M6C 2M2. Tel: (416) 653-7722.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MCI consoles (42-8 input, 42-8-4 output), tape recorders (24-1-tr.); ROGER MAYER, consoles (up to 40 input, up to 36 output), mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—MCI attenuators, synchronizing equip; ROGER MAYER attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers (noise gates), panners; Other: ROGER MAYER line amps, mike pre-amps, peak-program meters.

Dayton Wright Assocs. Ltd., 350 Weber St. N., Waterloo, Ont. N2J 4E3. Tel: (519) 884-4527. Sales Mgr.: Dan D'Agostino; Prod. Support Mgr.: Mark Glazier.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—FM ACOUSTICS amplifiers—monitor; DAYTON WRIGHT speakers—monitor; Other—DAYTON WRIGHT preamplifiers.

Electro-Voice Inc. (sub. of Gulton Inds. Inc.), 345 Herbert St., Gananoque, Ont. K7G 2V1. Tel: (613) 382-2141.
Home office: USA.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—ELECTRO-VOICE microphones (condenser, dynamic), speakers—monitor; E-V microphones, speakers—monitor; SENTRY speakers—monitor.

Empire Scientific Corp., Ltd., 65 Martin Ross Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3J 2L6. Tel: (416) 661-3910.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor, turntables, phono cartridges.

JVC Electronics of Canada, 31 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 4S6. Tel: (416) 291-7729.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, turntables; **Special Electronic**—equalizers; Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras.

Koss Ltd., 4112 S. Service Rd., Burlington, Ont. L7L 4X5. Tel: (416) 637-3849.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones.

McKee Electronics Ltd., PO Box 4054, Sta. E, 780 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 5B1. Tel: (613) 236-7242. Pres.: Douglas McKee; Sales Mgr.: Paul Gladish.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—H/H consoles, amplifiers—monitor; SOUNDRAFT consoles, mixers—portable; AMPEX, REVOC, STUDER, TASCAM tape recorders; AKG microphones, headphones; ALTEC microphones, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; BEYER microphones, microphone booms & stands, headphones; E/V microphones; EDCOR microphones; SENNHEISER microphones, headphones; SHURE microphones, mixers—portable, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; ATLAS, KEITH MONKS microphone booms & stands; KEF speakers—monitor; KOSS headphones; DENON turntables, tonearms; GRACE tonearms; SME tonearms; ORTOFON phono cartridges, styli—pickup; STANTON, SUPEX phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—ALTEC attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters; UREI attenuators, compressors, equalizers, limiters; DBX compressors, limiters, noise reducers; SOUNDRAFTSMEN equalizers; BURWEN, DOLBY noise reducers; AKG, H/H echo chambers; AMPEX synchronizing equip.; Tape—ROBINS head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.; TASCAM head demagnetizers; WRE head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; EDITALL splicing & editing equip.

Musimart of Canada Ltd., 970 McEachern Ave., Montreal, P.Q. H2V 3E3. Tel: (514) 273-8354. Telex: 055-61232.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; Other—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

Rupert Neve of Canada Ltd., 2721 Rena Rd., Malton, Ont. L4T 3K1. Tel: (416) 677-6611.
Int'l branches: England, USA.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters.

Rocelco Inc., 160 Ronald Dr., Montreal, P.Q. H4X 1M8. Tel: (514) 489-6841.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CELESTION speakers—monitor.

Sony of Canada Ltd., 88 Horner Ave., Toronto, Ont. M8Z 4X8. Tel: (416) 252-3581.
Branches: Richmond, B.C., 1135-A Bridgeport Rd. Postal Code V6X 8T4. Tel: (604) 273-1921—St. Laurent, P.Q., 6465 Trans Canada Hwy. Postal Code: H4T 1S3. Tel: (514) 748-6574.
Home office: Japan.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SONY tape recorders, microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders, mixers—portable, headphones, turntables; Video—U-MATIC video tape recorders.

Superior Electronics, 1330 Trans Canada Hwy. S., Dorval, P.Q. H9P 1H8. Tel: (514) 683-6331. VP & Gen. Mgr.: F. Lawrence Plotnick.
Branch: Toronto, Ont., 251 Norseman St. Postal Code: M8Z 2R5. Tel: (416) 236-1231.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—NIKKO

amplifiers—monitor; AUDIO-TECHNICA headphones, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup.
White Electronic Development Corp. Ltd., 6300 Northam Dr., Malton, Ont. L4Z 1H7. Tel: (416) 676-9090. Pres.: Murray Fiebert; VP: Doug Wigg; Sales Co-ord.: Chris Tootell. (Importer).
Branch: Montreal, P.Q., 4750 Blvd. des Grandes Prairies, Postal Code: H1R 1A1. Tel: (514) 326-4075.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TASCAM consoles, tape recorders; TEAC tape recorders, microphones, mixers—portable; ACCUPHASE amplifiers—monitor; LUXMAN amplifiers—monitor, turntables; **Special Electronic**—TEAC noise reducers; Tape—TEAC head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.

• tape, blank loaded

The numbers in parentheses following the 8-track & cassette configurations show recording time in minutes; those following open reel configurations, show length of tape in feet.

Ampex of Canada Ltd., 132 East Dr., Bramalea, Ont. L6T 3T9. Tel: (416) 791-3100. VP & Gen. Mgr.: J.L. Major; Sales Mgr.: J.R. Pariselli; Adv. & Sales Promo. Mgr.: L.J. Pepper.
Branch: Dorval, P.Q., 681 Lepine. Postal Code: H9P 1G3. Tel: (514) 636-4840.
Audio: 8-tr. (45, 90), cassette (45, 60, 90, 120), open reel (1500', 2150', 2440', 3000', 3600'), broadcast. Video: 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette (10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60), 1/2" EIAJ open reel (1250', 2400').

Audio Magnetics Corp. of Canada Ltd., 1180 Martin Grove Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 5M9. Tel: (416) 245-4400.
Audio: 8-tr. (40, 80), cassette (45, 60, 90, 120), open reel.
Brand names: Cycles, Tracs, Tracs Plus, XHE.

Cinram Ltd., 8355 Devonshire Rd., Montreal, P.Q. H4P 2L1. Tel: (514) 739-2281. Telex: (05) 827788. Pres.: Isidore Philosophie; Ops. Mgr.: Jacques Philosophie.
Audio: 8-tr. cassette.
Brand name: TM, 100.

Wilf Farrow Assocs. Ltd., 5200 Dixie Rd., Unit 33, Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1E4. Tel: (416) 625-8151.
Pres.: Wilf Farrow; Sales Mgr.: Julie Thompson. (Canadian sales office for Capitol Magnetic Tape Div.)
Audio: 8-tr. (32, 40, 45, 60, 64, 80, 90, 100, 120), cassette (20, 30, 45, 60, 90, 120), open reel.
Brand name: Capitol.

Global Prods., 350 Sorauren Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6R 2G9. Tel: (416) 531-5751. Pres.: G. Kyrton; Mgr.: J. Stevens.
Audio: 8-tr. (40, 45, 80, 90 & custom lengths), cassette (40, 45, 60, 90 & custom lengths), open reel.

Hardman Inds. Ltd., 34 Greensboro Dr., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 1E1. Tel: (416) 245-7890. Telex: (06) 969625. Pres.: Eric H. Hardman; VP: Eric S. Hardman; Sales Mgr.: Walter Strilec.
Audio: 8-tr. (45, 90), cassette (60, 90).
Brand names: Hi-Performance, Lear Jet.

London Recs. of Canada Ltd., 6265 Cote de Liesse, St. Laurent, P.Q. H4T 1C3. Tel: (514) 341-5350. Telex: (05) 826832. Pres.: Fraser C. Jamieson; VP: Alice Koury; Mktg. Dir.: Kenneth Verdori.
Branches: Calgary, Alta., 429 Manitou Rd. SE. Postal Code: T2G 4C2. Tel: (403) 243-1313. Telex: (038) 22572—Burnaby, B.C., 3166 Lake City Way. Postal Code: V5A 3A4. Tel: (604) 298-6471. Telex: (043) 54544—Winnipeg, Man., 23 Keith Rd. Postal Code: R3H 0H7. Tel: (204) 633-6607. Telex: 0757695—Scarborough, Ont., 1630 Midland Ave. Postal Code: M1P 3C2. Tel: (416) 755-3373. Telex: (02) 2830—Quebec, P.Q., 1303 Rue Conway. Postal Code: G1J 3S3. Tel: (418) 529-0261. Telex: (011) 3799.
Audio: 8-tr. cassette.
Brand name: Ceramic Sound.

McKee & Grabst Electronics Ltd., 780 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 3V6. Tel: (613) 236-7242. Pres.: Douglas McKee; Sales Mgr.: Paul Gladish; Adv. Mgr.: Robin Sparks. (Audio only).
Brand name: Maxwell.

Ottawa Int'l Recs. Ltd., 21 Grenfell Crescent, Ottawa, Ont. K2G 0G3. Tel: (613) 225-7873.
Audio: 8-tr. & cassette.
Brand name: Soir.

Pan Canada Magnetics Ltd., 1072 Rangeview Rd., Port Credit, Ont. L5E 1H3. Tel: (416) 278-9851. Telex: (06) 960159. Pres.: H.E. Woolley; Treas.: A.J. Newton; Sales Mgr.: John D. Williams.
Audio: 8-tr. (1-90 minutes), cassette (1-120 minutes), open reel.
Brand name: Pan Can, Pan Canada.

Prism Ents., 329 Churchill Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Z 5B8. Tel: (613) 725-2153. Pres.: J.D. Hudson.
Audio: Cassette & open reel (standard & custom lengths).

Stereodyne (Canada) Ltd., 3121 Universal Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4X 2E2. Tel: (416) 625-8311. Pres.: Robert B. Kerr; Sales & Mktg. Mgr.: William Laing.
Audio: 8-tr. (40, 45, 80, 90), cassette (60, 90).
Brand name: Dynapak.

Superior Electronics Inc., 1330 Trans Canada Hwy. S., Montreal, P.Q. H9P 1H8. Tel: (514) 683-6331. VP & Gen. Mgr.: F. Lawrence Plotnick.
Audio: 8-tr. (45, 90), cassette (30, 45, 60, 90, 120), open reel (1200', 1800', 3600').
Brand name: TDK.

White Electronic Development Corp. Ltd., 6300 Northam Dr., Malton, Ont. L4Z 1H7. Tel: (416) 676-9090. Pres.: Murray Fiebert; VP: Doug Wigg; Sales Co-ord.: Chris Tootell. (Importer).
Branch: Montreal, P.Q., 4750 Blvd. des Grandes Prairies, Postal Code: H1R 1A1. Tel: (514) 326-4075.

• tape, bulk raw

Ampex of Canada Ltd., 132 East Dr., Bramalea, Ont. L6T 3T9. Tel: (416) 791-3100. VP & Gen. Mgr.: J.L. Major; Sales Mgr.: J.R. Pariselli; Adv. & Sales Promo. Mgr.: L.J. Pepper.
Branch: Dorval, P.Q., 681 Lepine. Postal Code: H9P 1G3. Tel: (514) 636-4840.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Audio Magnetics Corp. of Canada Ltd., 1180 Martin Grove Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 5M9. Tel: (416) 245-4400.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Wilf Farrow Assocs. Ltd., 5200 Dixie Rd., Unit 33, Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1E4. Tel: (416) 625-8151.
Pres.: Wilf Farrow; Sales Mgr.: Julie Thompson. (Canadian sales office for Capitol Magnetic Tape Div.)
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Capitol.

Global Prods., 350 Sorauren Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6R 2G9. Tel: (416) 531-5751. Pres.: G. Kyrton; Gen. Mgr.: J. Stevens.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Pan Canada Magnetics Ltd., 1072 Rangeview Rd., Port Credit, Ont. L5E 1H3. Tel: (416) 278-9851. Telex: (06) 960159. Pres.: H.E. Woolley; Sales Mgr.: John D. Williams; Treas.: A.J. Newton.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Photo Importing Agencies Ltd., 29 Gurney Crescent, Toronto, Ont. M6B 1S9. Tel: (416) 787-5691. Telex: 22631. Mng. Dir.: L.F. Verhulst; Sales Mgr.: W. Winkie.
Brand name: Agfa.

Prism Ents., 329 Churchill Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Z 5B8. Tel: (613) 725-2153. Pres.: J.D. Hudson.
Audio: Cassette, open reel.

• recording studios

ALBERTA

• EDMONTON (Area Code 403)

Damon Sound Studios, 6844 76 Ave. Postal Code: T6B 0A8. Tel: 465-1071. Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Gary McDonnell. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film.

Sundown Rec's Ltd., 10534 109 St. Postal Code: T5H 3B2. Tel: 426-1362. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Wes Dakus; Chief Eng.: Barry Allen. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

• BURNABY (Area Code 604)

Praise Sound Prods., 6979 Curragh Ave. Postal Code: V5J 4V6. Tel: 438-8266. Owners: Paul & Metro Yaroshuk; Studio & Mktg. Mgr.: Paul J. Young; Chief Eng.: Paul Forsyth. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr. Cassette.

• VANCOUVER (Area Code 604)

Can-Base Studios (div. of Mushroom Recs. Inc.), 1234 W. Sixth Ave. Postal Code: V6H 1A5. Tel: 736-7207. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rolf Hennemann. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Kelly Deyong Rec'g Servs., 1664 W. Fourth Ave., Postal Code: V6J 1L9. Tel: 736-6541. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX.

The Little Mountain Sound Co., 201 W. Seventh Ave. Postal Code: V5Y 1L9. Tel: 873-4711. Studio Mgr.: Bob Brooks; Chief Eng.: John Vrtacic. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Psi-Chord Rec'g & Mastering, 1747 W. Third Ave. Postal Code: V6J 1K7. Tel: 732-3761. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Robin Spurgin. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Electronic Consultation & Design, Mailing & Packaging.

Sculptures In Sounds, 173 Pemberton Ave., North Vancouver V7P 2R4. Tel: 986-1727. Gen. & Studio Mgr.: William R. Snow; Chief Eng.: Michael Wanstall. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX.

MANITOBA

• WINNIPEG (Area Code 204)

Century 21 Studios, 1085 Salter St. Postal Code: R2V 3G8. Tel: 334-4304. Owner: John Hildebrand; Studio Mgr.: Ted Paley; Chief Eng.: J. Clements. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.

Road Rec'g Ltd., 887 Grosvenor Ave. Postal Code: R3M 0M5. Tel: 284-2231. Studio Mgr.: Brian Rich; Chief Eng.: Glenn D. Axford. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingle Prod'n, Music Publ'g.

ONTARIO

• OSHAWA (Area Code 416)

World Recs. (div. of Shotgun Gimme Holdings Ltd.), 484 Waterloo Court. Postal Code: L1H 3X1. Tel: 576-0250. Studio Mgr.: Bob Stone; Chief Eng.: Peter Houston. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Press.

International

• SPRINGFIELD (Area Code 519)

Springfield Sound Studios, RR 1, Postal Code NOL 2J0. Tel: 438-9121. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Brian Ferriman; Chief Eng.: Robert Leth. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

• THUNDER BAY (Area Code 807)

D M G Sound Studio, 55 S. Cumberland St. Postal Code: P7B 2T6. Tel: 344-7963. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Jingles, Commercials.

• TORONTO METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 416)

Eastern Sound Co. Ltd., 48 Yorkville Ave. Postal Code: M4W 1L4. Tel: 920-2211. Gen. Mgr.: Salim Sachedina; Studio Mgr.: John Ellison; Chief Eng.: Ken Friesen. (3 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other: Video Sync.

Manta Sound Co., 311 Adelaide St. E. Postal Code: M5A 1N2. Tel: 863-9316. Chief Eng.: Andrew S. Hermant; Studio Co-ord.: Sy Potma. (3 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Phase One Rec'g Studios Ltd., 3015 Kennedy Rd., Unit 10, Scarborough M1V 5E1. Tel: 291-9553. Owners: Doug Hill, Paul Gross; VP: Paul Gross; Studio Mgr.: Carol Wright; Chief Eng.: Alan Thorne. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Direct-to-Disk Rec'g.

R C A Studio, 225 Mutual St. Postal Code: M5B 2B4. Tel: 363-3443. Studio Mgr.: Ed Traynor; Chief Eng.: Jim Morgan. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Reel.

Sounds Interchange Ltd., 506 Adelaide St. E. Postal Code: M5A 1N6. Tel: 363-6051. Owner: Jeff Smith; Studio Mgr.: Paul McCuskey; Chief Eng.: Mike Jones. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

Soundstage Rec'g Studio/JAMF Disc Mastering (div. of Nimbus 9 Prod'ns), 39 Hazelton Ave. Postal Code: M5R 2E3. Tel: 961-9688. Studio Mgrs.: Jim Frank, Ringo Hrycyna; Soundstage Chief Eng.: Jim Frank; JAMF Chief Eng.: George Graves. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Record Prod'n, Music Publ'g.

Thunder Sound, 29 Davenport Rd. Postal Code: M5R 1H2. Tel: 964-6555. Owners: D. Marsden, F. Frenette; Gen. Mgr.: Lindsay Gillespie; Studio Mgr.: D. Marsden; Chief Eng.: James Kay. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Film Mix.

Toronto Sound Studios Ltd., 14 Overlea Blvd. Postal Code: M4H 1A4. Tel: (416) 423-1510. Studio Mgr.: Jon Bojicic; Chief Eng.: Terry Brown, Jon Bojicic. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

QUEBEC

• MONTREAL METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 514)

Dynacom Communications, 2955 Fendall St. Postal Code: H3T 1N2. Tel: 465-2500. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: David P. Leonard. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Studio Design Consultants.

Filtrosin Ltee., 4 Carre Des Bois, St. Therese J7E 2R3. Tel: 430-6309. Owner: Guy Charbonneau. (24-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote.

Listen Audio Prod'ns Ltd., 309 Place D'Youville. Postal Code: H2Y 2B6. Tel: 842-9725. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Stanley Brown; Chief Eng.: Dixon Van Winkle, Quentin Meek. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.

S N B (Disques) Mastering Ltee., 8400 Cote de Liesse, St. Laurent H4T 1H1. Tel: 735-2271. Owner & Chief Eng.: Sabin Brunet; Studio Mgr.: Alain LaLancette. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Dupl'n—8-tr. QB, Cassette.

Studio Six, 1422 McGill College Ave. Postal Code: H3A 1Z6. Tel: 844-2617. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Charles Gray. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: 16-to-24-tr. Transfers (30 ips).

Studio Tempo Inc., 0707 Charlevoix St. Postal Code: H3K 2Y1. Tel: 937-9571. Owner: Yves Lapierre; Studio Mgr.: Gail Mezo; Chief Eng.: Ian Terry. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. SFX.

• MORIN HEIGHTS (Area Code 514)

Le Studio, RR 1. Postal Code: JOR 1H0. Tel: 226-2419.

Owner & Studio Mgr.: Yael Brandeis; Chief Eng.: Nick Blagona. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

• independent record producers

Berandol Prod'ns, 11 St. Joseph St., Toronto, Ont. M4Y 1J8. Tel: (416) 924-8121. Pres.: Ralph Cruickshank; Prod'r: Doug Goodeve.
Label credit: Quality.

Canadian Talent Library, 2 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont. M4V 1L6. Tel: (416) 924-5711/1411. Gen. Mgr.: J. Lyman Potts; A&R Mgr.: Mal Thompson.
Label credits: Attic, GRT, RCA, UA.

Captain Capek Prod'ns, 26 Scollard St., Toronto, Ont. M5R 1E9. Tel: (416) 925-6279. Chief Exec. & Prod'r: John Capek.
Label credits: Capitol (USA & Canada), Quality, RCA, United Artists (USA & Canada).

Willie Dee Prod'ns, PO Box 4014, Sta. A, Toronto, Ont. M5W 1H8. Tel: (416) 783-0280. Pres.: Willie Dee; Prod'r: Willie Dee, Terry Logan.
Label credits: Golde Soul, Is-Dee-One.

Hugh Dixon Music Org., 232 Lorraine Dr., Baie D'Urfe, P.O. H9X 2R1. Tel: (514) 457-5959. Pres.: Hugh Dixon; A&R Dir.: C.M.A. Van Ogtrop; Prod'r: Hugh Dixon, Frank Waytor, Alain Muffet, J. J. Horner.
Label credits: London, Polydor.

Dr. Jyngle & Mr. Hyge Prod'ns Ltd., 6844 76 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6B 0A8. Tel: (403) 465-1071. Pres.: Gordon Werschler; VP: Garry McDonald; Prod'r: Garry McDonald, Gordon Marriot.
Label credit: Mustang.

G C G Prod'ns, 5000 Buchan St., Suite 601, Montreal, P.Q. H4P 1T5. Tel: (514) 738-2350. VP: Brian Chater; Prod'r: Mike Graham, Bill Hill.
Label credit: MAM (UK).

G C H Prod'ns (div. of Glasha & Hill Ltd.), 5000 Buchan St., Suite 601, Montreal, P.Q. H4P 1T5. Tel: (514) 738-1168. VP: Brian Chater; Prod'r: Bill Hill.
Label credit: A&M (Canada, France).

Gallant Robertson Inc., 1115 Sherbrooke St. W., Suite 1201, Montreal, P.Q. H3A 1H3. Tel: (514) 288-888C. Pres.: P. Gallant; VP: Ian Robertson.
Label credits: Attic, Gamma, Private Stock.

Good Noise Ltd., RR 1, Morin Heights, P.Q. JOR 1H0. Tel: (514) 226-2419. Pres. & Exec. Prod'r: Andre Perry; Mgr.: Yael Brandeis.
Label credits: ATV, Barclay, London, Polydor, Pye, RCA.

Kenny Harris Prod'ns, 209-1555 Fir St., White Rock, B.C. V4B 4B6. Tel: (604) 531-9331. Gen. Mgr. & Prod'r: Kenny Harris.
Label credits: BDA, Bermuda, EMI, Edmar, Log Cabin, Lynchord, Pyramid, Van.

John C. Irvine Prod'ns, Box 32, Willowdale, Ont. M2N 5S7. Tel: (416) 495-1710. Pres.: John C. Irvine.
Label credits: Boo, Cheyenne, Legacy, MGM, Rebel.

Ben Kaye Prod'ns, 4824 Cote des Neiges Rd., Suite 38, Montreal, P.Q. H3V 1G4. Tel: (514) 739-4774. Pres.: Ben Kaye; Prod'r: Ben Kaye, Gene Williams, Michel Pagliaro, Ian Robertson.
Label credits: Attic, CBS, London, Polydor, RCA, UA.

Claire Lawrence, c/o A&M Recs. Ltd., 939 Warden Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 4C5.

Moon/Taurus Recs., 201-55 Glencairn Rd., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 1P2. Tel: (416) 881-3212. Pres.: Vic Wilson.
Label credits: Anthem, Mercury.

Nimbus 9 Prod'ns Ltd., 39 Hazelton Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5R 2E3. Tel: (416) 961-9688. Pres. & Prod'r: Jack Richardson; Exec. VP: Allan MacMillan.
Label credits: A&M, Amherst, Arista, DJM, Polydor, WEA.

Palas House Prod'ns, Box 7, RR1, Beaverbank Rd., Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 2S6. Tel: (902) 865-8023. Pres. & Prod'r: Joe Palaschuk.
Label credit: A&M.

R. Harlan Smith Music Ltd., 9229 58 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6E 0B7. Tel: (403) 436-0665. Pres.: R. Harlan Smith; Sec'y-Treas.: Jack Dubasz; Prod'r: R. Harlan Smith, Wayne Saunders.
Label credits: Apex, GRT, MWS (UK), Royalty.

Stony Plain Prod'ns, PO Box 861, Edmonton, Alta. T5J 2L8. Tel: (403) 465-7106. Dir. & Prod'r: Holger Petersen.
Label credits: Blue Labor, Boot, Cutless, GRT, London, Release, Stony Plain, Sunflower, Transatlantic.

Unison Prod'ns Ltd., 1310 Rue Lariviere, Montreal, P.Q. H2L 1M8. Tel: (514) 527-4588. VP's: Steven Grossman, Peter Alves; Prod'r: Peter Alves.
Label credits: Image, Magique.

Woodshed Prod'ns, RR1, Emsdale, Ont. P0A 1J0. Tel: (705) 636-5684. Pres. & Prod'r: David Essig.
Label credits: Flat Top, Knight II, Likeable.

Czechoslovakia

• recording studios

Opus Recs., Dunajska 18, 89923 Bratislava. Tel: 533-37, 526-65. Studio Mgr.: Ivan Bradac. (3 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Supraphon Rec'g Studios, 1 Palackeho, 112 99 Prague. Tel: 26-81-41. Gen. Mgr.: Jiri Vinaricky; Chief Eng.: Kulhan Miloslav. (5 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Denmark

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Ampex, see Ampex listing in Sweden for product.

Bang & Olufsen A/S, DK-7600 Struer. Tel: (07) 85-11-22.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—BEVOX speakers—monitor, BEOGRAM turntables, MMC styli—pickup

Lake Audio APS, Artillerivej 40, DK-2300 Copenhagen S. Tel: (01) 57-09-10. Cable: ROCLAKE. Contact: Per Meistrup.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—MELLOTRONICS consoles; SOUNDCRAFT consoles; TURNER amplifiers—monitor, LAKE speakers—monitor, **Special Electronic**—DBX compressors/limiters, noise reducers, MARSHALL ELECTRONIC delay systems (analog); TIME WARP delay systems (analog); APSI equalizers; REBIS equalizers, limiters; MICMIX MASTER ROOM echo chambers, **Other**—WHITE INSTRUMENTS frequency & program analyzers, JENSEN direct injection boxes.

Lyrec Mfg. A/S, Hollandsvej 12, DK-2800 Lyngby. Tel: (02) 87-63-22. Pres. Oerjan Svedberg; Sales Mgr.: Johan von Schoultz.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders (5 models, 24-tr.). **Other**—high speed cassette duplicating systems.

N T P Elektronik A/S, Theklavej 44, DK-2400 Copenhagen NV. Tel: (01) 10-12-22. Pres. J. Linthoe.

Product: Special Electronic—Compressors, filters, limiters, measuring & testing equip.; **Other**—peak program meters.

Ortofon Mfg. A/S, 11B Mosedalvej, DK-2500 Copenhagen-Valby. Tel: (01) 46-24-22. Pres. Erik Rohmann; Sales Mgr.: Niels Jespersen; Adv. Mgr.: Ole Friis.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—lathes—disk cutting, cutting systems, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup.

Quali-Fi A/S, Strandvejen 730, DK-2930 Klempenborg. Tel: (01) 63-17-11. Pres. Claus Broge.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—SCHOEPS microphones (condenser); SANSUI amplifiers—monitor, headphones, turntables, ESS amplifiers—monitor, speakers, headphones, SAE amplifiers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—DOLBY noise reducers; **Other**—quadrasonic equip.

Rank Arena A/S, PO Box 231, DK-8700 Horsens.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.

S O & Høym A/S, Alhambravej 12, DK-1826 Copenhagen V. Tel: (01) 22-44-34.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup. **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert A/S, Farverland, DK-2600 Glostrup. Tel: 96-67-66. Telex: 19214. Mng. Dir.: H.W. Elbrecht; Sales Mgr.: E. Hendrup.

Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel, raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.

Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.

E M I (Dansk-Engelsk) A/S, Hoffdingsvej 18, DK-2500 Valby-Copenhagen. Tel: (01) 30-67-11. Mng. Dir.: Kurt Hvid Mikkelsen; Sales Mgr.: Ole Jersø. (Blank only)
Audio: Cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Emitape.

Steen Hauerbach A/S, Ryvangs Alle 89, DK-2900 Hellerup-Copenhagen. Tel: (0143) HE 10281. Cable: MAGNETSTEN. Telex: 16600. Mng. Dir.: Steen Hauerbach. (Importer)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Video: 1" open reel, 1/2" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" cassette.

Brand name: Ampex.
 Lake Audio APS, Artillerivej 40, DK-2300 Copenhagen S. Tel: (01) 57-09-10. Cable: ROCLAKE. Contact: Per Meistrup.

Brand name: Racal-Zonal.
 Schmidt & Blessing A/S, Bjaelkevang 19, DK-2690 Karlslunde.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Audio Magnetics.

• recording studios

Albrechtsen's Tonestudie A/S, Strandvaenget, DK-2100 Copenhagen. Tel: (01) 20-83-57.

Dansk Grammofon Selskab, Nedergaardsvej 48, DK-8200 Aarhus N. Tel: (06) 10-24-11. Owner & Gen. Mgr.: Jack Frdthof. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music.

I M C O (Internordisk Musik Co.) A/S, Gothersgade 158, 1123 Copenhagen K. Tel: (01) 11-85-26. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX.

Metronome Studio A/S, Vibbevej 31, DK-2400 Copenhagen NV. Tel: (01) 19-01-12. Owner: Bent Fabricius-Bjerre; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Birger Svan. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.

Quali-Sound, Sonderholm, DK-9240 Nibe. Tel: (08) 19-11-99. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Dupl'n—Cassette.

R O C Studios (Recording Operation Co.), Artillerivej 40, DK-2300 Copenhagen S. Tel: (01) 57-06-00. Studio Mgr.: Per Meistrup; Chief Eng.: Mike F. Andreasen. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Rosenberg Studio, 39 Dorteavej, DK-2400 Copenhagen NV. Tel: (01) 19-01-10. (24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX. Other: Videotape Equip.

Scan-Cassett, Fuglegaardsvej 17, DK-2820 Gentofte. Tel: (01) 43-61-88.

Seebach Sound Studio, Duevej 92, DK-2000 Copenhagen F. Tel: (01) 34-38-04.

Sound Track Studio, GL Kongevej 103, DK-1850 Copenhagen V. Tel: (01) 31-75-00. Owners: Claus Asmussen, O. C. Hansen, Studio Mgr.: O. C. Hansen, Chief Eng.: Claus Asmussen. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Dupl'n—8-tr., Reel.

Star Sound, Roerkaer 1, DK-2760 Maaloev. Tel: (02) 97-69-00. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Ole Erling. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

Sweet Silence Studios, 85 Strandlodsvej, DK-2300 Copenhagen. Tel: (01) 59-62-16. Owner: Freddy Hansson; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Stig Kreutzfeldt. (2 studios. 48-tr. Mini-Mag rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Tocano Studios, Vallekildevej 103, DK-4534 Hoerve. Tel: (03) 45-67-89. Owner: Alex Frederiksen; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Mills. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Wifoss, Nyvej 6, Copenhagen V. Tel: 38-58-14.

Peter Willemoes, Axel Moellershave 22, DK-2000 Copenhagen F. Tel: 32-33-28.

• independent record producer

Abra Cadabra Prod'n, Lars Bjoernstraede 11, Copenhagen. Tel: (01) 11-50-60. Pres.: Peter Abrahamsen; Prod'rs: Peter Thorup, Leif Roosen.

Finland

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Ampex, see Ampex listing in Sweden for equip.

Chester AB (Oy), Kumpulantie 1A, SF-00510 Helsinki 51. Tel: (90) 73-57-74. Telex: 122217.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

Into Oy, PO Box 22, Lepolantie 16, SF-00660 Helsinki 66. Tel: (90) 74-21-33. Pres.: Peter Nymän; Sales Mgr.: Erkki Koskimo.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—STUDER consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; HARRISON consoles; CADAC consoles; NAGRA (KUDELSKI) tape recorders; REVOX headphones; EMT-FRANZ turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges; **Special Electronic**—EMT-FRANZ attenuators, compressors, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters, echo chambers (plate, electronic), measuring & testing equip.; DOLBY noise reducers; TEKTRONIX measuring & testing equip.; STUDER synchronizing equip. (tape lock system); **Video**—AMPEX video tape recorders; **Professional Film**—35mm—STEENBECK film editing equip.; **Tape**—STUDER head demagnetizers; RECOTEC bulk erasers.

Kajaani Oy, Electronics Div., Nuuskatu 11, SF-87400 Kajaani 40. Tel: (86) 373-11. Pres.: Lasse Lunkka; Sales Mgr.: Veikko Hjerpe.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles; **Special Electronic**—compressors, oscillators (synthesized line-up).

M S Auditorion Oy, Kiskonite 7, SF-00280 Helsinki 28. Tel: (90) 41-06-88. Pres.: Matti Sarpalisto; Sales Mgr.: Peter Strahlman.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SOUNDCRAFT consoles, mixers—portable; ALLEN & HEATH consoles, mixers—portable; OTARI tape recorders; BRENELL tape recorders; ALTEC microphones (condenser, dynamic), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; UNIVERSITY microphone booms & stands; MS amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; AMCRON amplifiers—monitor; PEAVEY amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; ESS speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—UREI compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, measuring & testing equip.; LEXICON delay systems; MXR delay systems, equalizers, limiters, noise reducers; ALTEC equalizers; ALLISON limiters, noise reducers; AMBER measuring & testing equip.; MOOG synthesizers; ARP synthesizers.

Musiiki Fazer (Studiolaiteet), Hoylaamontie 18, SF-00380 Helsinki 38.

Nores Oy (Aanilaitesasto), Fabiankatu 32, SF-00100 Helsinki 10.

Philips Oy, Elcoma-ryhma, Kaivokatu 8, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 10-915.

Saehkoeliiikiden Oy Electronics, Audio & Video Dept., PO Box 88, SF-01301 Vantaa 30. Tel: 90-8381. Telex: 12431. Contact: Sappo Virtanen.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—NEUMANN microphones, AEG-TELEFUNKEN mixers; **Special Electronic**—KLARK-TEKNIK equalizers (graphic), echo chambers (digital).

Sound Center Oy Inc./Sound Electronics Oy Inc., Musekatu 8, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 440-301. Mng. Dir.: Robert F. Woods.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—NAKAMICHI tape recorders; ELECTRO-VOICE microphones (condenser, dynamic), speakers—monitor; HARMAN/KARDON amplifiers—monitor, turntables; JBL amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; TANNOLY speakers—monitor; AR speakers—monitor, turntables; KOSS headphones; PICKERING styli—pickup.

Tekninen Hankkija (Studiolaiteet), Dagmarinkatu 14, SF-00100 Helsinki 10.

3 M Suomen Oy, Sinimaentie 20, SF-02180 Espoo 18. Tel: (90) 520-011. Sales Mgr.: C.E. Lindholm.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—3M tape recorders (3 models, 24-2-tr.); **Special Electronic**—EVENTIDE delay systems; DBX noise reducers; MICMIX echo chambers (spring).

Yleselektronikka Oy, Steiniuksentie 15, SF-00300 Helsinki 30.

• tape, blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert AB (Oy), Suomenojantie, Suomenoja, SF-02260 Espoo 26. Tel: 803-8133. Telex: 12-1187. Mng. Dir.: W. Staudinger; Sales Mgr.: B. Haestoe.

Audio: Compact-cassette, open reel.

Video: Cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Agfa.

B A S F, see Mercantile.

E M I Finland AB (Oy), PL 28, Arinatie 6E, SF-00370 Helsinki 37. Tel: (90) 558-421. Telex: 122482. Mng. Dir.: Veikko Wirtanen; Gen. Sales Mgr.: Rolf Kronqvist.

Elektroposti Oy, Lantinen Papinkatu 6, SF-00530 Helsinki 53. Tel: (90) 776-311. Mng. Dir.: Kalevi Oittinen.

Audio: Cassette.

Fonovox, Alkurie 67, SF-00660 Helsinki 66. Tel: (90) 745-177. Mng. Dir.: Henry Haapalainen.

Helvar Oy, Purotie 1-3, SF-00380 Helsinki 38. Tel: (90) 550-121.

Brand name: Sony.

Intertrade Oy, Toolonkatu 58, SF-00250 Helsinki 25. Tel: (90) 494-576. (Importer)

Mercantile Oy, Mannerheimintie 12, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 644-211. Telex: 12-416. Audio Div. Dir.: Erik Martin.

Brand name: BASF.

Philips Oy, Kaivokatu 8, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 10-915.

Radio-Nord Oy, Maekitorpantie 40, SF-00640 Helsinki 64. Tel: (90) 722-200. Cable: HOPEA. Telex: 12-1580. Mng. Dir.: Ilkka Palmio. (Importer)

Sound Center Oy, Musekatu 8, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: 440-301. Telex: 12-3135. Mng. Dir.: Richard E. Woods. (Importer)

Audio: Cassette & open reel.

Brand name: Memorex.

Tekninen Hankkija, PO Box 80, Sähkökokeisto, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 7-291. Cable: HANKKIJÄ. Telex: 12-660.

Video: ¼" cassette.

Brand name: JVC.

Telagent Oy, Valimontie 2, SF-00380 Helsinki 38. Tel: (90) 554-596.

Brand names: Europa, Permaton.

3 M Oy (Suomen), Sinimaentie 20, SF-02180 Espoo 18. Tel: (90) 520-011. Gen. Mgr.: G. Persson; Sales Mgr.: C.E. Lindholm.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette & open reel.

Video: 1" open reel, ¼" cassette, ½" EIAJ open reel, ½" cassette.

Brand name: Scotch.

• tape, bulk raw

Mercantile Oy, Mannerheimintie 12, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 644-211. Telex: 12-416. Audio Div. Dir.: Erik Martin.

Brand name: BASF.

Tekninen Hankkija, PO Box 80, Sähkökokeisto, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 7-291. Cable: HANKKIJÄ. Telex: 12-660.

Audio: Cassette.

Video: ½" EIAJ open reel.

Brand names: JVC, Maxell, Memorex.

• recording studios

Aanitoisto, Mechelinink 198 33, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 494-111. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Harry Jokilehto.

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.

Brushane (Studio) Ky, Waino Aaltosentie 11, SF-00570 Helsinki. Tel: (90) 689-210. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Martin Brushane. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

F U G A Studio, Fredrikinkatu 34, SF-00100 Helsinki 10. Tel: (90) 425-753. Mng. Dir.: Maarkku Nuoto.

Services: Tape Master.

Filmiaani, Annankatu 16E, SF-00120 Helsinki 12. Tel: (90) 626-142.

Finnlevy Studios, Takomontie 1, SF-00380 Helsinki 38. Tel: (90) 558-797. Owner: John-Eric Westoe. Studio Mgr.: Ronnie Kranck; Chief Eng.: Jukka Teittinen. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Finnvox-Studios, Arinatie 8, SF-00370 Helsinki 37. Tel: (90) 554-521. Owner: Lejos Oy; Studio Mgr.: Erkki Ertasuo; Chief Eng.: Iain Churches. (4 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.

M S Auditorion-Mobile, Kiskonite 7, SF-00280 Helsinki 28. Tel: (90) 410-688. Telex: 121394. Owner: Matti Arapalto; Chief Eng.: Reino Isoaho, Kari Tiitinen. (8-tr. remote rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: PA rental.

M T V Studios, Pasilankatu 44, SF-00240 Helsinki 24. Tel: (90) 413-300. Studio Mgr.: Eero Saarinen. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Complete TV studio facilities, Videocassette dupl'n.

Mainos-TV-Reklam AB (Oy), Pasilankatu 44, SF-00240 Helsinki 24.

Microvox Studio, Vesijärvenkatu 36A, Lahti. Tel: (918) 21508. (2-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Show Techniikka Oy, Eerinkatu 44, SF-00180 Helsinki 18. Tel: (90) 642-542. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Esko Pulkkanen. (1 studio.)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Lighting, AV-Multivision.

France

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

A P France SA, 77 Blvd. de Menilmontant, F-75011 Paris. Tel: (01) 357.00.30.

Acousmat Apollon Electronics, 22 Rue St. Ambroise, F-75011 Paris. Tel: (01) 357.16.97. Pres.: Michel Guedj.

Product: **Special Electronic**—APOLLO compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers, oscillators; **Tape**—MINIFLUX heads.

Ampex, 21 Rue du Dome, F-92100 Boulogne. Tel: (01) 609.91.55. Telex: 250025.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AMPEX tape recorders (6 models, 24-1-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; EECO decoders & demodulators; **Special Electronic**—AMPEX measuring & testing equip.; EECO synchronizing equip. (time code based); **Video**—AMPEX video tape recorders, closed circuit & broadcast cameras; **Tape**—AMPEX heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; AMPEX/EDITALL splicing & editing equip.; **Studio Designers & Builders**; Other—AMPEX disk preview mag tape player, video editing systems.

Arnould Electro Industrie, 62 bis Av. Gabriel Peri, F-93407 St. Ouen. Tel: 606.41.19.

Audax, 45 Av. Pasteur, F-93100 Montreuil. Tel: 287.50.90.

Audiomatic Corp., 4 Rue Ficatier, F-92400 Courbevoie. Tel: 333.30.90. Telex: 620282. Sales Mgr.: Serge Doubine.

Product: **ELECTRO SOUND** equip.; **Tape**—splicing & editing equip.

Audio Matrix Inc., 4 Rue Ficatier, F-92400 Courbevoie. Tel: 333.30.90. Telex: 620282. Sales Mgr.: Serge Doubine.

Audiomix Systems, 32 Rue Villeneuve, F-92110 Clichy. Tel: (01) 270.30.90. Pres.: Michel Marcuson.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—RAINDIRK consoles (18 input, 16 output), MCI tape recorders (16-tr.), NEUMANN microphones, TURNER amplifiers—monitor; JBL speakers; **Special Electronic**—UREI compressors, delay systems, equalizers; DBX noise reducers.

Cabasse, Kergonan, F-29200 Brest. Tel: (98) 02.14.50. Pres.: Georges Cabasse.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; Other—pre-amplifiers.

J. E. Canetti & Cie, 16 Rue d'Orleans, F-92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine. Tel: 747.62.30. Technical Mgr.: G. Düring.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—NEUMANN consoles, microphones (condenser), microphone booms & stands, lathes—disk cutting (stereo, quadraphonic), cutting systems; AUDIODISCS BY CAPITOL disks—blank; CAPPS styli—disk recording; **Special Electronic**—NEUMANN equalizers.

Cineco, 72 Av. des Champs-Élysées, F-75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.11.94.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—FERROGRAPH tape recorders; SHURE microphones (dynamic, ribbon), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable, styli—pickup; ATLAS microphone booms & stands; UNIVERSITY microphone booms & stands; DYNACO amplifiers—monitor; SAE amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; KLIPSCH speakers—monitor; BIC turntables; CINECO turntables; **Special Electronic**—SHURE attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters; DBX compressors, noise reducers; SOUNDCRAFTSMEN equalizers; SAE equalizers; FERROGRAPH measuring & testing equip.; **Tape**—FERROGRAPH head demagnetizers.

Comedis (Compagnie Européenne de Distribution), Zone

International

Industrielle, 24 Rue Condorcet, F-94430 Chennéviers-s-Marne Tel 933 72 26. Int'l Mgr. J.J. Keller.
Product Recording & Monitoring—PHONIA microphones (condenser, dynamic), speakers—monitor, headphones. **ARMSTRONG** amplifiers—monitor, MARTIN speakers—monitor, ECLER mixers—portable, JELCO MAGNETIC styl—pickup & disk recording, tonearms. **Special Electronic**—ECLER attenuators, SEAS filters. **Other**—ECLER digital dispatchers, PHONIA junction boxes, disk cleaners.
 Comel (Construction Musicales Electroacoustiques), 6 Rue Rossignol Dubost, F-92230 Gennevilliers. Tel (1) 793 65 12 Telex 630504. Pres. Gerrard Mori, Sales Mgr. Philippe Bouvier.
Product Recording & Monitoring—MUSIQUE INDUSTRIE consoles (16 input, 8 output), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, PACIFIC microphones (condenser, dynamic), POWER amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—POWER equalizers.
 Dedelet Electronique, 38 Rue Dunois, F-75013 Paris. Tel (01) 331 98 14.
 Dihor, 39 Rue Victor Hugo, 93 Pantin. Tel 844 87 87.
 Dirac SA, 24 Rue Feydeau, F-75002 Paris. Tel (01) 233 54 30. Pres. Alain Sauton, Sales Mgr. Jacques Sauton.
Product Special Electronic—measuring & testing equip. (wow & flutter meters), synchronizing equip., **Tape**—heads, bulk erasers (cassette).
 Eclair Int'l Diffusion, 41-45 Rue Galilée, F-75016 Paris. Tel (01) 720 20 16.
 Elipson, 1 Rue Froide, F-92220 Bagneux. Tel (01) 735 99 10. Pres. Charles Bonnet de la Tour, Sales Mgr. J. Magord.
Product Recording & Monitoring—SONETEC consoles, amplifiers—monitor, ELIPSON speakers—monitor.
 Elma, 49 Rue de France, F-94300 Vincennes. Tel 328 65 40.
 Elna, 18-20 Rue de Val-Notre Dame, F-95100 Argenteuil. Tel 982 29 73.
Product Recording & Monitoring—SCHOEPS microphones.
 Erelson, 24 Av. Thierry, F-92410 Ville d'Avray. Tel 926 0549 Telex 26717.
Product Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styl—pickup. **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers. **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.
 Ets Diedrichs, 54 Rue Rene Boulanger, F-75010 Paris. Tel (01) 607 10 77.
Product Recording & Monitoring—THORENS turntables.
 Fairchild, 48 Av. Raymond-Poincaré, F-75016 Paris. Tel (01) 553 36 86.
Product Special Electronic—Compressors, limiters.
 Film & Radio, 6 Rue Denis-Poisson, F-75017 Paris. Tel (01) 755 82 94. Pres. Mr. Martenson, Mktg Dir. Mr. Carley.
Product Recording & Monitoring—UNISONO headphones, GARRARD turntables, EXCEL tonearms, phono cartridges, styl—pickup. **Special Electronic**—DYNACO equalizers, GARRARD filters (scratch filters).
 Freevox, 18 Rue de Nemours, F-75011 Paris. Tel (01) 357 99 90.
Product Recording & Monitoring—FREEVOX consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—PENNY & GILES attenuators, FREEVOX compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters.
 Harman France, 33 Rue du Mal de Lattre de Tassigny, F-94120 Fontenay/s bois. Tel (1) 876 11 44. Pres. Jean Paloque, Sales Mgr. Philippe Rouaud.
Product Recording & Monitoring—TEAC/TASCAM consoles (16-8 input, 8-4 output), tape recorders (7 models, 16-2-tr), mixers—portable, JBL amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, EMPIRE phono cartridges, **Tape**—TEAC/TASCAM head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.
 Hi-Fi, 90 Rue de Bagneux, F-92120 Montrouge. Tel 655 44 32 Telex 200204.
Product Recording & Monitoring—YAMAHA amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, STAX amplifiers—monitor, headphones.
 High Fidelity Servs. SA, 14 Rue Pierre Semard, F-75009 Paris. Tel (01) 285 00 40.
Product Recording & Monitoring—WESTREX consoles, mixers—portable, lathes—disk cutting (stereo), ALTEC microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, **Special Electronic**—ALTEC attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, measuring & testing equip. **Professional Film—35mm**—WESTREX dubbers & recorders (16 & 35mm), projectors. **Studio Designers & Builders**—(consultants).
 I.T.I., see Photovox-ITI.
 Jahnnich & Cie., 27 Rue de Turin, F-75008 Paris. Tel (01) 387 59 09.
 Kodak, 8 & 14 Rue Villiot, F-75012 Paris. Tel (01) 347 90 00.
 Koss Sarl, 12 Rue du Puits, Dixme Senia 525, F-94577 Rungis Cedex. Tel 677 04 56.
Product Recording & Monitoring—headphones.
 L.T.M., 102 Blvd. St. Denis, F-92400 Courbevoie. Tel 333 32 55.
 Melodium SA, 296 Rue Lecourbe, F-75015 Paris. Tel (01) 532 50 80. Pres. Robert de Luca.
Product Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones. **Other**—microphone accessories.
 Memorex, 11 Rue Paul Bert, 92240 Malakoff. Tel (01) 655 6655.
 Multi-Techniques, 55 bis Rue de Ponthieu, F-75008 Paris.

Tel (01) 359 25 14. Telex 650411. Pres. Jacques Mabilie, Dirs. Gen. Jacques Mabilie, Corby Pierre.
 Nanopulse Labs., 32 Rue de Villeneuve, F-92110 Clichy. Tel (01) 270 30 90. Pres. Michel Wetzel.
Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers. **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 Nautilus, 39 Rue des Jeuneurs, F-75002 Paris. Tel (01) 231 66 35. Dir. Gen. Lisa Erman.
 Ohmic, 69 Rue Archereau, F-75019 Paris. Tel (01) 205 67 89.
 Omni-Tech, 82 Rue De Clichy, F-75009 Paris. Tel (01) 874 18 88.
 Oreor Electronique Contacteurs, 9-11 bis passage Dartois-Bidot, F-9400 St. Maur. Tel 885 05 33.
 Perena SA, 16 Blvd. de Charronne, F-75020 Paris. Tel (01) 628 30 93, 345 66 03. Telex 22032. Pres. P. Vitches, Sales Mgr. C. Watelet.
Product Audio & video adapters, cables, dispatching blocks, plugs, sockets, wires.
 Philips SA, 51 Rue Carnot, F-92150 Suresnes. Tel (01) 772 51 00.
Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, tape recorders, microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones, turntables. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers, echo chambers. **Video**—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras. **Professional Film—35mm**—projectors. **Tape**—heads. **Studio Designers & Builders**. **Other**—studio cameras.
 Photovox-ITI, 59 Rue Bayen, F-75017 Paris. Tel (01) 754 79 64.
 Publison Audio Professional, 9 Rue Crespin du Gast, 75011 Paris. Tel (01) 357 64 07/00 57. Dir. Peter Dean.
Product Audio—sales, purchases, installations, leasing.
 Pyral SA, 70-72 Av. du General de Gaulle, F-94020 Creteil. Tel 377 12 51. Pres. Claude Goudal, Adv. Mgr. Michel Millaud.
Product Recording & Monitoring—PYRAL disks—blank. **Special Electronic**—SPECTRAL ANALYSERS measuring & testing equip. **Other**—magnetic tape.
 Quadra Universal SA, 56 Rue d'Auteuil, F-75016 Paris. Tel (01) 224 76 74. Owner & Pres. Francois Dentan, Sales Mgr. Jean Hulot.
Product Recording & Monitoring—LOCKWOOD speakers—monitor, EMITape disks—blank, CAPPS styl—disk recording. **Other**—CBS quadraphonic equip. (SQ encoder & decoder).
 R.E.D. (Recording Electronic Design), 3 Rue du Telegraph, F-75020 Paris. Tel (01) 636 73 10. Gen. Mgr. Gerard Buiset.
Product Recording & Monitoring—RED consoles, amplifiers—monitor, CALREC microphones (condenser, dynamic), AUDIO DEVELOPMENT mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—WATERS attenuators, AUDIO DEVELOPMENT compressors, limiters, WHITE equalizers, RED noise reducers, echo chambers (acoustic). **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 Reditec, 27 Rue du Progres, F-93107 Montreuil. Tel 328 25 80. Telex 28823. Gen. Mgr. Y. Le Bail.
Product Recording & Monitoring—OTARI tape recorders, AKG microphones, headphones, MIDAS mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—AKG echo chambers (spring). **Other**—SWITCHCRAFT plugs.
 S.C.I.B., 15-17 Av. de Segur, F-75007 Paris. Tel (01) 555 17 20.
 Saint-Jerome, 1 Rue Saint-Jerome, F-75018 Paris. Tel (01) 254 44 47. Mgr. Claude Mainguy.
 Schaeffer, Riesser & Co., 14 bis Rue Marbeuf, F-75009 Paris. Tel (01) 225 00 24. Sales Mgr. Jean Planchard.
Product Recording & Monitoring—REVOX tape recorders, BEYER microphones, headphones, NAKAMICHI microphones, KOENIG & MEYER microphone booms & stands, KLEIN & HUMMEL amplifiers—monitor. **Special Electronic**—UNIVERSAL AUDIO compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, measuring & testing equip. KLEIN & HUMMEL equalizers, DOLBY noise reducers, PARASOUND echo chambers (spring). **Tape**—REVOX head demagnetizers.
 Schlumberger Couteurs, Professional Audio Dept., 296 Av. Napoleon Bonaparte, F-92505 Rueil, Malmaison. Tel (01) 977 92 23. Mng. Dir. Alain Drouart, Commercial Mgr. Paul Jaillet, Mktg Mgr. J. L. Moronville.
Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles (8-4 input, 16-2 output), tape recorders (5 models), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, turntables. **Special Electronic**—equalizers, limiters. **Professional Film—35mm**—dubbers & recorders. **Other**—audio switching matrices, digital faders, post-synchronization programmer.
 Scientech, 11 Av. Ferdinand Buisson, F-75066 Paris. Tel (01) 603 19 26.
 Servo Sound, 24 Rue Feydeau, F-75002 Paris. Tel (01) 233 54 30.
 Setton, 88 Av. du Gal Leclerc, F-92100 Boulogne. Tel 825 2204.
 Siemens SA, 39-47 Blvd. d'Ornano, F-93200 St.-Denis. Tel 820 61 20.
Product Recording & Monitoring—SIEMENS consoles, tape recorders, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones, lathes—disk cutting, cutting systems, disks—blank, turntables, styl—disk recording, styl—pickup. **Video**—SIEMENS video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras. **Professional Film—35mm**—BAUER projectors.
 Simplex Electronics, 48 Blvd. de Sebastopol, F-75003 Paris. Tel (01) 278 15 50.
Product Recording & Monitoring—NAGRA tape recorders; TELEFUNKEN tape recorders; SENNHEISER microphones, ISOPHON speakers—monitor.
 Sogies Presses, 101 Rue Philibert Hoffman, F-93116 Rosny-sous-Bois. Tel 858 10 40.
 Sonag, 50 bis Rue Labrousse, F-75015 Paris. Tel (01) 532 64 17. Pres. J. Guguen, Sales Mgr. P. Antonini.

Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators. **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Sony, 19-21 Rue Madame de Sazillon, F-92110 Clichy. Tel 739 3206.
 Studer France, 12-14 Rue Desnouettes, F-75015 Paris. Tel (01) 533 58 58. Pres. O. Mikoska, Sales Mgr. C. Raimbault.
Product Recording & Monitoring—STUDER consoles, tape recorders (6 models, 24-tr), microphones (condenser), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable, HARRISON consoles, EMT turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges, styl—disk rec g. **Special Electronic**—STUDER compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, panners, measuring & testing equip., synchronizing equip. EMT compressors, delay systems, limiters, noise reducers, echo chambers (acoustic, electronic, plate), measuring & testing equip. NTP compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters. **Tape**—STUDER heads, head demagnetizers. **Other**—NTP ppm indicators (LED & TV monitor display).
 Studio Equip. SA, 19 Rue Poussin, F-75016 Paris. Tel (01) 647 64 01. Pres. Francois Dentan.
Product Recording & Monitoring—MCI consoles, tape recorders, QUAD EIGHT consoles, mixers—portable, ELECTRO-VOICE microphones (condenser, dynamic), BGW amplifiers—monitor, INTERFACE mixers—portable. **SOUNDCRAFT** mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—BARTH compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, MCI attenuators, synchronizing equip. QUAD EIGHT compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, delay systems, noise reducers, echo chambers. **Tape**—TABER test tape, heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, BARTH splicing & editing equip. **Other**—BGW pre-amplifiers, QUAD EIGHT peak program meters, expanders, BARTH expanders, LAFONT & COUNTRYMAN automatic phase shifters, WATTNOT special effects.
 Supravox, 46 Rue de Vitruve, F-75020 Paris. Tel (01) 371 3448.
 3 M France, 135 Blvd. Serrurier, F-75019 Paris. Tel (01) 202 80 80.
Product Recording & Monitoring—3M tape recorders. **Special Electronic**—BURWEN noise reducers.
 Tradelec, 9 Av. de la Porte-de-la-Plaine, F-75015 Paris. Tel (01) 531 51 37. Pres. Claude Laurent.
Product Recording & Monitoring—microphone booms & stands, SANKEN amplifiers—monitor, AVAB mixers—portable, STANCOIL mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—FILTEK-LABO compressors, equalizers, limiters, AVAB compressors, equalizers, limiters, STANCOIL noise reducers. **Tape**—head demagnetizers, AMOS bulk erasers. **Other**—TRANSDUKTOR transformers, AVAB expanders, FUTURE FILM jack panel & patch cords.
 • **tape, raw & blank loaded**
 Agfa-Gevaert SA, 274-276 Av. Napoleon Bonaparte, 92502 Rueil-Malmaison. Tel 749 02 60 Telex 26484. Mng. Dir. A. Carpentier, Sales Mgr. S. Dichy.
Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel, raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.
 Ampex, 21 Rue du Dome, F-92100 Boulogne. Tel (01) 609 91 55.
 Audiomatics France, 147 Av. Charles de Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly. Dir. Jerome Arrighi de Casanova, Finance & Admin. Mgr. Philippe Boutilier.
Audio: 8-tr, cassette, open reel.
 Audiomatic Corp., 4 Rue Ficatier, 92400 Courbevoie. Tel (01) 333 30 90 Telex 620282. Gen. Mgr. Serge Doublin. (Raw only).
Home office: USA.
 B.A.S.F. (Compagnie Francaise), 140 Rue Jules Guesde, 92303 Levallois. Tel 739 33 22 Telex 62445. Comm'l Dir. Robert Kaplan, Sales Mgr. Pierre Guenoun.
Audio: Cassette & open reel.
 C.N.A.I. Fidsound (Compagnie Nationale d'Applications Ind. Iles), 19 Rue Coysevox, 75018 Paris. Tel (01) 228 05 91, 229 24 61. Pres. & Dir. Gen. Jean-Claude Thuel-Chassaingne.
Audio: 8-tr, cassette, open reel.
 J.E. Canetti & Cie, 16 Rue D'Orleans, F-92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine. Tel 747 62 30 Technical Mgr. G. Durringer.
Brand name: Capitol.
 Memorex, 11 Rue Paul Bert, 92240 Malakoff. Tel (01) 655 6655.
 Moulage Plastique de l'Ouest, Averton, 53700 Villanes la Juhel. Pres. & Dir. Gen. Pierre de Poix, Sales Mgr. Monique de Poix.
 Pathe Marconi EMI, 19 Rue Lord Byron, 75008 Paris. Tel 225 53 00. Pres. Francois Minchin, Gen. Mgr. Michel P. Bonnet.
Audio: Blank—cassette & open reel, raw—8-tr, cassette & open reel.
 Philips SA, 51 Rue Carnot, F-92150 Suresnes. Tel (01) 772 51 00.
 Pyral SA, 70-72 Av. du General de Gaulle, 94020 Creteil. Tel 377 12 51. Telex 230742. Pres. Claude Goudal, Adv. Mgr. Michel Millaud.
Audio: Cassette & open reel.
Video: 1" & 1/2" EIAJ open reels.
 Schaeffer, Riesser & Co., 14 bis Rue Marbeuf, F-75008 Paris. Tel (01) 225 00 24. Sales Mgr. Jean Planchard.
Brand name: Revox.
 Studio Equip. SA, 19 Rue Poussin, F-75016 Paris. Tel (01) 647 64 01. Pres. Francois Dentan.
Brand name: Emitape.

• recording studios

A B M (Studio), Disques JBP, 29 Rue Royale, F-69001 Lyon. Tel: 28.33.19, 27.43.42. Owners & Studio Mgrs.: Messrs. Ancet, Buffet, Mercier, Piazzano. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Jingles.
Acousti Studio, 54 Rue de Seine, 75006 Paris. Tel: (01) 633.53.30. Studio Mgr.: Kika Green. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Film Sound Copying—16, 17.5 & 35mm (DIN & ASA).
Adam (Studio), 39 Av. du Chateau, F-77680 Roissy en Brie. Tel: 028.11.32. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX.
Antibes (Studio), 4 Chemin des 4 Chemins, Antibes. Tel: (1693) 33.31.60. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jean-Pierre Massiera. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
Aquarium, 354 Rue Lecourbe, F-75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 531.56.35. Owner: Gerard Entremont; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Dominique Blanc-Francard. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.
Astorg, 15 Rue d'Astorg, F-75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 265.05.51.
Audio Prod'n, 3 Av. Jules Janin, 75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 503.10.50. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Georges Mardiguian; Chief Eng.: Jean Claude Moulin. (3 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: 35mm Optical Transfer.
Barclay (Studios), 9 Av. Hoche, 75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 924.81.30. Owner: Eddy Barclay; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Gerhard Lehner. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.
C B E, 95 Rue Championnet, F-75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 255.49.95. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music. Other: Videotape Equip.
C I D I S, Zone Industrielle, Le Pavé de Wissous, F-92160 Antony. Tel: 666.21.02.
C N A I, 19 Rue Coysevox, F-75108 Paris. Tel: 228.05.91, 229.24.61. Owner: J.C. Thuel-Chassaingne.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingles.
Centre d'Enregistrement des Champs-Élysées, 15 Av. Montagne, F-75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.01.37, 359.62.35.
Jean-Pierre Chambard, 40 Rue du Bac, F-75007 Paris. Tel: (01) 548.13.42. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: J.P. Chambard. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.
Le Chateau, Chateau d'Herouvill, F-95300 Herouvill. Tel: 466.48.26. Owner & Chief Eng.: Laurent Thibault; Studio Mgr.: Pierre Calamel. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: Lodging & Board.
Cirtes, 19 Rue Burg, F-75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 254.37.06.
Citeaux Studios, 30 Rue de Citeaux, F-75012 Paris. Tel: (01) 344.62.25. Owner & Dir. Gen.: Philippe Dorteau. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette. Other: Quadraphonic Facilities.
Leo Clarens (Studio), 51 Rue des Laiteries, F-94300 Vincennes. Tel: 808.69.21, 808.97.87.
Colisée, 31, 31 Rue du Colisée, F-75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 256.50.50.
Comédie des Champs-Élysées, 15 Av. Montaigne, F-75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.05.06. Studio Mgr.: Mr. Descaux. (1 studio. 1-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound.
Compagnie Américaine du Son & de l'Enregistrement, Chemin Noe Langueux, F-22120 Yffiniac.
Condorcet (Studio), 48 Rue Matabiau, F-31000 Toulouse. Tel: (1561) 62.32.05. Studio Mgr.: Jacques Cardona. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other: Prod'g, Publ'g.
Damiens (Studio), 7 Rue Damiens, F-92100 Boulogne. Tel: (01) 603.52.64, 603.17.17. Chief Exec. Guy Boyer.
Davout (Studios), 73 Blvd. Davout, 75020 Paris. Tel: (01) 371.53.39. Owner: Yves Chamberland; Studio Mgr.: Claude Ermelin; Chief Eng.: Claude Ermelin, Roger Roche. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
Francis Debaissieux (Studio), 8 Rue Jean Jaures, 92300 Levallois. Tel: (1) 737.31.87. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Francis Debaissieux.
Services: Mix, Tape & Disk Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
Delamarre (Prod'ns), 34 Rue Mathurin-Régner, F-75015 Paris. Tel: (01) 734.37.58, 783.74.95.
Dic, 5 Rue Chapal, F-37000 Tours. Tel: (47) 20.26.48. Dir. Jean Chalopin.
E C A, 41-45 Rue Galilée, F-75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 720.75.78. Cable: ETEUDECA. Pres. & Dir. Gen. Pierre Arnaut.
E T A Gaffinel, 35 bis Rue de l'Abbe Gregoire, F-75006 Paris. Tel: (01) 222.49.29. Dir. Gen.: Robert Gaffinel. (16-tr. rec'g)
Eden, 108 Rue de Paris, F-59000 Lille. Tel: (20) 54.69.14. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr.
Enregistrement Sonore, 27 Rue F. Davso, F-13000 Marseille.
Europa-Sonor, 116 bis Champs Élysées, F-75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.72.00. (24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Ferber Studios, 56 Rue du Capitaine Ferber, F-75020 Paris. Tel: (01) 636.31.01. Telex: 670379. Chm. & Studio Mgr.: Rene Ameline. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Fidyn-Studios REM, 39 Rue Eugene Pons, F-69004 Lyon. Tel: (78) 28.61.15. Gen. Mgr.: Jacques Guillaubez.
Filmnet, 44 Rue Michel Gachet, F-13007 Marseilles. Tel: (91) 52.07.63. Dir. Gen. Mr. Valle.
Fremontel (Studio), Le Fidelaire, F-27190 Conches en Ouche. Tel: (32) 34.60.60. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Jacques Denjean; Chief Eng.: Bruno Menny. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound.
G G B Studio, 108 Av. J.B. Clement, F-92100 Boulogne. Tel: (01) 603.86.54.
Genaro, 52 Rue du Dr. Kurzenne, 78350 Jouy-en-Josas. Tel: 956.43.10. Owner: Roger Roger; Studio Mgr.: Francis Gastambide; Chief Eng.: Nino Nardini. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n.
Gang, Blvd. de l'Hopital, F-75005 Paris. Tel: (01) 331.68.47. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Claude Puterflam. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX.
Loulou Gaste (Studios), 5 Rue du Bois de Boulogne, F-75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 704.53.53. Owner: Loulou Gaste. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Rene Genex (Studios), 6 Rue Jouvénat, F-75016 Paris. Tel: (01) 288.08.52.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n.
Grande Armée, 12 Av. de la Grande Armée, F-75017 Paris. Tel: (01) 766.35.77, 380.06.76. Dirs.: Antoine Garcia, Ammanuel Guot, Andre Harwood. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.
Inter Record, 84 Rue des Granges, F-25000 Besancon. Tel: (168) 83.59.65.
J B P (Studio), 29 Rue Royale, F-69001 Lyon. Tel: (28) 28.33.19, 27.63.62. Owners: J.B. Piazzano, Robert Ancet; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Robert Ancet. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.
Johanna Studios Rec'g, 64 Rue Sadi-Carnot, F-93170 Bagnolet-Paris. Tel: 360.95.52, 360.54.74. Gen. Mgr.: Benoit Kaufman; Admin. Dir.: Michel Cron. (24-tr. rec'g)
K C B E, 35 Rue Rene Leynaud, F-69000 Lyon. Tel: 27.34.64.
K R S (Kris Rec'g Studio), 33 Rue de Carmes, F-40100 Dax. Tel: (1658) 74.26.36. Owner & Chief Eng.: T. Christian. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.
Kelenn, Rue Kerivin, F-29215 Guipavas. Tel: (98) 84.61.18. Mgr.: Claude Mas.
Kris Rec'g Studio, see KRS.
L A M E C, La Mahoudiere, F-28210 Les Pinthieres. Tel: 922.91.78.
Labsound, 4 Rue Paul-Strauss, F-75020 Paris. Tel: (01) 366.18.92.
Lewis Show Business, 122 Rue du Faubourg St. Martin, F-75010 Paris. Tel: (01) 203.70.30. Studio Mgr.: Willy Lewis. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Videotape Equip.
Lumson, F-13700 Mangnane.
Manderly Studio, Rue de la Chapelle Ste. Gemmes, F-78810 Feucherolles. Tel: 461.47.16. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Guy Paquier. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingles.
Milan, 11 bis Rue de Milan, F-75009 Paris. Tel: (01) 280.08.13.
Mobile Sound Studio, 154 Av. de Wagram, F-75017 Paris. Tel: (01) 766.54.20.
Monestier & Lemaire, 19 Rue du Palais Gallien, F-33000 Bordeaux.
Musica City, 15 Rue Turbigo, F-75002 Paris. Tel: (01) 508.13.15.
P A L M, 86 Rue du Faubourg St. Denis, F-75010 Paris. Tel: (01) 770.21.29. Studio Mgr.: Jean-Francois Quievreux. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr.
Pathe Cyran, 6 Rue Cyran de Bergerac, F-75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 606.72.06.
Pathe Marconi-EMI, 62 Rue de Sevres, F-92100 Boulogne. Tel: 825.01.66. Studio Mgr.: Claude Lamy. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n.
Polysonor, 92 Rue de la Poupe, 75776 Paris. Tel: (01) 553.47.75. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: P. Moureaux-Nery. (remote rec'g)
Services: Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Dupl'n—Cassette.
Prodisc, 17 Rue Rhinau, F-67100 Strasbourg.
Programmes de France, 22 Rue Bayard, F-75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 359.20.31.
Publishon-Location, 9 Rue Crespin du Gast, 75011 Paris. Tel: (01) 357.64.08. Dirs.: Dany & Peter Dean. (24-tr. remote rec'g)
Publi-Son (Studio), 36 Rue Condorcet, F-31400 Toulouse. Tel: (63) 52.02.09. Owner: Mr. Bally. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingles.
Quadra Universal SA, 56 Rue D'Auteuil, F-75016 Paris. Tel:

(01) 224.76.74. Owner & Pres.: Francois Dentan; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jean Hulot.
Services: Disk Master. Other: Equip. Importer.
R A E S, 41 Rue Ybry, F-92523 Neuilly. Tel: 758.12.40.
Regence Studio, 80 Rue Rene-Boulanger, F-75010 Paris. Tel: (01) 206.60.02.
Resonances, 162 Rue du Faubourg St. Denis, F-75010 Paris. Tel: (01) 607.48.61. Owners: Daniel Lombard, Robert Prudon; Studio Mgr.: Robert Prudon. (2 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX.
Paul Riquet, 72 Rue Casimir-Peret, F-34500 Beziers. Tel: (1667) 28.77.51.
S E I (Studio d'Enregistrement Itinerant), 82 Rue St-Fiacre, Auvers St-Georges, F-95580 Ercey. Tel: 080.44.69.
Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Gilbert Preneron. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: Video Equip.
Sadoma Citadelle, 84 Rue des Granges, F-25000 Besancon. Tel: (16) 83.36.54. Studio Mgr.: Louis Marichal.
St. Jerome (Studio), 1 Rue St. Jerome, F-75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 254.44.47. Studio Mgr.: Joel Ardouin. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: Jingles.
Saravah Studio, 8 Passage des Abbesses, F-75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 254.22.19. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Sidney Bechet (div. of Vogue Recs.), Rue Marcel Sembat, F-93430 Villetaneuse. Tel: (01) 822.00.20. Studio Mgr.: Serge Goron; Chief Eng.: Regis Lecorre. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.
Societe Francaise du Son (Disques Decca), 30 Rue Beaujon, F-75008 Paris. Owner: E.W. Pelgrims de Bigard; Studio Mgr.: J.C. Certes. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press.
Sofreson, 18 Rue Pigalle, F-75009 Paris. Tel: (01) 874.25.73, 744.25.93. Owner: G. Queyras; Studio Mgr.: A. Tydgat. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Reel.
Studio d'Aigne, Iteuil, F-88240 Liguette. Tel: (1649) 43.18.25.
Studio d'Enregistrement Itinerant, 82 Rue St-Fiacre, F-91580 Auvers-St-Georges. Tel: (080) 44.69. Owner & Chief Eng.: Albert Preneron. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Studio Du Hibou, 38700 du Bourcet, Chemin de Rochasson Corenc, F-38700 LaTronche. Tel: (76) 88.01.58. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Yves Chauvet. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
Studios des Dames (div. of CIDIS), 44 Rue des Dames, 75017 Paris. Studio Mgr.: Jean Bonzon; Chief Eng.: Paul Houdebine. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Studios du Chesnay, 92 Av. Jeanne Leger, F-78150 Le Chesnay. Tel: (01) 954.17.68, 954.66.90. Owners: P. Besombes, J. P. Garnier; Studio Mgr.: P. Besombes; Chief Eng.: J. P. Garnier. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.
Studio 10, 10 Rue Washington, F-75008 Paris. Tel: (01) 225.80.78. Owner: Denis Bourgeois; Studio Mgr.: Jean Louis Schiltz; Chief Eng.: Guy Salmon. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Prod'r, Art Direction, Publ'g.
Studio 20, 8 Place Herault, 49000 Angers. Tel: (161) 88.49.02. Chief Eng.: Richard Loury. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master.
Studio Z, 94 Blvd. Auguste-Blanqui, F-75013 Paris. Tel: (01) 280.57.57.
Sysmo Recs., 136 Rue Championnet, F-75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 255.64.62. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Dominique Samarcq. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Tele Cine, 16 Rue du Chateau, F-92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine. Tel: 624.15.30, 747.67.34.
Services: Mix, Dub, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix.
Tele-Europe, 50 Rue Croix des Petits Champs, F-75001 Paris. Tel: (01) 231.45.16.
12000, 71 Rue de Clignancourt, F-75018 Paris. Tel: (01) 076.75.64, 252.21.90. Dir.: Michel Delancray. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Q8, Cassette.

• independent record producers

Caravage, 6 Rue Alfred Roll, F-75017 Paris. Tel: (01) 754.86.79. Pres.: Jean-Paul Smets; Prod'r: S.D. Timrey.
Label credits: AFA, Arion, Caravage, Carrere, Deesse, Dom, MFP, Pyral, SFP, Sonopresse, Les Treteaux.
Claude Pascal (Eds. Musicales), 5 Rue Denis Poisson, F-75017 Paris. Tel: (01) 754.43.72. Gen. Mgr.: Claude Pascal.
Label credits: Mantra, Panda Trois Oranges Bleues.
Slim Pezin (Prod'ns), Bel Plein Ciel, F-77350 Le Mee. Tel: (01) 437.57.43. Chief Exec.: Jean-Marc Bel; Prod'r: Slim Pezin.
Label credits: Ariola, BBZ, Decca, Fama, RCA, Solfaron.

German Federal Republic (West)

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

- A E G-Telefunken Nachrichten- & Verkehrstechnik AG.** Fachbereich Elektro-Akustik, PO Box 547, Lindenerstr. 15, D3340 Wolfenbuettel. Tel. (05331) 831. Dir.: Karl-Heinz Nabs; Sales Mgr.: Juergen von Broecker. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (32 input, 16 output), tape recorders (2 models, 24-tr.), microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers. **Video**—closed circuit cameras.
- A K G (Akustische & Kino-Geraete) GmbH, Bodenseest.** 226-230, D8000 Munich 60. Tel. (06089) 87-00-11. Pres.: Hans Gempeler; Sales Mgr.: Wolfgang John. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (6 input, 2 output), tape recorders, microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones, styli—pickup. **Special Electronic**—digital delay systems, echo chambers.
- Agfa-Gevaert AG, D5090 Leverkusen-Bayerwerk.** Tel. (02172) 301. Telex: 8510871. Pres.: Dr. E. Lindemann; Magnetic Tape Sales Mgr.: Mr. Bartz. Product: **Tape**—splicing & editing equip. (splicing & leader tapes), test & reference tapes.
- Ampex Europa GmbH, Walter-Kolb-Str.** 9-11, D6000 Frankfurt/Main. Tel. (0611) 60581. Telex: 413774. Mgr.: Gerhard Wick; Video/Audio Prods. Sales Mgr.: Lothar Nietsch. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders (4 models, 24-tr.). **Video**—video tape recorders, studio color cameras. **Tape**—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.
- Auvis-Asona KG, Stollbergstr.** 7, D8000 Munich 22. Tel. (089) 22-50-57. Pres.: Alf Kuerzeder. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—ASONA consoles (24 input, 16-4 output), tape recorders (3 models, 24-1-tr.), amplifiers—monitor. **Special Electronic**—ASONA attenuators, equalizers, limiters, de-essers. **Studio Designers & Builders.**
- R Barth KG, Grillparzerstr.** 6A, D2000 Hamburg 76. Tel. (040) 229-8883. Pres.: Roger Barth, Admin. Mgr.: Hartwig K. Putz. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MCI consoles (42 input, 32 output), tape recorders (4 models, 24-tr.); FIDELIPAC phono cartridges. **Special Electronic**—BARTH compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, MARSHALL delay systems; DBX noise reducers; RADFORD measuring & testing equip.
- Eugen Beyer, Elektrotechnische Fabrik, PO Box 1320, Theresienstr.** 8, D7100 Heilbronn. Tel. (07131) 82348. Pres.: Fred R. Beyer, Sales Mgr.: Horst Gurrbach. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, headphones, amplifier for loudspeaker simulation through headphones.
- Cassetton, Wallensteinstr.** 22, D8192 Geretsried 2. Tel. (08171) 60840. Telex (05) 26331.
- Electrosonic GmbH, Erkratherstr.** 105, D4000 Dusseldorf. Tel. (0211) 77-10-71. Pres.: Robert S. Simpson, Sales Mgr.: Christa Boeker. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—synchronizing equip. (digital programming systems). **Professional Film—35mm**—slide film equip. **Other** audio/visual presentation, programming & multi-vision equip.
- Franz Vertriebsgesellschaft mbH, PO Box 1520, D7630 Lahrt.** Tel. (7825) 512. Pres.: Erich R. Vogl, Sales Mgr.: Gerhart Lischke. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—HARRISON consoles (40 input, 40 output), STUDER tape recorders (10 models, 24-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, EMT turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges. **Special Electronic**—EMT compressors, delay systems, limiters, noise reducers, echo chambers (electronic, plate), measuring & testing equip.
- Grundig AG, Kurgartenstr.** 37, D8510 Furth/Bayern. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones, headphones. **Other**—general accessories.
- Georg Neumann GmbH, Charlottenstr.** 3, D1000 Berlin 61. Tel. (030) 251-4091. Co-Pres.: Guenter Luetzkendorf, Wolfgang Weiss, Sales Mgr.: H.-B. Sumowski. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, microphones (condenser), microphone booms & stands mixers—portable, lathes—disk cutting (stereo, quadraphonic), cutting systems, styli—disk recording. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators (test), rumble noise meters. **Video**—video disk cutting equip.
- R T W (Radio-Technische Werkstaetten) GmbH, Neusserstr.** 397/399, Cologne. Tel. (0221) 76-40-34. Co-Pres.: Renate & Rudolf Twelker; Sales Mgr.: Rudolf Twelker. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—measuring & testing equip. (peak meters).
- K. C. Schoenbohm Ing., Audiolive, Kyffhaeuserstr.** 10, D5000 Cologne. Tel. (0221) 23-09-10. Pres.: K.C. Schoenbohm. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SOUNDCRAFT

consoles (24-12 input, 8-2 output), mixers—portable; **AUDIOLIVE** speakers—monitor; GRADO phono cartridges. **Special Electronic**—AUDIOLIVE compressors, limiters, MIMIX echo chambers. **Studio Designers & Builders.**

- T F E (Ton-Film-Elektroakustik) Studio, Postfach 154, Weinstr.** 104, D6730 Neustadt. Tel. (06321) 84251. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—mixers, **Special Electronic**—attenuators, filters, panners.
- Telefunken Fernseh & Rundfunk GmbH, Goettinger-Chaussee 76, D3000 Hannover 91.** Tel. (0511) 42021. Telex: 923101. Chief Exec.: Dieter Hellmanns, Sales Mgr.: Bernd Husmann. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones, headphones. **Other**—general accessories.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

- Agfa-Gevaert AG, D5090 Leverkusen-Bayerwerk.** Tel. (02172) 301. Telex: 8510871. Pres.: Dr. E. Lindemann; Magnetic Tape Sales Mgr.: Mr. Bartz. **Audio:** Cassette. **Video:** 1" open reel, 1/2" cassette. **Brand names:** Agfa, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.
- Ampex Europa GmbH, Walter-Kolb-Str.** 9-11, D6000 Frankfurt/Main. Tel. (0611) 60581. Telex: 413774. Mgr.: Gerhard Wick; Video/Audio Prods. Sales Mgr.: Lothar Nietsch (Audio & video). **Cassetton, Wallensteinstr.** 22, D8192 Geretsried 2. Tel. (08171) 60840. Telex (05) 26331.
- M C S Music & Cassette Supply GmbH, Lenzburgerstr.** 2, D7890 Waldshut. Tel. (7751) 32-58. **Audio:** 8-tr., cassette.
- Magna Produktions GmbH, Juliusstr.** 10-11, D1000 Berlin 44. Tel. (030) 684-4020. Telex: 183845. Gen. Mgr.: Juergen Freidank. **Audio:** Cassette, open reel. **Video:** 1/2" EIAJ cartridge, cassette.
- Maxell Europe GmbH, Stresemannstr.** 9, D4000 Dusseldorf 1. Tel. 84131. **Home office:** Japan. **Audio:** 8-tr., cassette, open reel. **Video:** 1/2" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge.
- Orchestra GmbH, PO Box 186, Auf Dem Esch 8, D2840 Diepholz.** Tel. (05441) 2293, 1812. Cable: PALAS. Tel. (09) 41221. Gen. & Sales Mgr.: Rolf Neumann, Ass't: Ingeborg Grossmann. **Audio:** Cassette.
- Dietrich Scharnschmidt Studioausrustung, Gernotstr.** 1, D8000 Munich 40. Tel. (089) 30-65-46. Cable: PROSTUDIO. Pres.: Dietrich Scharnschmidt. **Audio:** Cassette, open reel. **Video:** 1" open reel, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/4" cassette. **Brand names:** SECI, SESI.
- K. C. Schoenbohm Ing., Audiolive, Kyffhaeuserstr.** 10, D5000 Cologne. Tel. (0221) 23-09-10. Pres.: K.C. Schoenbohm. **Audio:** 8-tr., cassette, open reel. **Brand name:** Audiotope/Capitol.
- Arthur Shishmanian Export-Import, Boeckmanstr.** 15, D2000 Hamburg 1. Tel. (040) 24-67-74. (Blank only).
- 3 M Deutschland GmbH, Carl Schurzstr.** 1, D404 Neuss 1. Tel. (02101) 141. Gen. Mgr.: Bo Ekman; Sales Mgr.: Juergen Wagner. **Audio:** 8-tr., cassette, open reel. **Video:** 1" open reel, 1" cartridge, 1/2" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge, 1/4" cassette. **Brand name:** Scotch.
- Toka Kunststoffe GmbH, Schwarzwaldstr.** 19, D7893 Jestetten. Tel. (07745) 75-08. Telex: 7921476. Gen. Mgr.: Peter K. Wirz. **Audio:** Cassette. **Brand names:** Galaxy, Toka.
- Waliham Electronics GmbH, Anzingerstr.** 1, D8000 Munich 80. **Audio:** 8-tr., cassette, open reel. **Brand name:** Audio Magnetics.
- W. D. Warren Co. KG, Im Steingrund 5, D6079 Dreieich-Buchschlag.** Tel. (06103) 6-10-51. Cable: WAMESCO. Telex: (04) 185331. Pres.: W.D. Warren, Gen. Mgr.: Eugene Elskens. **Video:** 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel. **Brand names:** Memorex, Sony.

• recording studios

- A R C O Studios GmbH, Kreillerstr.** 22, D8000 Munich 80. Tel. (089) 43-22-87, 43-40-05. Studio Mgr.: Hans Falkenberg (24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.
- Agil-Music Musikverlag GmbH, Karlstr.** 36, D8000 Munich 2. Tel. (089) 59-16-26.
- Alster Studios, Melhopweg 9/12, D2000 Hamburg 65 (Ohlstedt).** Tel. (040) 605-1011 (24-tr. rec'g).
- Arnold & Richter Arn, Tuerkenstr.** 89, D8000 Munich 40. Tel. (089) 380-9352. Rec'g Dir.: Alfons Hartmann. (2 studios 4-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. **Other:** Photographic Sound Rec'g 35mm, 16mm Negative.
- Audiolive, Kyffhaeuserstr.** 10/46-48, Cologne 1. Tel. (0221) 23-09-10, 430-1452. Owner: Klaus Schoenbohm.
- Audio Tonstudio GmbH & Co. KG, Ostpreussendamm 137/138, D1000 Berlin 45.** Tel. 772-4054. Telex (01) 84311. Owners: J. Schmeier, S. Regal, A. Simore. Studio Mgr.: Jorg Schmeier, Chief Eng.: Stan Regal. (16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. **Other:** Jingles.

- Audio-Video Studio, Freigrafenweg 20, D4600 Dortmund 15.** Tel. (0231) 37-11-98. Mgr.: Wolfgang Jacob.
- Barbarossa Tonstudio, Irmgardstr.** 11, D8000 Munich 71. Tel. (089) 79-57-18, 79-49-99. Mgr.: Christian Bruhn.
- Bauer (Tonstudio) KG, Markgroeningstr.** 46, D7140 Ludwigsburg 10. Tel. (07141) 31097. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Rolf Bauer. (2 studios, 30-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
- Bavaria Musik Studios (div. of K.S. Global Cine & Television GmbH & Co. KG), Schornstr.** 13, D8000 Munich 80. Tel. (089) 48-20-78. Studio Mgr.: & Chief Eng.: Hans Endrulat. (5 studios 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. **Other:** Cafeteria.
- Berolina Tonstudio Rolf Budde KG, Hohenzollerndamm 54, D1000 Berlin 33.** Tel. (030) 8234-0015. Telex: (01) 84770. Studio Mgr.: Christian Bensch.
- Hans Dieter Bertram (Studio-Orchester), Rudolstaedterstr.** 123, D1000 Berlin 31. Tel. (030) 824-2972, 823-7991.
- Biton Produktion, Krautgartenweg 3, Frankfurt.** Tel. (0611) 57-06-78, 57-49-83. (16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- Blackfield Tonstudios, Osting 17, D4272 Kirchhellen (Bottrop).** Tel. (02145) 7651. Owner: Bernd Steinwedel.
- Caston (Studio), Egarsteig 12, D8021 Icking.** Tel. (08173) 52-84.
- Clem Recs. (Studios), 156 Bergstr., D6900 Heidelberg.** Colosseum, Bayernstr. 100, D8500 Nuernberg. Tel. (0911) 49501. Owner: Nuernberg Symphony. Studio Mgr.: C.P. Duus, Chief Eng.: K. Pachla. (3 studios 8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
- Cornet (Studio), Aachenstr.** 112, D5000 Cologne 41. Tel. (02234) 75801. Owner: Heinz Gietz, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Wolfgang Hirschmann. (24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Other: Jingles.
- Delta Acoustic Tonstudio, Rothenmeer 16, D2213 Wilster.** Tel. (04823) 1234.
- Dierks Studios, Hauptstr.** 33, D5025 Stommeln/Cologne. Tel. (2238) 3333, 3223. Owner: Dieter Dierks, Studio Mgr.: Corina Dierks-Fortmann. (32-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n. **Other:** Copying, Lodging.
- E M I-Electrola, Maarweg 149, D5000 Cologne 41.** Tel. (0221) 4-90-21. Studio Mgr.: Ernst Rothe, Chief Eng.: Kurt G. Lorbach. (2 studios 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- El Prod'n., Adalbertstr.** 38, D8000 Munich 40. Tel. (0811) 33-25-39.
- ela-technik, Seligenstaedterstr.** 118, D6050 Offenbach-Bieber. Tel. (0611) 89-61-18. Owner: D. Mehneff. **Services:** Disk Mastering.
- Europasound Studio, Rathausgasse 27, D6050 Offenbach-Bieber.** Tel. (0611) 89-27-70. (8-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr. Reel.
- F I A (Film Interconti Aussem) KG, Rankestr.** 2, D8000 Munich 40. Tel. (089) 30-47-15, 30-23-50. Owner & Chief Eng.: C.H. Aussem. (1 studio). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- Fan Schallplatten GmbH, Spaldingstr.** 1, D2000 Hamburg 1. Tel. (040) 280-2960.
- Frankfurt GmbH & Co. KG (Tonstudio), Zeppelinallee 38, D6000 Frankfurt/Main.** Tel. (0611) 70-80-49. Telex: (04) 14002.
- G M Produktion Tonstudio, Kiefernweg 12, D3501 Edermunde/Kassel.** Tel. (05665) 640. Telex: (09) 93328.
- Hadeko-Film, Graf Landsbergstr.** 2/4, Neuss/Rhein. Zone: 404. Tel. (02101) 50016. (2-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g Dupl'n—Reel. **Other:** 8, 16 & 35mm Optic Sound.
- Hamburg Atelierbetriebsgesellschaft GmbH (Studio), Tonndorfer Hauptstr.** 90, D2000 Hamburg 70. Tel. (040) 6688-3232. Telex (02) 14218. Studio Mgr.: Willy Lindemann, Chief Engs.: H. Grosse, K. H. Schulte. (16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—Q8, Cassette, Reel. **Other:** Restaurant, Jingles.
- Hannover GBR (Studio), Gothaerstr.** 48, D3000 Hannover. Tel. (0511) 63-22-96.
- Hansa Tonstudios (div. of Intro Gebr. Meisel oHG), Koethenerstr.** 38, D1000 Berlin. Tel. (030) 261-18-11. Studio Mgr.: Gert Lemnitz. (4 studios 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.
- H. J. Heidenreich KG, Verl. Daumstr.** 16-20, D1000 Berlin 20. Tel. (030) 334-7031. Telex (01) 84068.
- Helmreich (Tonstudio), Wachlerstr.** 19, D4300 Essen. Tel. (0201) 27-58-90.
- Hermes Music Studios, Zollpost 2a, D4618 Kamen.** Tel. (02307) 73652, 73810. Owners: W. & E. Hermes; Studio Mgr.: W. Hermes, Chief Eng.: H.R. Schade. (1 studio 24-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.
- Hilpoltstein (Tonstudio), Hilpoltstein.** Tel. (09192) 7326. Owners: M. Neuner, Jonas Porst, Studio Mgr.: Jonas Porst, Chief Eng.: M. Neuner. (16-tr. rec'g). **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. **Other:** Videotape Equip.
- Hitburger-Musikstudio, Geiselsbergstr.** 80, D8000 Munich 90. Tel. (089) 64-03-57, 64-02-67. Owner: Andrea Andergast-Roettig. Studio Mgrs.: Reinhardt Brust, Reiner Oppeland.

Hotline Studios GmbH, Nordenstr. 30, D6000 Frankfurt/
Main. Tel: (0611) 55-65-66, 55-65-99.
I P A Radio Luxembourg, Feldbergstr. 22, D6000 Frankfurt/
Main. Tel: (0611) 71-71-01.
International Musikproduktion, Hochhaus, D6096
Rauheim. Tel: (06142) 22392, (06107) 4301.
Jaguar Musikproduktion, Schierbrockerstr. 29, D2875
Ganderkesee 3. Tel: (04221) 51324, 53497. Owner:
Heinr. Schweitzer; Studio Mgr.: Dieter Voegel, Chief
Eng.: Bob Chester. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX,
Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
Knöcherich Tonstudio, Immermannstr. 1, D5810 Witten-
Annen. Tel: (02302) 60422. Owner, Studio Mgr. &
Chief Eng.: Lothar Simshäuser.
Services: Lib. Music & SFX.
Koenig-Ludwig Studio, Irmgardstr. 11, D8000 Munich 71,
Tel: (089) 79-57-18, 79-49-99.
M P S Recs., Rixthofenstr. 3, D7730 Villingen. Tel:
(07721) 5-20-08. Owner: Hans Georg Brunner-
Schwer; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rolf Donner. (2
studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib.
Music & SFX.
Maschen (Studio), Hamburgerstr. 2, D2105 Sevetal 3,
Hamburg. Tel: (04105) 83207, 82608. Owners: Joe
Menke, Kurt Lindenau; Studio Mgr.: Joe Menke; Chief
Engs.: K. Thomsen, V. Heintzen, G. Zepelius. (2 studios,
24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX, Other: Bar, Lounge, Rehearsal Rooms, Arrangers,
Lyricists.
Medialon Studio, Hermann-Loens-Weg 57, D765 Sollingen-
Ohligs. Tel: (02122) 7-97-31.
Meilhaus (Studio), Luetzowstr. 11, D8000 Munich 60. Tel:
(089) 88-01-63. Owner & Chief Eng.: Robert Meilhaus.
(1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
Menga Tonstudio, Gelsenkirchen 4650, D108 Am
Malbursch. Tel: (02322) 4-40-91. Telex: (08) 24775.
Micula Recs., Goethestr. 11, Munich. Tel: (089) 793-0260.
Owner: H. D. Schmidbauer. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Tape Master.
Musicland (div. of Stop AG & Co.), Arabellastr. 5/139,
D8000 Munich 81. Tel: (089) 9232-2700. (24-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
Oberneuland (Ton-Studio), Auf der Heide 54, D28 Bremen
33. Tel: (0421) 25-95-05. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX, Other: Studio Musicians.
Olympia Studios Munich, Pelargonienweg 41, D8000
Munich 70. Tel: (089) 714-3063. Telex: (05) 22946.
Owner: Ralph Siegel; Studio Mgr.: Werner Schueler;
Chief Engs.: Conny Jahn, Bruno Gebhardt. (1 studio,
24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX.

Osnabrueck (Tonstudio), Postfach 2802, D 4500
Osnabrueck. Tel: (05406) 452.
Paletta (Studio), Paul-Ehrlich-Weg 22, D8000 Munich 50.
Tel: (089) 812-6868.
Panne & Paulsen (Tonstudio), Wenzelweg 21, D6000
Frankfurt 50. Tel: (0611) 58-55-13. Owners: Eberhard
Panne, Friedrich Paulsen; Studio Mgr.: Eberhard Panne;
Chief Eng.: Friedrich Paulsen. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide
Film Rec'g, Other: Jingles.
Phonogram GmbH-Daylight Studio, Rodingsmarkt 14,
D2000 Hamburg 11. Tel: (040) 36091.
Phonola Full Serv., 6457 Maintal 1, Doerningheim,
Suedring 17. Tel: (06181) 49-36-74.
Polydor Studios, Hohe Bleichen 14-16, Hamburg. (040)
359-6257. Studio Mgr.: Henning Ruete. (2 studios, 24-
tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote
(Mobile), Lib. SFX.
Procom-Tonstudio GmbH, Ostring 17, D4272 Kirchhellen.
Tel: (02045) 2651.
Reisestudio Guetersloh, Carl-Bertelsmannstr. 161, D4830
Guetersloh 1. Tel: (05241) 831, (09) 33832.
Rhein Main Ton & Film Studio (div. of R. Nettekoven & Co.
Ltd.), Konstanzerstr. 15/19, D6000 Frankfurt/Main.
Tel: (0611) 41-20-01. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.
Rhein-Ruhr-Film Tonstudio, Koenigsallee 125, D-4630
Bochum 1. Tel: (0234) 3-78-14. Telex: 825729. Chief
Exec.: Helmut Rohlfing; Sales Mgr.: Erwin Erlenkamper.
Rhenus Music, Caesarstr. 6-10, D5000 Cologne 51. Tel:
(0221) 38-01-47. Owner: K.H. Muenchow; Studio
Mgr.: Thomas Schulze; Chief Eng.: Hugo Gneipelt. (1
studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music,
Dupl'n—Cassette.
Rudas (Studio), Kreuzstr. 25, D4000 Dusseldorf. Tel: (0211)
32-98-14, 57-84-95. Owner: I. Rudas; Studio Mgr. &
Chief Eng.: Joschko Rudas. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote
(Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music
Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette,
Other: TV & Radio Jingles Composition.
Ruessal Tonstudio GmbH, Lentfoehrdener Weg 21, D2000
Hamburg 54. Tel: (040) 57-81-13. Owner: Hans Otto
Mertens; Studio Mgr.: Hans-Juergen Steffen, Chief
Engs.: Walter Quintus, Thomas Kukuck, Gero von
Gerlach. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote
(Mobile).
S M P-Schachtmusikprod., Adolfstr. 45, Hamburg 76. Tel:
(040) 22-51-43. Owner: Al Schacht; Studio Mgr. &
Chief Eng.: K. Grzeskowiak. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX, TV Film Sound.
Scala Tonstudio, Karolinger Allee 34, D8000 Munich 90.
Tel: (089) 64-78-59, 64-57-01. Owner: Josef Leo
Gruber.

Wolfgang Schmitz (Ton-Atelier), Am Wehrhahn 63, D4000
Dusseldorf. Tel: (0211) 35-21-78, 78-37-95.
Schneid Technik Schallplatten, Hedderheimer Landstr.
177, D6000 Frankfurt/Main 50. Tel: (0611) 57-45-
18.
Schutte-Tonstudio, Postfach 419152, Gropelinger Heerstr.
361, D2800 Bremen 41. Tel: (0421) 44-70-22.
Sonopress, Carl Bertelsmannstr. 161, D4830 Guetersloh.
Tel: (05241) 83-31-92. Studio Mgr.: Mr. Miller; Chief
Eng.: Mr. Brachmann.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote
(Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press,
Dupl'n—8-tr., cassette.
Sound Studios 'N' Köln, Unter Kirschen 8, D5000
Bickendorf. Tel: (0221) 53-40-61. Studio Eng.: Georgi
Nedeltschev.
Star-Musik Studio, Wrangelstr. 29, D2000 Hamburg 20.
Tel: (040) 460-3808. Owner: Ralf Arnie; Studio Mgr.:
H. Kulka; Chief Engs.: H. Kulka, Darko Lucas. (16-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music &
SFX.
Studio Am Dom, Madrabaeerstr. 7-9, D5000 Cologne 1. Tel:
(0221) 12-39-96. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.:
Martin Hoemberg. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g.)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib.
SFX.
Studio 70, Poggendorfstr. 37, D8000 Munich 40. Tel:
(089) 364-645. Owner: Johann Winkler; Studio Mgr.:
Hermann Wimmer; Chief Eng.: Peter Krämper. (16-tr.
rec'g)
Services: Mix, Tape Master.
T B S Windrose (Dumont-Time Studio), Alter Teichweg 61,
D2000 Hamburg 70. Tel: (0411) 61-11-31, 691-99-
33. Telex: (02) 14909.
T F E Studio, Weinstr. 104, D6730 Neustadt. Tel: (06321)
84261. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.
Other: Film Prod'n.
T I P Sound Schallplatten-Produktion GmbH (Tonstudio
Hamburg), An der Alter 26, D2000 Hamburg 1. Tel:
(040) 280-2662.
Teldec GmbH, Finckensteinallee 36, D1000 Berlin 45. Tel:
(030) 833-1031. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: E.
Sengpiel. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote
(Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Teldec Studio, Osterstr. 128, Hamburg 19. Tel: (0411)
40191. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib.
SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
Tempo Schallplatten (Tonstudio) KG, Rotwandstr. 16,
D8023 Pullach/Isartal. Tel: (089) 79-42-86, 79-42-
66. Telex: (05) 212035.
Topsound Studio, Tiedgestr. 5 A/Leisewitzstr. 58, D3000
Hannover 1, Hindenburgviertel. Dir.: Wolfgang Borges;
Mgr.: Hans Nolting.
Trigon-Studios S6, Friedrichstr. 83-85, D6800 Mannheim.
Tel: (0621) 85-14-81. Telex: (04) 63298.



UTOPIA SOUND COMPLEX

**UTOPIA STUDIOS, SPENCER COURT,
7 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1.
TELEPHONE: 01-586 3434**

STUDIO 1 (RED ROOM)
24 Track. Eastlake Designed.
Quadrophonic. Neve Customised 40
in/32 out Desk. Studer Machines.
AKG/Neumann Mikes. String Room.
Drum Cage. Steinway B Piano.

CUTTING (BLUE ROOM)
Acoustically identical twin to
Control Room. Latest Neumann/
Studer Equipment. Facilities
for Simultaneous Production Copies
and direct to Disc Recording

STUDIO 2. 16 Track.
Additional Facilities Include
Rehearsal Room. Leisure Room
with various games. T.V. Room.
Summer/Winter Patio. Glazed
Roofing. Tape to Tape. Tape to
Cassette Copying. Delivery/
Collection Service.



Need We Say More

International

Trixi Tonstudio GmbH, Floriansmühlstr. 45, D8000 Munich 45. Tel. (0811) 32-53-50, 32-53-58. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—Reel.
 Union-Studios, Alteschestr. 16, D8000 Munich-Solin. Tel. (0811) 79-83-14.
 Walldorf Studio, Nordendstr. 38-42, D6083 Walldorf/Hessen. Tel. (06105) 5457, 5030, 5039. Owner: H. Platzgraf.
 Wedemark (Studio), Am Sande 7, D3002 Wedemark 1. Tel. (05130) 4176. Owner: Helga Koenig, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Helmut Koenig. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Tape Music & SFX.
 Werkstatt Tonstudio, Niedersand 3, D3171 Wedesbuettel/Meine. Tel. (05304) 19-65.
 Windrose (Ton-und Bild-Studio), Alter Teichweg 61, D2000 Hamburg 70. Tel. (040) 691-9933. Telex. 0214909.
 W. Wollek (Studio), Douglassstr. 9, D1000 Berlin 33. Tel. (030) 826-2023. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Werner Wollek.
 Zenophon (Studio), Karlstr. 61, D-6103 Griesheim. Tel. (06155) 26-94.

• independent record producers

Pete Bellotte, c/o Musicland, Arabellastr. 5/139, D8000 Munich 81.
 Breeze Music, Hauptstr. 33, D5024 Pulheim 3, Cologne. Tel. (2238) 3333, 2004. Pres.: Dieter Dierks.
Int'l branch: Switzerland.
Label credits: Hansa, Metronome, Phonogram, WEA.
 Michael Bundt Music Büro, Th.-Heuss-str. 12, D6940 Weinheim. Tel. (06201) 68195. Chief Exec.: Michael Bundt.
Label credit: Offers.
 Butterfly Prod'ns/Michael Kunze, Otto-Heilmannstr. 8, D8022 Gruenwald. Tel. (089) 641-1214. Chief Exec.: Michael Kunze. Prod'rs: Michael Kunze, Sylvester Levay.
Label credits: Ariola, Atlantic, CBS.
 Countdown Music, Adolfstr. 45, D2000 Hamburg 76. Tel. (040) 22-55-66, 22-55-66, 22-55-66. Gen. Mgr.: Rainer Etzrodt. Prod'rs: Rainer Etzrodt, Kurt Vethake.
Label credits: Belter, Durium, Gravaco, Elétricas, Metronome, Tape-car, Zafiro.
 Famira (Tonstudio), Feldstr. Hochhaus 1/III. Tel. 43-31-17. Pres. & Prod'r: Jan Famira, Chief Eng.: W. Heberle.
Label credits: Metronome, Perl, Standard, Unsere Kleine Welt, Unsere Welt.
 Klauer Musikverlag, Suedring 4, D8069 Schweitenkirchen. Tel. (08444) 570. Chief Exec. & Prod'r: Klaus Weiss.
Label credits: BASF, ENJA, Fonotone, SteepleChase, Teichiku, United Artists.
 Manta Music, Widenmayerstr. 38, D8000 Munich 22. Tel. (089) 29-22-45. Chief Exec.: Dieter Weidenfeld.
Label credit: Ariola.
 Minerva Music, Sebastianstr., Grosskoenigsdorf. Tel. (02234) 82899. Gen. Mgr.: Rudi Lindt. Prod'r: Rudi von der Dovenmuehle.
Label credit: Popcorn.
 Giorgio Moroder, c/o Say Yes Prod'ns, Arabellastr. 5/139, D8000 Munich 81.
 Penthouse (Ed.), Josef Raps-str. 3, D8000 Munich 40. Tel. (089) 32-58-39. Chief Exec. & Prod'r: Karl-Heinz Ruff.
Label credits: CBS, DSC, MPS, Tonicomatic.
 Rhein-Ruhr-Film Musik Produktion (RRFM), Koenigsallee 124, D4630 Bochum 1. Tel. (0234) 37814. Chief Exec.: Juergen Triebel. Prod'rs: Horst Krause, Helmut Rohlfing.
Label credits: Bellaphon, Crystal, United Artists.
 Rockoko Prod'n, Elsterweg 4, D6333 Braunfels. Tel. (06442) 5303. Dir. & Prod'r: Peter Hauke.
Label credits: Ariola, Atlantic, Bellaphon, CBS, Decca, Hansa.
 Jo Schental, c/o Funkturn Verlag Musikproduktion, Postfach 0267, Liebenowzeile 3, D1000 Berlin 41. Tel. (030) 796-1769, 823-4875. Telex. (01) 84398.
Label credits: Decca/Weekend, PA.
 Sereno Musikverlag GmbH, Chemnitzstr. 56, D5000 Cologne 80. Tel. (0221) 62-92-72. A&R Mgr. & Prod'r: Thomas Brueck.
Label credits: Metronome, Teldec.
 Mal Sondock Music Prod'ns GmbH, Postfach 3308, D5810 Witten 3. Tel. (02302) 73028. Owner, Gen. Mgr. & Prod'r: Mal Sondock.
Label credits: Ariola, CBS, Electrola, Teldec.
 Stein Music Prod'ns, Alfonsstr. 9, D8000 Munich 19. Tel. (089) 18-37-88, 18-12-29. Prod'r: Dr. Heinz Stein.
Label credits: Metronome, Polyphonic, Teldec.
 Stereo Tape AG, c/o Tonstudio Famira, PO Box 3846, Eppendorfer Landstr. 54, D2000 Hamburg 20. Tel. 48-10-74, 43-31-17. Gen. Mgr.: Jan Famira. Prod'rs: Jan Famira, W. Heberle.
Label credits: AVI (USA), J.L. Alvarez (Spain), Archambault (Canada), Arrowtubs (UK), Basart (Netherlands), CBS (France, Germany), Carinia (Australia), Len Carl Adv. (USA), Carriere (France), Crown (Japan), Dial (Spain), Discophon (Spain), Euromusic (Spain), Fiesta (USA), Globe (USA), Hallmark (UK), Intercord (Germany), King (Japan), Kontra Punkt (Sweden), Metronome (Germany), Nippon Broadcasting (Japan), Nippon Columbia (Japan), Oryx (UK), Percasa (Spain), Pickwick (France), Porladores de Sonido (Spain), Record Trading (Sweden), Ricordi (Italy), Ri-Fi (Italy), SFPP (France), Saar (Italy), Societe Francaise du Son (France), Sonopresse (France), Southern Music (USA), Spark (UK), Springboard (USA), Superdisc (South Africa), Teichiku (Japan), Telectra (Portugal), Vega (France), Zafiro (Spain).
 Trend Music-Prod'n, Heinrich Lanzstr. 33, D6800 Mannheim. Tel. (0621) 44-84-33, 44-16-82. Gen.

Mgr.: Klaus R. Nagel; Prod'rs: Klaus R. Nagel, Peter Drischel.

Label credits: BASF, Metronome, Polydor.

Wedemark (Studio) H. Koenig, Am Sande 7, D3002 Wedemark 1. Tel. (05130) 4176. Gen. Mgr.: Helga Koenig. Prod'r: Helmut Koenig.
Label credits: Stil (France), Teldec (Germany).

Greece

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Ampex World Opns. SA, PO Box 45, Kifissias Ave. 260, Halandri 1, Athens. Tel. (021) 671-8160. Telex. 214834.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AMPEX tape recorders (6 models, 24-1-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, EECO decoders & demodulators; **Special Electronic**—AMPEX measuring & testing equip; EECO synchronizing equip. (time code based); **Video**—AMPEX video tape recorders, closed circuit & broadcast cameras; **Tape**—AMPEX heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; AMPEX/EDITALL splicing & editing equip.; **Studio Designers & Builders;** **Other**—AMPEX disk preview mag tape player, video editing systems.
 Audiolab Hellas (div. of C. Lilis & Co.), 8 Enianos St., Athens 104. Tel. (021) 822-5222/6860. Mng. Dir.: Christos Lilis.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—NEVE consoles; EAGLE microphones; QUAD amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; LOCKWOOD speakers—monitor; CELESTION speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO & DESIGN compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters; ASTRONIC equalizers, filters, limiters; DOLBY noise reducers; PARASOUND echo chambers (spring); EMS synthesizers; **Other**—PROWEST TV monitors & switches.
 Prefico Ltd., 7 Voulis St., Athens 125. Tel. (021) 322-6513, 323-2256. Telex. 214764.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ALDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert AE, PO Box 1292, Omonia, 51-53 Odos Deligiorgi, Athens 107. Tel. 532-311. Telex. 215144. Mng. Dir.: A. Nothdorf.
Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.
 Ampex World Opns. SA, PO Box 45, Kifissias Ave. 260, Halandri 1, Athens. Tel. (021) 671-8160. Telex. 214834.
 Columbia-EMI Greece SA, PO Box 287, Central Sta., 127 Herakliou St., Rizopolis, Athens. Tel. (021) 256-429.
Cable: EMIRECORD. Telex. 214192. Mng. Dir.: Alan C. Boxer. Gen. Mgr.: D. Gaetanakis. Sales Mgr.: C. Agiostratis, Mfg. Mgr.: C. Kyriakos.
Audio: Blank—8-tr. & cassette.
 Magnetic Hellas Ltd., 6-8 Frangon St., Thessaloniki. **Audio:** 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Audio Magnetics.
 Costas Vlassopoulos & Co., 2 Alex. Papanastasiou St., New Filadelfia, Athens. Tel. (021) 251-441/149. **Cable:** INTERSONIC. Telex. 214312. Mng. Dir.: Costas Vlassopoulos; Import & Export Mgr.: A. Primikyris.
Audio: Blank—8-tr. & cassette.
Brand name: Intersonic.

• recording studios

Action Studio, 51-55 Alkamenous St., Athens. Tel. (021) 882-3169/0540. Studio Mgr.: Bas. Vossiniotis; Chief Eng.: John Trifillis. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
 Audiolab Studios (div. of C. Lilis & Co.), 8 Enianos St., Athens 104. Tel. (021) 822-5222/6860. Mng. Dir. & Studio Mgr.: Christos Lilis. (8-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). **Other**—PA System.
 Columbia-EMI Studios, 127 Herakliou St., Rizopolis, Athens. Tel. (021) 256-591. Studio Mgr.: N. Kanellopoulos; Chief Eng.: S. Yannakopoulos. (3 studios. 16-tr.)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr. Cassette.
 Era, 10 Stadiou St., Athens. Mng. Dirs.: N. Despotides, P. Hadjis.
 Polysound, 3 Skaramanga St., Athens 104. Tel. (021) 821-7426. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Smyrneos. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.

Hungary

• recording studios

Hanglmez Studio, Jozsefkorut 19, Budapest 8. Tel. 139-691.
 Hungaroton, H-1364-PB, Budapest. Tel. 427-772. Studio Mgr.: Endre Czappko, Chief Eng.: Fereue Takacs. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.
 Mafilm, Lumumba 174, H-1145, Budapest. Tel. (36-1) 831-750. Studio Mgr.: Laszlo Baj; Chief Eng.: Thomas Barna. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

• independent record producer

Magyar Hanglmezgyarto Vallalat, Voeroesmarthy Square 1, Budapest V. Tel. (36-1) 172-220.

Ireland

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Radionics Ltd., PO Box 246A, Herberon Rd., Dublin 12. Tel. (01) 758-946, 752-174. Telex. 30485.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.
 L. R. Wood Agencies, 174 Pearse St., Dublin 2. Tel. (01) 772-639. Mng. Dir.: T.R.C. Wood.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ACOS phono cartridges, styli—pickup.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert Ltd., PO Box 368A, John F. Kennedy Dr., Naas Rd., Dublin 12. Tel. (01) 506-733. Telex. 5429. Mng. Dir.: Mr. Vervoort; Sales Mgr.: Mr. Eggers. (Raw & blank tape only)
Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.
 Contek Teoranta, Carraroe, County Galway. Tel.: Galway 72144. Mng. Dir.: Joe Jameson.
Branch: England.
Audio: Cassette.

• recording studios

A I Studios Ltd., 28 Gardiner Pl., Dublin 1. Tel. (01) 745-545. Studio Mgr.: Sean Clancy. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.
 Eamonn Andrews Studios, Television Club, Harcourt St., Dublin 2. Tel. (01) 75-88-91. Studio Mgr.: James Potter. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. **Other**—Jingles, Tape to Broadcast Cartridge Transfer w/ Pulsing for TV Slide Changing.
 Atlantic Sound Studios, 7 Marlborough St., Dublin 1. Avondale, 11 Herbert St., Dublin 2. Tel. (01) 767-410. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.
 Dublin Sound, 35 Westland Row, Dublin. Tel. (01) 762-024. Mng. Dir.: Philip Green; Studio Mgr.: D. Green; Chief Eng.: Patrick Morley. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music. **Other:** Prod'g.
 Tommy Ellis Sound Rec'g Studios Ltd., 30 Upper Mount St., Dublin 2. Tel. (01) 763-522, 766-104. Owner & Mng. Dir.: Tommy Ellis. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX. **Other:** TV & Radio Voice-overs, Cassette Copying.
 Peter Hunt Studios, 130 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin 2.
 Lombard Sound, 5/6 Lombard St., Dublin 2. Tel. (01) 779-046, 778-701, 779-762, 774-229. Studio Mgr.: David Pennafather; Chief Eng.: Fred Meijer. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 Menlo Rec'g Studios, Ballinacurra, Limerick. Tel. 47-375. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Silverpine Studios, Bray, Co. Wicklow.
Soundtrack Ltd., 52 Lower O'Connell St., Dublin 1.
Thrust Recs., 3 Ashdale Ave., Terenure, Dublin 6. Tel: (01) 973-351.
Trend Studios Ltd., 10 Hagan Court, Lad Ln., Baggot St. Dublin 2. Tel: (01) 760-928. Owners: J. D'Ardis, J. Walsh; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Paul Waldron. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Prod'g.

Israel

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Supersonic Dists. Ltd., PO Box 16282, Tel Aviv. Tel: (03) 29-45-91. Telex: 341426.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, stylus—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

CBS Recs. Ltd., PO Box 681, Tel Aviv 61000; 50 Thon St., Industrial Zone, Holon 58811. Tel: (03) 84-01-91. Cable: COLRECORD. Telex: 33422. Mng. Dir.: Shirley Schmidt; Mktg. Dir.: M. Feinberg.
Audio: Blank—Cassette.
S. Gatter (Photo) Ltd., PO Box 16301, 73 Ibn Gvirol St., Tel Aviv. Tel: 22-11-48. Telex: 892. Mng. Dir.: P. Heger.
Audio: Blank—Compact-cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochem, Agfa Videochrom.
Greencorp Magnetics Ltd., 10/42 Pinkas St., Tel Aviv. Tel: 44-58-48. Mgr.: W.A. Green.
Home office: Australia.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette open reel.
Video: ½" EIAJ open reel.

• recording studios

CBS Recs. Ltd., PO Box 681, Tel Aviv 61000; 50 Thon St., Industrial Zone, Holon 58811. Tel: (03) 84-01-91. Cable: COLRECORD. Telex: 33422.
Gol-Simotronic, 5 Pre-Megadim St., Tel Aviv. Tel: (03) 25-59-42.
Hisrakol Ltd., 25 Froug St., Tel Aviv. Tel: (03) 23-83-30, 23-40-66. (4-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.
Israel Rec'g Serv., 18 Shalom Aleichem St., Tel Aviv. Tel: (03) 28-64-44. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: M.R. Hellinger. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile).
Kolinor Rec'g Studios Ltd., 18 Ha'arba'a, Tel Aviv. Tel: (03) 26-32-98. Owners: Studio Mgrs.: Emil Bar, Amnon Roberman. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.
Regie Israel, 224 Ben Yehuda St., Tel Aviv. Tel: (03) 447-273. Owner: Regie Israel; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Danny Bein. (2 studios.)
Services: Radio Commercials Rec'g Only.
Roll Ltd. Film Prod'n, 43 Shimon Hartarsy St., Tel Aviv. Tel: (03) 44-04-96.
Ron-Ly Zakiphon, 66 Hassadna St., Azur Zone, Holon. Tel: 84-53-47.

Italy

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

A E G-Telefunken SpA, Via Pirelli 12, I-20133 Milan. Tel: (02) 62.66.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TELEFUNKEN consoles, tape recorders, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones; **Special Electronic**—ECKMILLER attenuators; SEYDEL attenuators; TELEFUNKEN compressors, filters, limiters; **Professional Film—35mm**—TELEFUNKEN dubbers & recorders; **Tape**—TELEFUNKEN heads, head demagnetizers; **Other**—high speed dupl'n equip., tape spoolers.

Ampex Italiana SpA, Via Flavio Domiziano 10, I-00145 Rome. Tel: (06) 546.991. Telex: 61492.
Branch: **I-20121 Milan**, Via Turati 6. Tel: (02) 65.15.41. Telex: 35246.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AMPEX Tape recorders (6 models, 24-1-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; EECO decoders & demodulators; **Special Electronic**—AMPEX measuring & testing equip., EECO synchronizing equip. (time code based); **Video**—AMPEX video tape recorders, closed circuit & broadcast cameras; **Tape**—AMPEX heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; AMPEX/EDITALL splicing & editing equip.; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—AMPEX disk preview mag tape players, video editing systems.

Arcona Srl, Via F. Lippi 19, I-20131 Milan.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, stylus—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

Audio Prods. Int'l, Via G. Spontini 3, I-20131 Milan. Tel: (02) 27.38.96, 22.81.20. Pres.: G. Munafò.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TRIDENT consoles, mixers—portable; STUDER tape recorders, mixers—portable; NEUMANN microphones (condenser), lathes—disk cutting, cutting systems, stylus—disk recording; DANNER microphone booms & stands; EASTLAKE amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; CBS quadraphonic equip. (SQ); INTERFACE mixers—portable; AUDIO DEVICES disks—blank; **Special Electronic**—digital delay systems; DANNER attenuators, panners; UREI compressors, limiters; ALLISON compressors; ORBAN/PARASOUND equalizers, echo chambers (spring); PULTEC filters; DOLBY noise reducers; STUDER synchronizing equip. (tape lock); **Professional Film—35mm**—ALBRECHT dubbers & recorders; **Tape**—ANNIS head demagnetizers; EDITALL splicing & editing equip. (½" to 2"); **Studio Designers & Builders**—Eastlake Audio rep.

Davoli Krundall, Via F. Lombardi 6-8, I-43100 Parma. Tel: (0521) 73606.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable.

Exhibo Italiana Srl, Via F. Frisi 22, I-20052 Monza. Tel: (039) 36.00.21. Pres.: Dr. Anguissola D'Altoe.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—FAYLON consoles, mixers—portable; STELLAVOX tape recorders, mixers—portable; SENNHEISER microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, headphones; **Special Electronic**—TAB compressors, limiters; FAYLON equalizers; RCL echo chambers (spring); SENNHEISER measuring & testing equip.

Galactron Srl, Via L.A. Melegari 16, I-00191 Rome. Tel: (06) 327.8044.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor.

Italtel Societa Italiana Telecomunicazioni SpA, Via Alessio di Toccoville 13, I-21054 Milan. Tel: (02) 43881.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators; **Other**—audio & video matrices & switching systems, line equalizers, PP meters, microphone amplifiers, modular power systems.

Labocustica Srl, Via Luigi Settembrini 9, I-00195 Rome. Tel: (06) 355.506, 381.965.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles; NAGRA tape recorders, microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands; WHARFEDALE speakers—monitor; TATE mixers—portable, quadraphonic equip. (SQ); MIKROFONBAU headphones; **Special Electronic**—PENNY & GILES attenuators; AUDIO DESIGN compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters; EMS synthesizers, synchronizing equip. (16 & 35mm); **Video**—EAI VISUAL EDUCOM video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—QUAD-EIGHT noise gates.

Philips SpA, Piazza IV Novembre 3, I-20124 Milan. Tel: (02) 69.94.

Roje Telecomunicazioni SpA, Via Sant'Anatolone 15, I-20147 Milan. Tel: (02) 415.4141. Chief Execs.: Camillo Roje, Ezio Tunesi.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CADAC consoles, mixers—portable, LYREC tape recorders, SCHOEPS microphones (condenser); KLEIN & HUMMEL speakers—monitor; ORTOFON lathes—disk cutting (stereo, quadraphonic), cutting systems; EMT turntables, stylus—pickup; **Special Electronic**—EAB attenuators; EMT compressors, limiters, echo chambers (plate, electronic), measuring & testing equip.; AUDIO DESIGN compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers; KLEIN & HUMMEL equalizers, filters; NTP equalizers, limiters, measuring & testing equip.

Siemens (Societa Italiana Telecomunicazioni) SpA, Piazzale Zavattari 12, I-20149 Milan. Tel: (02) 43.881.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, measuring & testing equip.; **Other**—faders.

Westrex Co. Italy, 65 Via Costantino Maes, I-00162 Rome. Tel: (06) 839.2990. Contact: I. Piscini.
Home office: USA.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, cutting systems; **Special Electronic**—compressors, filters, limiters; **Professional Film—35mm**—dubbers & recorders, projectors.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert SpA, Viale de Gasperi, 20151 Milan. Tel: (02)

30.74. Telex: 37182. Chief Exec.: Helmut Schulze-Battmann; Gen. Mgr.: Benito Chiuichini; Sales Mgr.: Giorgio Dordoni.

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Ampex Italiana SpA, Via Flavio Domiziano 10, I-00145 Rome. Tel: (06) 513.8341. Telex: 61492.

Branch: **I-20121 Milan**, Via Turati 6. Tel: (02) 65.15.41. Telex: 35246.

Audio Prods. Int'l, Via G. Spontini 3, I-20131 Milan. Tel: (02) 27.38.96, 22.81.20. Pres.: G. Munafò.

Brand name: Audio Devices.

Av. El.Ca Srl, V. Emanuella 16, Saronno. Tel: (02) 960.54.13/32.48. Mng. Dir. & Gen. Mgr.: Sergio Moretti; Sales Mgr.: Edoardo Benetton. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette

Brand names: Av.El. Ca, New Audio Box.

Bresolin Corrado, Via XXV Aprile 205, 20092 Cinisello Balsamo (Milan). Tel: (02) 928.8064. Pres.: Corrado Bresolin. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Duplomatic Rec'g Tape, Via Natale Battaglia 4, 20127 Milan. Tel: (02) 281.226. Chief Exec.: Guido Mezzadra; Gen. Mgr.: Aldo Mezzadra; Sales Mgr.: Silvestri Liliana. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Ecofina Srl, Via Leopardi 8, 20123 Milan. Tel: (02) 86.90.121, 806.125. Telex: 32473. Chief Exec.: Mourad Sabet. Factory: Via Monviso 21. Tel: (02) 314.766. (Blank only)

Audio: Cassette.

Ellepielle Srl, Viale San Gimignano 11, 20146 Milan. Tel: (02) 418.315. (Blank only).

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Fraem (Societa Individuale di Gaetani Cesare), Via Niccodemi 5, 20156 Milan. Tel: (02) 367.693. Gen. Mgr.: Gaetani Cesare. (Blank only).

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

G T E (General Tape Equip.) Srl, Via dei Cybo 4, 20127 Milan. Tel: (02) 28.53.093, 28.20.839. Telex: 25046. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Genca (General Cassette) SaS, Via Don Minzoni 16, 20061 Carugate (Milan). Tel: (02) 904.8815. Telex: 31371. 37607. Gen. Mgr.: Dr. R. Bregni; Sales Mgr.: L. Bassani. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

L E M (Lavorazione Nastro Magnetico) SpA, Via G.B. de La Salle 4/A, 20132 Milan. Tel: (02) 25.69.998. Pres.: Sergio Arnoldi.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

M D A Cassettes Srl, Via San Giuseppe 137, 20147 Saronno. Tel: (02) 962.0914. Gen. Mgr.: Giuseppina Grassi.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Melchioni SpA, Casella Postale 1670, Via P. Coletta 39, 20135 Milan.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Audio Magnetics.

Neumannacoustic di Roberto Beppato, Via G. Spontini 3, 20131 Milan. Tel: (02) 228.120, 276.893. Cable: BEPPATOMIL. Owner: Roberto Beppato; Sales Mgr.: David Buttenworth.

Branch: **00143 Rome**, Via G. Armellini 31. Tel: (06) 59.14.609. Contact: Livio Argentini.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Audio Devices.

Nuova SIAT (Societa Italiana Articolati Tecnici) Srl, Via dell'Orto 21, 20147 Saronno (Varese). Tel: (02) 960.7485/7450. Cable: NSIAT. Mng. Dir.: Edoardo Benetton. (Blank only).

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Philips SpA, Piazza IV Novembre 3, 20124 Milan. Tel: (02) 69.94.

Audio: Cassette.

Pyral Sud, Via Vittorio Amedeo 19, 10121 Turin. Tel: 548.839. Telex: 21566. (Blank only).

Home office: France.

S A S E A (Societa Aniline Solventi & Affini) SpA, Via Pietro Rondoni 1, 20146 Milan. Tel: (02) 42.48.

Home office: Germany. BASF.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Brand name: BASF.

S E C I (Societa Elettrotecnica Chimica Italiana) SpA, Via G.B. Grassi 97, 20157 Milan. Tel: (02) 35.55.146, 35.70.946. Cable: SELECHEMIT. Telex: 37269. Mng. Dir.: L. Lang.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Video: 1" open reel, ½" EIAJ open reel, ½" EIAJ cartridge.

Sonorex SpA, Via Bonfadina 14, 25046 Cazzago San Martino (Brescia). Tel: (030) 725-382. Telex: 30211.

Poss. Pres.: Giuseppe Zani; Gen. Mgr.: Bruno Raineri; Sales Mgr.: Italo Capoferrri.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette & open reel.

Start Ltd., Via Como 25/27, Rovellasca (Como). Tel: (02) 964.2245/2410. Telex: 33080. Pres.: Mario Colombo; Gen. Mgr.: Dr. Dario De Benedetti; Sales Mgr.: Dr. Luigi Cane; Sales Admin. Exec.: Rosella Millefanti.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Brand names: Comp-Ray, Lear Jet.

3 M Italia SpA, Milano San Felice (Segrate). Tel: (02) 75.451. Telex: 31275, 31159. Mng. Dir.: K.S. Schoen; Gen. Mgr.: M. Bianchi; Sales Mgr.: S. Franz.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Video: 2", 1" & ¾" open reel, 1" cartridge, ¾" cassette, ½" EIAJ open reel, ½" EIAJ cartridge, ¼" cassette.

Brand name: Scotch.

Universal Plastic, Via San Francesco 1, 20065 Inzago (Milan). Tel: (02) 954.079. (Blank only).

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Brand name: UP-Universal Sound.

• recording studios

Angelicum Studio di Registrazione, Piazza San Angelo, I-20121 Milan. Tel: (02) 654.610. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.

International

Ariston Srl, Via Massimo Gorki 21, I-20098 San Giuliano (Milan). Tel. (02) 984.6974. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.
 La Basilica (div. of PDU Italiana SpA), Via S. Eufemia, Milan. Tel. (02) 802.622. Studio Mgr. Abramo Pesatori.
 Durium, Via Troya 7, Milan. Tel. (02) 470.778. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Ugo Scerbo. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Tape & Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.
 Feeling Rec. Italiana SpA, Via Bersezio 7, I-10152 Turin. Tel. (011) 287.829. 850.776. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Danilo Girardi. (24-tr. rec'g)
 Fonit-Cetra SpA, Via Bertola 34, Turin. Tel. (011) 57.53. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.
 General Rec'g Sound, Via Inama 17, I-20133 Milan. Tel. (02) 738.6332. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette.
 Milano Rec'g (div. of Sugarmusic), Via Quintiliano 40, I-20138 Milan. Tel. (02) 50.84. Dir., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Gualtiero Berlinghini. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette. Other: Theatre/Arena w/250 Person Capacity.
 Phonogram SpA, Piazza Cavour 2, I-20121 Milan. Tel. (02) 790.071. 799.030. Studio Mgr. Athos Brinkmann. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Phototype Rec., Via Enrico de Marnis 4, Naples. Tel. (081) 314.140. 322.694. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
 RCA SpA, Via Tiburtina, Km. 12, Rome. Tel. (06) 416.041. Studio Mgr. Gaetano Mariani. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette.
 Regson-Registrazioni Sonore, Via Lodovico il Moro 57, I-20143 Milan. Tel. 422.4620. 470.264. 426.991. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Other: Transfers.
 Ricordi (Dischi) SpA, Via Barletta 11, Milan. Tel. (02) 539.2251/2392. Studio Mgr. Giuseppe Maurelli. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
 Ri-Fi Rec. Co., Via Stromboli 18, Milan. Tel. (02) 463.900. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.
 Saar Srl, Via Gramsci 4, Pero (Milan). Tel. (02) 353.0564/0573. Studio Mgr. Franco Maurizio. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.
 Sax Recs., Via P. Borsieri 41, I-20159 Milan. Tel. (02) 688.4423/1348. Owner & Studio Mgr. Luigi Ambrosini. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Lib. Music.
 Sciascia Sound Studios, Via Giacomo Brodolini, I-20089 Rozzano (Milan). Tel. (02) 825.8041. Owner: Armondo Sciascia. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX.
 Sonart Rec'g, Via della Moscova 13, I-20121 Milan. Tel. (02) 660.830. Owner: Helene Thoman. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Dr. Thomas Nikolas Gallia. (8-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile).
 Sonic Rec'g, Via Gabriele Camozzi 1, Rome. Tel. (06) 31.85.19. 35.08.07. (24-tr. rec'g)
 Stone Castle Studios, Carimate, Como. Tel. (031) 790.681.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master. Other: Accommodations, Bar, Restaurant, Theater for Shows & Press Conferences, Private Park (1 million sq. ft.), Golf Club, Horse Riding, Private Party Saloon.
 Trevisani (Studio), Via Podgora 12b, I-20122 Milan. Tel. (02) 796.498. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Adalberto Trevisani. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
 Zeus (Industria Discografica), Piazzetta Matilde Serao 15, I-80132 Naples. Tel. (081) 406.791. 415.997. Studio Mgr. Ciro Barrucci. (24-tr. rec'g)

• independent record producers

Fare, Via G. Palumbo 12, Rome. Tel. (06) 352.580. Chief Exec. Roberto Marsala.
Label credits: BASF, SASEA.
 La Bionda SnC (Filli), Piazza Bonomelli 7, Milan. Tel. (02) 53.93.639. Mng. Dir. Cinzia Zeroni, Gen. Mgr. & Prod'r. Carmelo La Bionda.
Label credits: Baby, Phonogram, WEA.

Jamaica

• recording studio equipment importer

Dynamic Sounds Rec'g Co., 15 Bell Rd., Kingston 11. Tel. 923-9168/9138. Telex 3812296. Contact: Byron Lee
Product: Recording & Monitoring—MCI consoles (42-

8 input, 42-8-4 output), tape recorders (24-1 tr.); **Special Electronic**—MCI attenuators, synchronizing equip.

• recording studio

Dynamic Sounds Rec'g Co., 15 Bell Rd., Kingston 11. Tel. 923-9168/9138. Telex 3812296. Owner: Byron A. Lee. Studio Mgr.: Michael Khouri; Chief Eng.: Kenneth Moo Sue. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Sleeves, Matrix Plating, In-House Prod'r's & Writers.

Japan

• recording studio equipment manufacturers/importers

Aiwa Co. Ltd., 1-11-9 Ueno Taito-ku, Tokyo 113. Tel. (03) 835-1201. Pres.: Yusuke Sambe; Sales Mgrs.: Akira Suzuki, Minoru Yoshida.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands.
 BSR (Japan) Ltd., Azuma Bldg., No. 7, 1-9 Kanda, Sakumacho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101. Tel. (03) 251-8141. Telex (781) 25416.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup. **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers, sound level meters.
 Continental Far East, Sasaki Bldg., 3-18-9 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—MCI consoles (42-8 input, 42-8-4 output), tape recorders (24-1-tr.); **Special Electronic**—MCI attenuators, synchronizing equip.
 Dai Ichi Tsushin Kogyo KK, 4-13-3 Osaki, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Tel. (03) 491-2001. Pres.: Yoshihiro Yamaguchi.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—McAUDI mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—limiters (stereo).
 Matsushita Electric Ind'l Co. Ltd., 1006 Oaza Kadoma, Kadoma, Osaka 571. Tel. (06) 908-1121. Pres.: Toshihiko Yamashita; Supervisor: Akira Nagano.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—TECHNICS tape recorders, speakers—monitor, turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges; NATIONAL microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon); **Special Electronic**—TECHNICS equalizers, synthesizers; Video—NATIONAL video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; PANASONIC video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; QUASAR video tape recorders.
 Nippon Columbia Co. Ltd., 4-14-14 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107. Tel. (03) 584-8111. Pres.: Takami Shobochi; Sales Mgr.: Takayasu Yoshida.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—DENON tape recorders (2 models, 4-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup. **Tape**—heads.
 Otari Electric Co. Ltd., Otari Bldg., 4-29-18, Minami Ogikubo, Suganami-ku, Tokyo 167. Tel. (03) 333-9631. Pres.: Masayuki Hosoda; Mgr.: Koya Sano.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders (19 models, 8-1-tr.), tape duplicators, winders.
 Primo Co. Ltd., 6-25-1 Mure, Mitaka-shi, Tokyo 181. Tel. (0422) 43-3121. Pres.: Ichizo Shirota.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands.
 Sansui Electric Co. Ltd., 2-14-1 Izumi, Suganami-ku, Tokyo 168. Tel. (03) 323-1111. Pres.: Keizo Fujiwara; Mng. Dir.: Motohisa Miyake.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—UHER tape recorders, SANSUI microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders & demodulators (QS 4-channel decoders), headphones, turntables; JBL speakers—monitor. **Special Electronic**—SANSUI synthesizers (quadraphonic).
 Sony Corp., 6-7-35 Kita-Shinagawa, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Tel. (03) 448-2111. Pres.: Kazuo Iwama.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders & demodulators (SQ matrix encoders & decoders), mixers—portable, headphones, turntables; Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; **Tape**—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.
 Tamura Seisakusho Co. Ltd., Foreign Dept., 1-10-3 Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo. Tel. (03) 356-7211. Pres.: Itsuya Tamura; Sales Mgr.: Junichi Noda; Adv. Mgr.: Toshio Ishizaki.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (12 input, 4-2-1 output), mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—equalizers, limiters.
 Teac Corp., 3-7-3 Naka-cho, Musashino, Tokyo 180. Tel. (0422) 53-1111. Pres.: Katsuma Tani; Sales Dir.: Norio Tamura; Adv.: Yoshiro Kuroe.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—TEAC tape recorders (4 models, 16-8-4-2-tr.), microphones (condenser, dynamic), mixers—portable, headphones, turntables; TANNON speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—TEAC noise reducers; Video—TEAC video

tape recorders; **Tape**—TEAC heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.

Tokyo Ko On Dempa KK, 723 Futako, Takatsu-ku, Kawasaki 213. Tel. (044) 833-0511. Pres.: Tsuneo Okuyama.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—KO ON headphones.
 Victor Co. of Japan Ltd., 4-1 Hon-cho, Nishinbashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103. Tel. (03) 241-7811. Pres.: Koukichi Matsuno; Mng. Dir.: Mamoru Wakamatsu.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—JVC consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders & demodulators (CD-4), mixers—portable, headphones, cutting systems, disks—blank, turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup & disk recording; **Special Electronic**—JVC equalizers, noise reducers, echo chambers, measuring & testing equip.; Video—JVC video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; **Tape**—JVC heads; **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 Westrex Co. Orient, 2-1-2 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100. Tel. (03) 211-6791. VP & Gen. Mgr.: K. Tanzawa; Second Import Dept. Mgr.: Y. Kawashima.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—CETEC AUDIO & WESTREX consoles (36-8 input, 9-1 output), VEGA microphones (wireless); GAUSS speakers—monitor, duplicators; SCULLY lathes—disk cutting, WESTREX cutting systems; **Special Electronic**—COURT ACUSTIC measuring & testing equip. (audio spectrum analyzer), crossovers; **Professional Film—35mm**—WESTREX dubbars & recorders (optical & magnetic), projectors.
• tape, raw & blank loaded
 Fuji Photo Film Co. Ltd., 2-26-30, Nishi-Azabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel. (03) 406-2111. Telex 24306. Mng. Dir.: Minoru Ohnishi; Gen. Mgr.: Hiroshi Yokotani.
Int'l branches: England, Germany, USA.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Video: 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge.
Brand name: Fujifilm.
 Hitachi Maxell Ltd., Ginza Toho Seimei Bldg., 3-3-1 Ginza Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Tel. (03) 567-6211.
Int'l branches: Germany, Kuwait, USA.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Video: 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge.
Brand name: Maxell.
 Magnadyne Corp., Royal Higashi Azabu Bldg., 2-23 Higashi Azabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel. (03) 583-8335.
 Sales Mgr.: Terry Levesque. (blank only).
Home office: USA.
Audio: 8-tr.
 Matsushita Electric Ind'l Co. Ltd., 1006 Oaza Kadoma, Kadoma 571. Tel. (06) 908-1121. Pres.: Toshihiko Yamashita. (blank only)
Int'l branches: Germany, USA.
Audio: Cassette.
Video: 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge.
Brand names: National, Panasonic, Technics.
 Nippon Columbia Co. Ltd., 4-14-14 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107. Tel. (03) 584-8111. Pres.: Takami Shobochi.
Audio: Cassette & open reel.
 Sony Corp., 6-7-35 Kita-Shinagawa, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Tel. (03) 448-2111. Pres.: Kazuo Iwama.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Video: 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" cassette.
 Sumitomo SM Ltd., 3M Bldg., 2-33-1 Tamagawa-dai, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 158. Tel. (03) 709-8493. Gen. Mgr.: K. Murakami; Mktg. Prod. Mgr.: M. Uezumi.
Audio: Blank—cassette, open reel; raw—8 tr., cassette & open reel.
Video: 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.
Brand name: Scotch.
 T D K Electronics Co. Ltd., 2-14-16 Uchikanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101. Tel. (03) 257-2525. Pres.: Fukujiro Sono; Gen. Mgr.: Hiroshi Sato; Sales Mgr.: Yutaka Ohtoshi.
Int'l branches: UK, USA.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Video: 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge.
• recording studios
 Akasaka Music Studio (div. of Bon Music Co. Ltd.), 2-5-5 Hirakawa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102. Tel. (03) 261-8449. Studio Mgr.: Shoji Yamazaki; Chief Eng.: Fumitaka Taneda. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX.
 Alfa & Assocs. Inc., Studio City Bldg., 3-5-39 Shibaura, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108. Tel. (03) 455-1791. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Norio Yoshizawa. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
 Aoi Studio Co. Ltd., 1-1 Azabujuban, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel. (03) 562-7311. Owner: Jin Kikuchi; Studio Mgr.: T. Kobayashi; Chief Eng.: T. Miyamoto. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: 16 & 35 mm Optical Rec'g.
 Avaco Studio, 2-3-18 Nishinada, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160. Tel. (03) 203-4121. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
 Bancho Studio Co. Ltd., 3 Minami Moto-Machi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162. Tel. (03) 357-7918. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
 Crown Recs. Rec'g Studio, 2-10-8 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107. Tel. (03) 582-4741. Owner: Masanori

Itoto; Studio Mgr.: Yoshio Uchida; Chief Engs.: Masao Kaneko, Yoshikuni Ogino. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Fremont Studio, 3-67 Nishiokubo, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160.
 Tel: (03) 200-3481. Owner: Tomoharu Natori; Studio Mgr.: Nobuomi Sugawara; Chief Eng.: Mitsuyoshi Shimizu. (2 studios)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

King Rec. Co. Ltd., 2-12-13 Otowa, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 112.
 Tel: (03) 945-2111. Owner: Kanemitsu Machijiri; Studio Mgr.: Toshio Kikuta; Chief Eng.: Kazuo Nagao. (5 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Press.

Media Studio (div. of Media Co. Ltd.), 3-5-5 Meguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153. Owner: Ippei Suzuki; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Naohiro Kobayashi. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Nippon Columbia Rec'g Studio, 4-14-14 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107. Tel: (03) 584-8111. Gen. Mgr.: Akihiko Takasu; Chief Eng.: Koichi Tanaka. (6 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.

Onkio Haus, 1-23-8 Ginza, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Tel: (03) 564-4181. Owner: Kinnosuke Makiba; Studio Mgr.: Key Ryuzoji; Chief Eng.: Toshiro Ema. (6 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Preview & Film Editing Rooms.

Rockwell, (office) Koyasu Bldg., 5F, 7-14-7 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106; (studio) Daiyaleudo A6-13-327 Hakone, Shiga-ku 419-01. Tel: (office) (03) 401-3739; (studio) (05597) 4-0058. Owner: Shuji Shiotsubo; Studio Mgr.: Hisashi Nobunaga; Chief Eng.: Jin Terada. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Sound City Corp., 2-2-1 Azabudai, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel: (03) 586-8111. Co-owners: Shin Watanabe, Soichiro Kawai; Studio Mgr.: Eisuke Imai; Chief Eng.: Takeyuki Aihara. (6 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Teichiku Music Studio, 2-1 Nishi-Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105. Tel: (03) 502-6651. Owner: Shigeji Nanko; Studio Mgr.: Hirokazu Ido; Chief Eng.: Takuro Kawanabe. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Teichiku Studio, 3-20-1 Hironouchi, Suganami-ku, Tokyo 166. Tel: (03) 312-1191. Owner: Jiji Nankou; Studio Mgr.: Manabu Okamoto; Chief Eng.: Katsumi Okamoto. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, Slide Film Rec'g.

Victor 901 Studio (div. of Nippon Victor), 1-35-3 Takatanobaba, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160. Tel: (03) 208-7189. Studio Mgr.: Yoshikuni Uratani; Chief Eng.: Takasuke Sase. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX.

Victor Studios, 2-21-1 Jingumae, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150. Tel: (03) 403-0111. Owner: S. Watanabe; Studio Mgr.: K. Okumura; Chief Eng.: Y. Tomabechi. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n.

• independent record producers

Alfa & Assocs. Inc., Studio City Bldg., 3-5-39 Shibaura, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108. Tel: (03) 455-1791. Pres. & Prod'r: Kunihiko Murai.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Express, Mushroom, RCA, Trio.

Aoyama Music Promo., 1-2-5 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel: (03) 404-9111. Chief Exec.: Michiko Inoue.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, EMI, Warner.

Arrow Music Corp., 4-11-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel: (03) 401-1014. Pres.: Jushiro Matsuda; Gen. Mgr.: Keith Bruce; Prod'r: Tetsu Aoyagi.
Label credits: Atlantic, Elektra, Pioneer, Warner Bros.

Barbara Music Publ's, Sakuragaoka Urban Life Bldg., No. A-309, 21-12 Sakuragaoka, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150. Tel: (03) 496-2635. Pres.: Katsuki Hagiwara; Prod'r: Katsuki Hagiwara, Masayuki Matsushita.
Label credit: Polydor.

Bon Music Co. Ltd., 2-5-5 Hirakawa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102. Tel: (03) 263-5847. Pres.: Yutaka Saito; Exec. Dir.: Toshio Omori; Prod'r: Yutaka Saito, Isamu Asanuma.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Columbia, Discomate, Minorphone, Philips, RCA, Toshiba, Victor.

Global Recs. Co. Ltd., Uchida Bldg., No. 405, 4-12-6 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel: (03) 404-5533. Pres.: Atsushi Ozawa.
Label credits: Columbia, Express.

MCA Music KK, 5-3-1 Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 151. Tel: (03) 465-3521. Pres.: Salvatore T. Chiantia; Gen. Mgr.: Masanobu Araya; Prod'r: Johnny Nomura.
Label credits: Columbia, Teichiku.

Myrica Music Publ'g Co. Ltd., 1-1 Senrioka-kita, Suita-shi, Osaka 565. Tel: (06) 878-5141. Pres.: Tadashi Amano; Mgr.: Fumihiko Ito; Prod'r: Hiroshi Matsuda, Shigeru Tamura, Takako Hirai, Mari Fujimoto.
Label credit: CBS/Sony.

Nakayoshi Group, Meiji Hai 201, 5-41-14 Jingumae, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (03) 406-0910. Pres.: Yoshiyuki Okuda; Prod'r: Yousui Inoue, Yoshiyuki Okuda, Ichiro Maeda.
Label credit: For Life.

Nichion Inc., TBS Second Bldg., 5-3-50 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107. Tel: (03) 584-4711. Pres.: Mikio Tahara; Mng. Dir.: Mamoru Murakami; Prod'r: Mitsunaki Tsunekawa, Toshio Oguri.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Canyon, King, RCA, Toshiba, Victor.

Nippon Television Music Corp., Hirata Bldg., 5F, 12-2 Niban-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102. Tel: (03) 261-5814. Pres.: Toshiaki Kamiko; Exec. Gen. Mgr.: Junichi Yamada; Exec. Prod'n Dir.: Masakazu Sunadoi; Int'l Sales Mgr.: Noriko Iida.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Canyon, Columbia, Discomate, Elektra, King, Kitty, Minorphone, NAV, Philips, Polydor, RCA, Satrii, Teichiku, Toho, Toshiba, Trio, Victor.

Osaka Music Publ'n Co. Ltd., 27 Umeda-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka 530. Tel: (06) 341-2288. Pres.: Nobufumi Kanzaki; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Toshio Okamoto; Prod'r: Yoshihiko Tsuji, Masahiro Honda, Masayasu Kura.
Label credits: Columbia, King, Teichiku.

Pacific Music Publ'g Co. Ltd., c/o Nippon Broadcasting System, 1-9-3 Yuraku-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100. Tel: (03) 214-5061. Pres.: Akio Nakae, Mng. Dir.: Ichiro Asatsuma; Prod'r: Ichiro Asatsuma, Akira Sasajima, Shin Oikawa.
Label credits: Aardvark, CBS/Sony, Canyon, Columbia, Express, King, RCA, Teichiku, Union, Victor.

Pa Pa Songs Music Publ's, Casa De Ventana 202, 3-2-16 Shirogandai, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108. Tel: (03) 449-4820. Pres.: Akio Ito; Prod'r: Shigeru Izumiya.
Label credit: For Life.

RF Music Publ' Inc., c/o Radio Kanto Inc., 2-2-1 Azabudai, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel: (03) 585-6611. Pres.: Hideo Komamura, Sr. VP & Prod'r: Tsutomu Miura.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Columbia, RCA, Teichiku.

Rokumusen Music Publ's, Heights Taiyo 101, 1-21-10 Tomogaya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150. Tel: (03) 469-4911. Pres.: Hidekazu Okiyama; Prod'r: Hitoshi Komuro.
Label credit: For Life.

Saitani Music Publ's Co. Ltd., 3-2-11 Azabudai, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Tel: (03) 585-7391. Pres.: Hirohiko Takeuchi; Mgr.: Motoyoshi Murota; Prod'r: Ryosuke Inoue, Hiroyuki Yahata, Takao Kondo.
Label credits: Blow-Up, CBS/Sony, Elektra.

Suisseisa Music Publ's, Townhouse S, 3-3 Sanban-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102. Tel: (03) 265-1055. Pres.: Michiko Sekine.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Canyon, Columbia, King, Philips, Polydor, RCA, Trio, Victor.

Tanabe Agency Co. Ltd., 3-1-5 Azabudai, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105. Tel: (03) 586-7481. Pres.: S. Tanabe; VP: Tatsuo Kawamura; Prod'r: Norimoto Ichikawa, Hideyuki Matsumoto, Junzi Funayama, Kenzo Tachihara.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Canyon, Express, King.

Top Music Publ'g Co. Ltd., 1-2-5 Shimo-Meguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153. Tel: (03) 490-4621. Pres.: Takeo Hori; Mng. Dir.: Hideharu Ubagai Yasuo Noheji; Prod'r: Tsutomu Sasaki, Yasuo Kawase, Mitsuhiro Dairoku, Masakatsu Suzuki.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Canyon, Columbia, King, Minorphone, Polydor, RCA, Teichiku, Toshiba.

U-Sen Music Inc., 1-429 Nishi Ohkubo, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160. Tel: (03) 200-0226. Pres.: Motoyoshi Uno; Prod'r: Yukio Moriyama, Shirou Suzuki, Yuko Nakamura.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, Canyon, Columbia, King, Minorphone, Philips, Polydor, RCA, Victor.

Victor Music Publ'g Co. Inc., Harajuku Piazza Bldg., 4-26-18 Jingumae, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150. Tel: (03) 404-3201. Pres.: Fumio Shimazaki; Mng. Dir.: Masayuki Hashimoto; Prod'r: Jiro Nishida, Kazukiyo Okubo, Toshio Uetake.
Label credits: Columbia, RCA, Teichiku, Victor.

Watanabe Music Publ'g Corp., Matsui Bldg., 1-6-8 Yuraku-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100. Tel: (03) 502-1441. Pres.: Misa Watanabe; Mng. Dir.: Haruo Matsushita; Prod'r: Shin Watanabe, Nichiroku Nakajima, Kunihiko Kase, Akira Nishimaki, Sugihisa Kizaki, Masashi Hara, Sumio Matsuzaki, Akihiko Ishii.
Label credits: CBS/Sony, King, Philips, Playboy, Polydor, Reprise, Toshiba, Victor, Warner.

Yamaha Music Foundation, 3-24-22 Shimo-Meguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153. Tel: (03) 719-3101. Pres.: Ganichi Kawakami; Mng. Dir.: Akira Tamaari; Prod'r: Yoshio Okushima, Michio Suzuki, Tomotsugu Hosokawa.
Label credits: Aardvark, Discomate.

Yomi Pack Co. Ltd., 2-74 Iwai-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka 530. Tel: (06) 352-2221. Pres.: Akimoto Yama; Prod'r: Noboru Iwaki, Eiichi Matsuzawa.
Label credits: Columbia, King, Minorphone, Philips.

Yui Music Publ's, Olympia Annex 405, 6-31-21 Jingumae, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150. Tel: (03) 406-6638. Pres.: Yutaka Goto; Prod'r: Takuro Yoshida, Shunichi Jinjima.
Label credit: For Life.

Zero Music Publ' Inc., 205 Shibuya Royal Mansion, 3-9-2 Shibuya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150. Tel: (03) 406-4714. Pres.: Yusuke Tachibana; Prod'r: Takaharu Hirachi, Yusuke Tachibana.
Label credit: Red Star.

Mexico

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Ampex de Mexico SA de CV, Div. Del Norte 1832. Col.

Portales, Mexico 13, DF. Tel: (905) 532-5126, 539-6870. Gen. Mgr.: Miguel A. Hernandez.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO DESIGNS consoles; AMPEX tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic—AUDIO DESIGNS** attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers; **Video—AMPEX** video tape recorders, **Tape—AMPEX** heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.
Coro SA, Bahia de Perula 80, Mexico 17, D.F. Tel: (905) 531-2900. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Federico Riojas; Mgr.: Gloria Escobar; Ass't Mgr.: Jaime Kalb.
Product: Tape—head demagnetizers.
Ingenieros en Electronica Asociados SA de CV, Apdo. 41 660, Alpes 1221, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico 10, D.F. Tel: (905) 520-9134. Contact: Jose L. Boone.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—MCI consoles (42-8 input, 42-8-4 output), tape recorders (24-tr.); **Special Electronic—MCI** attenuators, synchronizing equip.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert de Mexico SA, Apdo. 7256, Mexico 1, D.F.; Ing. Zapadores 1, Naucalpan. Tel: 761-800. Telex: (017) 74479. Mng. Dir.: P.A. Schueuer; Sales Mgr.: A. von der Recke.
Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.

Ampex de Mexico SA de CV, Div. Del Norte 1832, Col. Portales, Mexico 13, D.F. Tel: (905) 532-5126, 539-6870. Gen. Mgr.: Miguel A. Hernandez; Sales Mgr.: Oscar Luna; Admin. Mgr.: Isaias Trujillo.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Video: 1" open reel, 1" cartridge, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge, 1/4" cassette.
Capitol Magnetic Prods. de Mexico SA de CV (formerly Audio Devices), Apdo. 44-092, Av. Insurgentes Sur 1188-406, Mexico 12, D.F. Tel: (905) 575-9961. Cable: CAPMAGMEX, AUDIVICES. Pres.: Jayme L. de Barros; VP & Gen. Dir.: Jorge Vargas L.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Blank—Capitol; raw—Audiotape.

Coro SA, Bahia de Perula 80, Mexico 17, D.F. Tel: (905) 531-2900. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Federico Riojas; Mgr.: Gloria Escobar; Ass't Mgr.: Jaime Kalb. (Blank only)
Audio: 8-tr., cassette.
Brand names: Avon, Coro, In.

Montage Mexico SA, Benjamin Franklin 10, Veracruz. Tel: 78-65, 2-00-31. Gen. Mgr.: Francisco Lessan.
Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Sovi SA, Arquimedes 98, Mexico 5, D.F. Tel: (905) 250-6000. Gen. Mgr.: Oscar Rivero; Sales Mgr.: Jaime Bermejo.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

• recording studios

E M I-Capitol, Rio Danubio 16, Mexico 5, D.F. Tel: (905) 525-1700. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.

Lagab, Norte 75, No. 2537, Mexico 16, DF. Tel: 399-27-60. Owner: Alicia B. de Gil; Chief Eng.: Horacio Zaldivar. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

• independent record producer

P I M (Productores Independientes de Mexico) SA, Insurgentes Sur 1722-1002, Mexico 21, DF. Tel: (905) 534-4386, 524-4164. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Alfredo M. Gil; Prod'r: Alfredo M. Gil.
Label credits: CBS, Polydor, RCA.

Netherlands

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Ampex BV, Zamenholdreef 65A, 2505 Utrecht. Tel: (030) 612921. Pres.: G.C.A. De Jong.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders; Video—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; **Tape—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.**

D & R Electronica, Keizersgracht 284, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 250130. Pres.: D. de Rijk.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (32 input, 32 output), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic—compressors, equalizers, limiters.**

Evan Durlacher Audio-Visual Prod'n's, Nagtglaslaan 18, Naarden. Tel: (02159) 42760. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Evan Durlacher.

Selectronic BV, Sluisplein 3-4, Ouderkerk/Amstel. Tel: (02963) 4838. Pres.: G. Muihlenbaumer; Sales Mgr.: R. Muihlenbaumer.

International

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—SOUNDCRAFT consoles (32-12 input, 24-4 output) mixers—portable; ALTEC LANSING microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, SCHOEPS microphones; BARTHE turntables, **Special Electronic**—ALTEC LANSING attenuators, equalizers, filters, limiters, NTP compressors, IVE measuring & testing equip. (real time audio & distortion analyzers, pink noise generators). Transtec NV, Schiedamsevest 71, Rotterdam 3012 BE. Tel. (010) 147055. Telex 27048.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup, **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers, **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Ampex BV, Zamenholdreef 65A, 2505 Utrecht. Tel. (030) 61-29-21. Telex 47856. Pres.: G.C.A. de Jong.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Video: Blank—1" open reel, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, raw—1" open reel, 3/4" cassette.

Audio Studio & Magnetronics BV, de Wetstr. 10-12, Arnhem. Tel. (085) 22-91-23. Telex 75037. Pres.: Gert van der Garde. Gen. Mgr.: Alfred van der Garde. Chief Eng.: Charles van Cattenburch.

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Video: 1/2" EIAJ cartridge, 1/4" cassette.

Chairons BV, Mensinge 51, Amsterdam. Tel. (020) 44-13-77. Telex 18118. Pres.: W. F. Harrems; Gen. Mgr.: Mrs. B. Harrems. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

• recording studios

Aja Geluidsstudio, Havenstr. 11, Eindhoven. Tel. (040) 112011.

Artisound BV, Wenckebachweg 81, Amsterdam. Tel. 927111. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Eli van Tijn; Chief Eng.: Dik de Graaf. (3 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Production Casting.

Audio Registratie Leeuwarden, De Kei 538, Leeuwarden. Tel. (05100) 62861. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Henry Kuipers. (2-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

B M G Geluidsoptname, Judith Leysterstr. 16, Haarlem. Tel. (023) 265575.

Baan (Studio), Paviljoenweg 1, Huizen/Huizerhoogt. Tel. (02153) 82642.

Bearcat Studio's, Samuel Mullerplein 10a, Rotterdam. Tel. (010) 257477, 172829.

BeGe Studio, Stationstr. 87, Deurne (NB). Tel. (04930) 2543. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Wim Berkens; Chief Eng.: John Geerts. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—8-tr. Other: Jingles.

Beheer (Studio) BV, Asselsestr. 214, Apeldoorn. Tel. (055) 219074.

Belsound, Buurserstr. 356, Enschede. Tel. (05400) 18553, (053) 763022. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Klaas Dikken. (7 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Other: Studio Musicians, Labeling, Boxing.

Pieter Bollen, Hastelweg 6, Eindhoven. Tel. (040) 512777.

Bronsema Geluidsstudio, Toulonselaan 90, Dordrecht. Tel. (078) 30195.

Bunkerhill Studio, Dorpsstr. 67, Nibbixwoud. Tel. (02297) 1274.

Centre Sound, Hazenstr. 4, Amsterdam. Tel. (010) 267585, 367088.

M. M. Chanowski Prod. BV, Prinsengracht 856, Amsterdam. Tel. (020) 245580. Telex 13415.

Cinecentrum, s Pravelandseweg 80, Hilversum. Tel. (035) 13851. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Mr. Koenders. (5 studios, 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Broadcast Van.

Cinefont Producties, Postbus 95, Epe. Tel. (05782) 2304.

Comvision Studio's, Grensloaan 5-7, Blancum. Tel. (02153) 10750. Owner & Chief Eng.: Fred Feddema. Studio Mgr.: Joyce Steyn. (3 studios, 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Other: Radio & TV Programs, Playback (TV) Training for Artists.

Cottage Music, Postbus 479, Vlaardingen. Tel. (010) 357120. Owner P. Callinan. Studio Mgr.: Mr. Dob; Chief Eng.: John Sloan. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Press. Other: Record Prod'n.

Cross Road, Kruisstr. 88, Oss. Tel. (04120) 25600. (2-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Dali Press Studios BV, Machineweg 8-12, Nederhost den Berg. Tel. (02945) 1791. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

Demogram, Traay 118 achter, Driebergen. Tel. (3438) 4408.

Tony Dirne Studio, Antilopstr. 47, Breda. Tel. (01600) 40176.

Double Vee (Studio) (div. of Flash Muziekproducties),

Postbus 127, Lelystad. Tel. (03200) 26737, 21701. Studio Mgr.: J.P.P. Hoogendijk; Chief Eng.: D. van Vulpen. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.

Dureco, Pampuslaan 45, Weesp. Tel. (02940) 100C2. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Dick Bakker. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press. Other: Cutting Room.

Evan Durlacher (Audio-Visual Prod'ns), Nagtglaslaan 18, Naarden. (studio) Laurierstr. 161, Amsterdam. Tel. (02159) 42760, (020) 243781. Owner & Chief Eng.: Evan Durlacher.

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Jingles.

Dutch Music Centre, Goeman Borgesiuslaan 19, Baarn. Tel. (2154) 13374. Owner: B. van Rheenen; Studio Mgr.: Tilly van Rheenen; Chief Eng.: John Sonneveld. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

E M I-Holland Prod. BV, Overboslaan 6, Heemstede. Tel. (023) 285144. Studio Mgr.: G. Hali; Chief Eng.: P. Nuyten. (4 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Elo Studio BV, Schietbaanlaan 19, Rotterdam. Tel. (010) 771123.

Eurosound Studio's BV, Mr. Franckenstr. 80, Nijmegen. Tel. (080) 232684. Owner & Studio Mgr.: J. de Groot; Chief Eng.: E. Scheerber. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Fendal Sound Studio, Kerklaan 6, Loenen A/D Vecht. Tel. (02943) 3965.

Flowerite Studio, Rolderbrink 308, Emmen. Tel. (05910) 16549.

GR Sound, Thorbeckestr. 51, Groenlo. Tel. (05440) 2113.

G T B NV Studio, Jan van Nassaustr. 67, The Hague. Tel. (070) 299-555. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Erik Bakker; Chief Eng.: Henri Bentzon. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Other: PA Systems.

G T L Prod'ns, Neptunusstr. 29-31 (Jmuiden). Tel. (02550) 20820. Gen. Mgr.: Klaas Leyen. (2-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.

Johnny Hoes BMI, Uilenweg 38, Weert. Tel. (04950) 35640. Owner: Johnny Hoes; Studio Mgr.: Jacqie Hoes; Chief Eng.: Fred Limpens. (4 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Other: Plating, Printing.

J P S Studio's BV, Burggravenlaan 26, Leiden. Tel. (071) 30155.

Ruud Klokgieter Demostudio, Rodolphistr. 3, Mijdrecht. Tel. (02979) 3305.

Bob Kommer Studio, v.d. Spiegelstr. 9-11, The Hague. Tel. (070) 321753.

Ad Kraamer Music BV, Pieter Brueghelstr. 26, Vlijmen. Tel. (04108) 3812. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ad Kraamer. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Lucassound Studio BV, Orchideestr. 19A, Hilversum. Tel. (035) 43841. Owner & Chief Eng.: Niek Lucas; Studio Mgr.: Niek Lucas; Theo de Vos. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Other: Record Prod'n.

M C R Prod'ns BV, Hooglandseweg 62, Amersfoort. Tel. (033) 23401. Owner & Studio Mgr.: F. Sinnighe Damste; Chief Eng.: Ben Uytens. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.

M M P Geluidsstudio, Burg. Smeelalaan 52, Waalwijk. Tel. (04160) 36175. Telex 50235.

Arnold Mühren (Studio), Noordeinde 103, Volendam. Tel. (02993) 4431. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Arnold Mühren. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Mirasound, Langstr. 51, Wijhe. Tel. (05702) 1826, 1993. Owner & Studio Mgr.: G. Voskuyl; Chief Eng.: G. R. Kuipers. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.

Mobiele Geluidsstudio STS, Kerklaan 171, 2102 Rijswijk. Tel. (070) 985055. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Paolo Grobben. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Other: PA rental.

The Music Farm "Holland", Rijksstraatweg 45, Baambrugge, PO Box 34, Abconde. Tel. (2949) 1450. Owners: P. Verris, D. Willard; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Don Willard. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Music Compositions & Arrangements.

Nederlandse Audio Centrale, Postbus 674, Tilburg. Tel. (013) 685-431.

C. v. Orsouw, W. de Withstr. 7, Amsterdam. Tel. (020) 182287.

P & O Studio, Erepijstr. 205, Soest. Tel. (02155) 17003. Owner: Ad van Olm. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Frans Peters Studio, Slachthuisplein 63-65, Hilversum. Tel. (02150) 50085. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Frans Peters. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound, Other: Jingles.

Eric Post (Studio), Kleine Kreek 51, Rotterdam. Tel. (010) 196269.

Radio LMC BV Postbus 10, Schagen 25, Linschoten. Tel. (03480) 16943.

Rainbow Studios, Sweetenkleinplein 19A, The Hague. Tel. (070) 655963. (4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master.

Ranosound Studios, Postbus 15, Breudijk 23a, Harmelen.

Tel. (03483) 1939. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Leo Deurhof Jr. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Other: DJ studio.

Relight Studios, Gorrlesedijk 12A, Hilvarenbeek. Tel. (04255) 2589. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Dick van Velden; Chief Eng.: Robin Freeman. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

S T S (Geluidsstudio), Kerklaan 171, Rijswijk ZH. Tel. (070) 985055.

Salisbury Sound Studio, Zuidendijk 327, Dordrecht. Tel. (010) 293151, (078) 48689. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Fred Tollenaar. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.

Schaap Geluidstechniek, van Speykstr. 25-48, Rotterdam 3003. Tel. (010) 366532, 363707, 360206. Owner: Pieter J. Schaap; Studio Mgr.: Hans van Koesveld; Chief Eng.: Hans van Kuyk. (4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Sigma Audiovisual, D.J. Jittastr. 26, Tilburg. Tel. (013) 674246. Owner: Charles Simons. (4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Lib. SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Sonclair, Postbus 1110, Hilversum. Tel. (035) 62146.

Sonnemans Sound Serv., Molenstr. 196a, Helmond. Tel. (04920) 23084.

Sound Producties, Prunusstr. 16, Tilburg.

Soundpush—CMS BV, Huizerweg 13, Blaricum. Tel. (02153) 86050, 86638. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Frans Mijts. Chief Eng.: Jan Schuurman. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

Sound Serv., Zwanenburgerdijk 365, Zwanenburg. Tel. (02907) 4073. Owners: W. Bussemaker, P. Erdman, John Deeh; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Deeh. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Space Prod'ns, Finmark 4, Leusden C. Tel. (033) 4188.

Spar Int'l Studio, Kijk 23, Benthuizen. Tel. (079) 169142.

Spitsbergen Studio, Spitsbergen 5, Zuidbroek. Owner: J.E. Ludolph. Studio Mgr.: M. de Boer. Tel. (070) 454742. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Other: Accommodations.

Stable Studio, Duizelsteeg 21, Arnhem. Tel. (085) 423350. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Roelof Toering; Chief Eng.: Roelof Toering, Anie Cetinic. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Other: Jingles.

Stichting Geluid, O. Boteringerstr. 49, Grommingen. Tel. (050) 133359. Studio Mgr.: Frank de Graaf. Chief Eng.: Maarten Breninkmeyer. (1 studio, 2-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Tape Master, Lib. Music.

Stonesound, Ph. Lalamakerstr. 4, Breda. Tel. (076) 873265.

Studio Rock & Roll, Postbus 2296, Weigelialaan 33, Rotterdam. Tel. (010) 224889, 224450.

Studio Stereo Sound Int'l, Alsemstr. 279, Rotterdam. Tel. (010) 383889.

Studio Tape Studio, Ahornstr. 7 bis, Utrecht. Tel. (030) 440739.

Studio 36, Oranje Nassaustr. 36, Voorburg. Tel. (070) 862805.

Telacom, Populierenlaan 41, St. Oedenrose. Tel. (04138) 2254.

Valley Sound BV, Streuvelselaan 12, Roosendaal. Tel. (01650) 43926.

Van De Garde Audio Studio's BV, de Wethstr. 10-12, Arnhem. Tel. (085) 431817.

Van Schuppen (Studio), Nieuweweg Nrd. 257, Veenendaal 2790. Tel. (08385) 12575. Owner & Chief Eng.: D. van Schuppen. Studio Mgr.: H.W. van Loon. (1 studio, 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g.

Verschoor (Geluidsoptname), Kuiperstr. 46, Moordrecht. Tel. (01827) 2357.

Volendam (Studio), Noordeinde 103, Volendam. Tel. (02993) 4431.

Jos Welbers, Observantenweg 3, Maastricht. Tel. (043) 14680.

Westland Studio's, Industriestr. 21, 2176 CT Naaldwijk. Tel. (01740) 24087. Owners: Studio Mgrs. & Chief Engs.: W.A. Westbroek, P. van der Hout.

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Other: Stage Lighting, Sound Amplification.

Wisseloord Studios (div. of Phonogram BV), C. van Renneslaan 10, Hilversum. Tel. (35) 14956. Studio Mgr.: Ruud van Lieshout; Chief Eng.: Albert Kos. (4 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.

• independent record producers

Koekkoek, Provincialeweg 47, Krommenie. Tel. (075) 21-50-21. Prod'rs: A. De Jong, Joop Koekkoek.

Label credits: Negram.

Unisong Prod'ns, Oranje Nassaulaan 25, Amsterdam. Tel. (020) 79-70-47. Gen. Mgr.: Wim Landman; Prod'rs: Tim Griek, Bram Keizer.

Label credits: EMI, GMI, Lark, Mirasound, Pink Elephant, Te Deum.

Universe/Hotspot Prod'ns, Spanjaardslaan 33, Leeuwarden. Tel. (05100) 2-45-22, 2-01-94. Chief Exec.: Wobbe van Seijen.

Label credits: Fontana, MCA, Munich, Negram, Philips.

Norway

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Ampex, see Ampex listing in Sweden for equip.
Roger Arnhoff Studio A/S, St. Olavsgaten 26, Oslo 1. Tel. (02) 11-06-35. Pres.: Roger Arnhoff; Sales Mgr.: Lars Boerke.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MCI consoles, tape recorders, H/H amplifiers—monitor; **GAUSS** speakers—monitor; **AVAB** mixers—portable; **ALLEN & HEATH** mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—AVAB equalizers, MOOG synthesizers, MCI synchronizing equip., **Professional Film—35mm**—KILLI dubbers & recorders; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Morgenstjerne & Co. A/S, Konghellegaten 3/5, Oslo. Tel. (02) 35-61-10. Pres. C.C.M. Morgenstjerne.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—STUDER consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor mixers—portable; **REVOX** speakers, headphones, EMT turntables, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—EMT attenuators, echo chambers (plate); **DOLBY** noise reducers; **Tape—WEIRCLIFFE** bulk erasers; **Other**—STUDER quadraphonic equip.

Tandbergs Radiofabrikk A/S, PO Box 9, Kjelsaasveien 161, Korsvoll, Oslo 8. Tel. (02) 23-20-80. Cable: TANRA. Telex 16441.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders (battery w/Pilotone), microphones.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert A/S, Postboks 2008, Thv. Mayersgaten 9, Oslo 5. Tel. (02) 37-68-90. Telex: 18325. Mng. Dir.: A. Naper; Sales Mgr.: K. Stille.
Audio: Blank—compact cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochem, Agfa Videochem.

Arne Bendiksen A/S, Osterdalsgaten 1, Oslo 6. Tel. (02) 67-79-90. Cable: BENDIKMUSIC. Telex: 19689. Dir.: Arne Bendiksen; Gen. Mgr.: Pal Skai. (Blank only)
Audio & video: Cassette.
Brand name: Memorex.

Cantor Corp. A/S, Postboks 16, N-1315 Nesoya. Pres.: Per C. Dahlstrom; Gen. Mgr.: Finn Stokkland.
Audio: Cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Cantortape.

• recording studios

Roger Arnhoff Studios A/S, St. Olavsgaten 26, Oslo 1. Tel. (02) 11-06-35. Owner: Roger Arnhoff; Studio Mgr.: Elin Huse. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Videotape equip., TV van w/color cameras.

Arne Bendiksen (Studio), Osterdalsgaten 1, Oslo 6. Tel. (02) 67-79-90. Cable: BENDIKMUSIC. Telex: 19689. Owner: Arne Bendiksen; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Tore Tambslyche. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Musikkindustri A/S, Sagveien 11, Oslo 4.
Norsk Grammofonkompani A/S, Wergelandssveien 1, Oslo 1. Tel. (02) 20-86-53.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX.

Phonogram A/S, Rosenborggaten 19, Oslo 3. Tel. (02) 69-59-02

Rosenborg Studios (div. of Polygram A/S), Rosenborggaten 19, Oslo 3. Tel. (02) 69-14-17. Studio Mgr.: Svein Sundby; Chief Eng.: Inge Holst Jacobsen. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Poland

• recording studio

Polskie Nagrania (Polish Rec'g State Ents.), Długa 5, 00-950 Warsaw. Tel. 31-16-17. Studio Mgr.: Adam Karolak. (3 studios.)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Remote (Mobile), Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Portugal

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Jorge Goncalves, Av. 5 de Outubro 53, Lisbon 1. Tel. 44-029. 52-981.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

Tecla Lda., Rua Sousa Martins 5, 1st fl., Lisbon. Tel. 560-405. 562-850. Pres. Jorge Costa Pinto; Gen. Mgr.: Maria de Fatima. Sales Mgr.: Rosa Segura.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—HELIOS consoles; **BRENELL** tape recorders, CALREC microphones (condenser, dynamic), KMALL microphone booms & stands; H/H amplifiers—monitor; **LOCKWOOD** speakers—monitor; **ALLEN & HEATH** mixers—portable; **TELEX** headphones; **AUDIODISC** disks—blank; **GOLDRING** turntables, styli—pickup & disk recording; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO & DESIGN compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, DBX noise reducers; **ORBAN/PARASOUND** echo chambers (spring), synthesizers; **Tape**—EDITALL splicing & editing equip (splicing tabs & blocks); **Other**—AUDIOFILM 16 & 35mm film, METROSOUND styli.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert Lda., Apdo. 15, Linda a Velha, Tel. 219-0031. Telex: 12630. Mng. Dir.: Mr. Roossens; Sales Mgr.: Mr. Worthmann.

Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.

Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochem, Agfa Videochem.

Radio Triunfo Lda., Rua Anselmo Braancamp 297, Porto. Tel. 21-445. 313-624. Gen. Mgr.: Rogerio de Seixas Costa Leal. Technical Servs. Mgr.: Domingos Lupi Nogueira. Dept. Chief: Arlindo Moreira. (Blank only).

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.
Tecla Lda., Rua Sousa Martins 5, 1st fl., Lisbon. Tel. 560-405. 562-850. Pres. Jorge Costa Pinto; Gen. Mgr.: Maria de Fatima. Sales Mgr.: Rosa Segura. (Importer)
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Capitol.

• recording studios

Estudios de Gravação AT, Rua de Campolide 103-C, Lisbon 1. Tel. 688-922. 681-866. Studio Mgr.: Fernando Albuquerque.
Services: Mix, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Jingles.

Estudios Valentim de Carvalho Cl SarL, Estrada Porto Salvo, Paco d'Arcos. Tel. 243-2195/3398. Studio Mgr.: J. Belchior Viegas. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.

Jorsom—Audio Visual Lda., Rua Tristae Vas 24 B, Lisbon. Tel. 613-068. Owner: Jorge Costa Pinto.

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Other: Jingles.

Muscorde E. Gravação Lda., Rua Coelho da Rocha 69, Lisbon. Tel. 663-719. Owner: Jaime Filipe; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Alberto Nunes. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
Nacional Filmes Lda., Calçada de Sant'Ana 195-2, Lisbon. Tel. 45-831. 531-581.

Radio Triunfo Lda., Estrada da Luz 26 r/c, Lisbon 4. Tel. 785-852. Studio Mgr.: Rogerio Leal. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingles.

Romania

• recording studios

Bucharest Film Prod'n Center Sound Studio, Buletea, Ilfov. Tel. 13.05.60. Telex: 10030. Cable: FILMSTUDIOS. Studio Mgr.: Constantin Pivniceru. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—Reel.
Electrorecord Rec'g Studio, Calea Calarasi 11, Bucharest. Tel. 210-258. Chief Eng.: Gngore Petreanu. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music.

Musical Studio Of The Romanian Television, Calea Dorobanti 191, Bucharest. Tel. 334-710. 793-290. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music.

Romanian Radiobroadcasting, Nufierilor St. 62-64, Tel. 162-080. 134-610. Dir.: Liviu Ionescu. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Spain

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Reiel SA, Manigua 50, Barcelona 16. Tel. (93) 340-0800.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

Singleton Prods Inc., Via Augusta 59, Desp. 805, Barcelona 6. Tel. (93) 228-3800.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MCI consoles (42-8 input, 42-8-4 output), tape recorders (24-1-tr.); **Special Electronic**—MCI attenuators, synchronizing equip.

Westrex Co. Iberica, Avda. Jose Antonio 636, Barcelona 7. Tel. (93) 231-5002.

Home office: USA.
Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—Consoles, Cutting Systems, **Special Electronic**—Compressors, Filters, Limiters, **Professional Film—35mm**—Dubbers & Recorders, Projectors.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert SA, Paseo de Gracia 111, Barcelona 8. Tel. (93) 227-30 02. Telex: 52644. Mng. Dir.: E. Carton.
Audio: Blank—compact-cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.

Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochem, Agfa Videochem.

B A S F Espanola, Paseo de Gracia 99, Barcelona 8. Tel. (93) 215-13-54. Audio-Video Prods. Mgr.: Manuel Blanch; Sales Mgr.: Carlos Wuest. (Blank only)

C E C S A (Compania de Electronica & Comunicaciones SA), Trovador 5, Barcelona 13. Tel. (93) 255-13-07. Telex: 54536. Gen. Mgr.: Joan Planas. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Fonoplast SA, Av. Jose Antonio 142-5a Planta, Esplugas de Llobregat, Barcelona. Tel. (93) 371-38-96/98. (Blank only)

Iberofon SA, Av. Fuentemar 35, Poligono Ind'l Coslada, Madrid. Tel. (91) 671-22-00. Telex: 42797.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.
Minnesota de Espana SA, Av. Generalisimo 75, Madrid 16. Tel. (91) 279-76-00. (Blank only)

Odeon (Comercial del Gramofono) SA, Via Augusta 2 bis, 4th fl., Barcelona 6. Tel. (93) 227-31-81. Telex: 52497. Pres.: Luis Sagi-Vela; Gen. Mgr.: Pierre Maget. (Blank only)

Audio: Cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Emitape.

Palobal SA, Ingenieros Hermanos Granda 30, Madrid 22. Tel. (91) 205-07-91. Pres.: Pablo Lopez Balada; Mng. Dir.: Mari Carmen Cunado; Gen. Mgr.: Juan Salva Vallis; Sales Mgr.: Julio Lopez Betrian. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.
Portadores de Sonido SA, Hortaleza 118, Madrid 4. Tel. (91) 419-94-72. Gen. Mgr.: J.M. Esteban Mansilla. (Blank only)

Audio: 8-tr. & cassette.
Redim, Comandante Zorita 6, Madrid.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Audio Magnetics.

• recording studios

Acropol (Industria Fonografica), Av. de Jose Antonio 68, Madrid 13.

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Audiofilm SA (div. of Battle-Navarro & Cia.), c/Alonso Cano 68, Madrid 27. Tel. (91) 254-5158. Studio Mgr.: Jose Ma. Battle; Chief Eng.: Luis F. Soria. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Belter (Discos) SA, Gomis 1, Barcelona 6. Tel. (93) 211-5504. Chief Eng.: F.J. Bigas. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX.

C I M A S A-Audien, Vallehermoso 14, Madrid.

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Carbonell (Estudios), Canon 4-6, Barcelona. Tel. (93) 228-1457/6896. Owners: Daniel Carbonell, M. Casanovas; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Daniel Carbonell. (8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: 35mm Optical Film Transfer.

Columbia SA, Libertad 24, Madrid 4. Tel. (91) 221-1095. Telex: 44316. Cable: DISCOLUMBIA. Studio Mgr.: Manuel Pascal. (16-tr. rec'g)

International

Branch: Barcelona 9, Girona 176. Tel: (93) 257-0801. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rafael Olive. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n.

E M I—Odeon SA, Perroco Ubach 30, Barcelona 6. Tel: (93) 211-3866. Telex: 52497. Cable: GRAMOFONO. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jose-Luis Perpin. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.

Eurosonic SA, Maria Teresa 16, Madrid 28. Tel: (91) 246-5373, 255-8812 (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX. Other: CCTV, Bar/Restaurant.

Fonogram, Avda. de America s/n, Madrid. Tel: (91) 267-4200. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rafael Jaimes. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Reel.

Gema (Estudios), Cerdana 228, Barcelona 13. Tel: (93) 245-7730. Owner: Jose Ortiz; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rafael Poch. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Hispavox, Torrelaguna 64, Madrid 27. Tel: (91) 415-6350. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Angel Barco. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Mono Tapes Transferred to 35mm Magnetic.

Izaval (Estudios), Anzola 2, Madrid 2. Tel: (91) 415-5711. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

Kirios (Estudios) SA, Carretera San Martin de Valdeiglesias, Km. 2200, Alcorcon, Madrid. Tel: (91) 619-1500. Owner: Maria Luisa Cano. Studio Mgr.: Francisco Perez; Chief Eng.: Pepe Loeches. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Jingles, Restaurant, Accommodations, Swimming Pool.

Portadores, Hortaleza 118, Madrid. Tel: (91) 419-9472. Mgr.: J.M. Estebarez; Studio Mgr.: J.M. Torralba. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel.

Publivox, Av. de Jose Antonio 68, Madrid 13. Tel: (91) 248-8815, 241-3020.

RCA SA, Dr. Fleming 43, Madrid 16. Tel: (91) 457-7811/4600. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music.

Regson (Estudios), Gustavo Fernandez Balbuena 30, Madrid 2. Tel: (91) 415-6408. Studio Mgr.: A. Hurtado; Chief Eng.: Pedro Mengibar. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Sabin, Gomis 42, Barcelona 6. Tel: (93) 211-2204.

Sinfonia SA, Vallehermoso 32, Madrid. Tel: (91) 445-8678, 446-8130. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.

Sonoland SA, Av. de Fuentemarras s/n, Madrid. Tel: (91) 671-5205. Studio Mgr.: Raul Marcos. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette, Reel. Other: Restaurant, Musicians.

• independent record producers

Jose Luis Alvarez Sanchez (JLA), Valdesangil 71, 2nd fl. A, Madrid 35. Tel: (91) 216-46-52. Mgr.: Jose Luis Alvarez.
Label credits: Ariola, Diplo, Euromusic, Euterpe, GF, Percasa, Portadores de Sonido.

Singleton Prod'ns, Via Augusta 59, Desp. 805, Barcelona 6. Tel: (93) 228-3800. Telex: 54015. Owner & Prod'r: William H. Singleton.
Label credits: BASF, Cuatro Vents, Diablo, Vampire.

Sweden

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Ampex AB, PO Box 7056, Rissneleden 8, S-172 07 Sundbyberg. Tel: (08) 28-29-10. Cable: VIDEOTAPE. Telex: 10867.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AMPEX tape recorders (6 models, 24-1-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; EECO decoders & demodulators; Special Electronic—AMPEX measuring & testing equip.; EECO synchronizing equip. (time code based); Video—AMPEX video tape recorders, closed circuit & broadcast cameras; Tape—AMPEX heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; AMPEX/EDITALL splicing & editing equip.; Studio Designers & Builders;

Other—AMPEX disk preview mag tape player, video editing systems.

Elfa Radio & Television AB, Industrivaegen 19-23, S-171 17 Solna. Tel: (08) 730-0700. Pres.: Gunnar Roth; Sales Mgr.: Tore Hedlund.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—APJ consoles; NEUMANN consoles, microphones (condensers), microphone booms & stands, mixers—portable, lathes—disk cutting (stereo), cutting systems, styli—disk recording; STUDER consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; HARRISON consoles; NAGRA tape recorders; DANNER microphone booms & stands; DYNACO amplifiers—monitor; CABASSE speakers—monitor; EVENTIDE decoders & demodulators; REVOX headphones; STANTON headphones, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; ORTOFON cutting systems, tonearms, phono cartridges; EMT turntables; THORENS turntables; KENWOOD turntables; SME tonearms; CAPPS styli—disk recording; Special Electronic—DANNER attenuators, panners; UREI compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, measuring & testing equip.; EMT compressors, limiters, echo chambers (plate, electronic), measuring & testing equip.; NTP compressors, limiters; EVENTIDE delay systems; LEXICON delay systems; DOLBY noise reducers; STUDER panners, synchronizing equip.; TRIO measuring & testing equip.; IVIE measuring & testing equip.; API synchronizing equip.; Video—JVC video tape recorders, projectors; Professional Film—35mm—MWA dubbers & recorders, projectors, Tape—BOGEN heads; MWA head demagnetizers; STUDER head demagnetizers; WEIRCLIFFE bulk erasers; EDITALL splicing & editing equip.

K M H Studio AB, Hornsgatan 78, S-117 21 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 69-88-00. Pres.: Lennart Karlsmyr.
Product: Special Electronic—AUDIO DESIGN compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers; COURT measuring & testing equip.

Lab Electronics (div. of Decibel Studio AB), Katarinavaegen 20, S-116 45 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 23-34-35. Pres.: Ingemar Ohlsson.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—LAB consoles (40-8 input, 40-8 output), mixers—portable; PROLAB amplifiers—monitor; Special Electronic—LAB equalizers, limiters; Studio Designers & Builders; Other—LAB electronic crossover.

Olive Leaf, Box 351, S-121 03 Johanneshov. Tel: (08) 41-00-10. Pres.: Roger Wallander; Sales Mgr.: Lars Wallander.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—OLIVE LEAF consoles (32-16 input, 32-16 output); SPECTRA SONICS consoles (32-16 input, 32-16 output), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—SPECTRA SONICS compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators (5 frequency signal generator), panners.

Sela AB, Fack, Gubbangstorg 119, S-122 06 Enskede 6. Tel: (08) 94-02-70. Pres.: Lennart Ljungberg; Sales Mgr.: Ahle Krivst.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—equalizers, filters, limiters.

Spectrasound, Akeryvaegen 188, S-183 21 Tabby. Tel: (08) 758-3639.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles.

Harry Thellmof AB, Hornsgatan 89, S-117 21 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 68-07-45. Telex: 11603.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; Other—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert AB, Oesthammarsgatan 70, S-115 28 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 63-58-40. Telex: 1687. Mng. Dir.: Van Roosbroeck; Sales Mgr.: L. Karsbrink.
Audio: Blank—compact cassette, open reel; raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.

Ampex AB, PO Box 7056, Rissneleden 8, S-172 07 Sundbyberg. Tel: (08) 28-29-10. Cable: VIDEOTAPE. Telex: 10867. Reg'l Mgr.: Boerje Schmidt.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Video: 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.

Ekman & Co. AB, Stora Nygatan 29, S-401 23 Goeteborg.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Audio Magnetics.

Tonitron AB, PO Box 1122, Forradsvaegen 10, S-141 23 Huddinge. Tel: (08) 774-0290. Telex: 11260. Mng. Dir.: Leif Bigert; Domestic Sales Mgr.: Albertus Klaassen. (Blank only)

• recording studios

A V-Elektronik AB, Sveavaegen 34, S-111 34 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 24-01-30. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Goesta Konnebaeck. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel. Other: PA System.

Accord Rec'g Co. AB, Borgarskolan, Stockholm. Tel: (08) 11.12.06.

Bohus (Studio), Box 24, S-442 01 Kungälv. Tel: (0303) 10-990. Studio Mgr.: Tommy Hallden; Chief Eng.: Lars Rosin. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Cavatina Studio, Box 31, Kvarngatan 8, Kumla. Tel: (019) 60-616. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Bengt Andersson. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Decibel Studio AB, Katarinavaegen 20, S-116 45

Stockholm. Tel: (08) 23-34-35. Studio Mgr.: B. G. Staaf; Chief Eng.: Pontus Olsson. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.

Dieke-Audiotron Studio, Bernstroemsvaegen 1, S-146 00 Tullinge. Tel: (08) 778-26-00.

E M I Studios, Palandergatan 33, S-121 47 Johanneshov. Tel: (08) 49-11-39. Studio Mgr.: Ture Soelnaes; Chief Eng.: Gunnar Loof. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX.

Electra Studio (div. of Gramofon AB Electra), Ankdamngatan 5, S-171 23 Solna. Tel: (08) 82-04-80. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rune Andersson.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.

Europa Film Studio AB, Box 20065, S-161 20 Bromma 20. Tel: (08) 28-28-00. Telex: 17656. Owner: Mrs. Kim Scheutz; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Bengt Runsten. (3 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Videotape Equip., Disk Cutting, Matrix Prod'n, Optical & Magnetic Film From 2" Quadraphonic Video, 8, 16 & 35mm Film & Slides.

Fabo Studio, Box 6, S-684 01 Munkfors 1.

G S P Studio, Riddarvaegen 26, S-181 32 Lidingsö. Tel: (08) 765-5800.

Glenstudio, Johan Baners Vaegen 19, S-182-75 Stocksund. Tel: (08) 85-68-00. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Bruno Glenmark; Chief Eng.: Janis Laganovskis. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.

Grammofonverket AB (div. of SWS Financial Serv. Inc.), PO Box 21, S-184 00 Akersberg; Bastun-Bastugatan 39, Stockholm. Tel: (08) 84-18-75, 84-19-76. Studio Mgr. & Mng. Dir.: Olle A. Ramm. (24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. SFX. Other: Videocassette System for Film Mix.

Institutet för Färgfoto AB, Riddargatan 23B, S-114 57 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 67.01.75.

K M H Studio AB, Hornsgatan 78, S-117 21 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 69-88-00. Owners: Lennart Karlsmyr, Lars Holm; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Lennart Karlsmyr. (2 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Ljudkopia (Musik Studio), Roslagsgatan 36, Stockholm. Tel: (08) 15-14-75. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Ljudproduktion AB, Igeldammgatan 10, S-112 49 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 50.56.10.

M N W (Music Network Corps. Ltd. AB), Villagatan 8, S-185 00 Vaxholm. Tel: (0764) 323.45. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.

Marcus Music AB, Raasundavaegen 45, Stockholm. Tel: (08) 730-04-00. Owner: Marcus Oesterdahl. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Arranging, Prod'g.

Metrocord Studio, Mellangatan 4, S-382 00 Nybro. Tel: (0481) 141.45.

Metronome Studio, Karlbergsvaegen 57, S-113 35 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 34-19-00. Telex: 19022. Owners: Anders Burman, Borje Ekberg; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rune Persson. (3 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX. Other: Jingles.

Olive Leaf, Box 351, S-121 03 Johanneshov. Tel: (08) 41-00-10. Owner: Roger Wallander; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Lars Wallander. (2-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Edit, Remote (Mobile).

Platina Studio, Nobelgatan 21, S-416 57 Gothenburg. Tel: (031) 19.45.72. (16-tr. rec'g).

Playback AB, Gustaf Adolfsgatan 10, S-211 39 Malmö. Tel: (040) 12-41-44, 12-40-44. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Lennart Christiansson. (2 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Polyvox Studios, Roslagsgatan 36, S-113 55 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 15-14-75. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Gunnar Everlof. (3 studios, 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Studio 70, Danviksvaegen 28, S-150 24 Ronninge. Tel: (0753) 526.60.

Svensk Tonfilm Studio AB, Odengatan 100, S-113 22 Stockholm. Tel: (08) 23-17-00. Pres.: Hakan Cronstoe; Chief Eng.: Harry Svallfors. (16 & 35mm 3-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Film Edit.

Weyde Studio, Tjusaarbacken 8, S-603 61 Norrköping. Tel: (011) 18-19-94. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Anders Weyde. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Switzerland

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

Ampex World Opns. SA, Rue de Romont 29, CH-1700

Fribourg. Tel: (037) 22.73.31. Telex: 36196. Dir.: Arnold Buhlmann.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders (3 models, 24-tr.); **Video**—video tape recorders; **Other**—broadcast TV cameras, mobiles.
 Baerlocher AG, Forrlibuckstr. 110, CH-8005 Zurich. Contact: Mr. Bick.
 Brueel & Kjaer (Schweiz) AG, Steinackerstr. 7, CH-8180 Buelach. Tel: (01) 80 67 05. Pres.: B. C. Guenther.
Product: Special Electronic—equalizers, measuring & testing equip.
 Egli, Fischer & Co. Ltd., Gotthardstrasse 6, Claridenhof, CH-8002 Zurich. Telex: 53762.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) equalizers; **Other**—AUDIO DYNAMICS (ADC) sound level meters.
 Electro-Voice SA, Roemerstr. 3, CH-2560 Nidau. Tel: (032) 51.68.33. Mng. Dir.: L.R. Frandsen.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic), speakers—monitor; **Other**—microphone accessories.
 F M Acoustics Ltd., PO Box 18 CH-8702 Zollikon. Tel: (01) 65.51.53. Pres.: M. K. Huber; Sales Mgr.: R. Kurz.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (24-8 input, 8-2 output); FM ACOUSTICS amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; LINN SONDECK turntables.
 Filtek Labo AG, Terreau 1, CH-2501 Bienne. Tel: (032) 23.10.62. Dir.: S. Sulke.
Product: Special Electronic—compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, panners.
 Kudelski SA, Route de Geneve, CH-1033 Cheseaux-sur-Lausanne. Tel: (021) 91.21.21. Pres.: Stefan Kudelski; Gen. Mgr.: Georges Marquet; Mktg. Mgr.: Jean-Jacques Brocard.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—NAGRA tape recorders (6 models); microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—compressors, limiters, noise reducers; **Tape**—heads, head demagnetizers.
 Lemo SA, Rt. de Lausanne, CH-1110 Morges. Contact: W. Steesse.
 Leonhard Electronic, Eulenweg 10, CH-8048 Zurich. Contact: Mr. Leonhard Jr.
 Musica AG, Raemistr. 42, CH-8024 Zurich. Tel: (01) 34.49.66. Pres.: Hans Jecklin; Sales Mgr.: Jacques L. Gehrmann.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—JBL amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; TANNAY speakers—monitor; EMPIRE phono cartridges.
 Produits Perfectone SA, Ringstr. 3, CH-2560 Nidau. Tel: (032) 51.12.12. Telex: 34383. Pres.: Jean-Jacques Bessire.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (12-4 input, 4-2 output), mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—synchronizing equip. (electronic interlock system); **Professional Film**—35mm—dubbers &

recorders, projectors; **Tape**—heads; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—film sound tape recorders (8 models, 4-tr.).
 Sondor, Gewerbezentrum, CH-8702 Zollikon. Tel: (01) 65.80.90. Pres.: W. Hungerbuehler.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders (for sprocketed tapes) (10 models, 8-tr.); **Special Electronic**—synchronizing equip.; **Professional Film**—35mm—dubbers & recorders.
 Standard Telephone & Radio AG, Friesenbergstr. 75, CH-8053 Zurich. Tel: (01) 214.21.11. Dirs.: W. Thierstein, G. A. Vital; Studio Project Mgr.: M. Thomann.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders.
 Studer Int'l AG, Althardstr. 150, CH-8105 Regensdorf. Tel: (01) 840.29.60. Mng. Dir.: Eugen E. Spoerri.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—STUDER consoles (up to 30 input, 24-2 output), tape recorders (6 models, 24-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; REVOK speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—compressors; TLS synchronizing equip.; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Musicland AG, Althardstr. 224, CH-8105 Regensdorf/Zurich. Tel: (01) 840.60.40. Telex: 56359. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Gian Carlo Astore; Domestic Sales Mgr.: Hanspeter Meier; Export Sales Mgr.: Fredy P. Frei; R&D Dir.: Richard Steiner.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
 Pyral (Produits) SA, 3 Rue Beau-Site, CH-1211 Geneva. Tel: 44.65.50. Telex: 23756. (Blank only)
Home office: France.
 Revox-ELA AG, Althardstr. 146, CH-8105 Regensdorf. Tel: (01) 840.26.71. Cable: ELAREVOX. (Blank only)
Audio: Open reel.
 Sony Overseas SA, Baarerstr. 59, CH-6300 Zug. Tel: (042) 23.31.21.
 Werner Weber Kunststoffwerk AG, Soodstr. 52, CH-8134 Adliswil. Tel: (01) 710.40.51. Pres.: Werner Weber; Ass't to Pres.: Mario Taravella.
Int'l branch: Germany.
Audio: Blank—8-tr., cassette & open reel; raw—cassette & open reel.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Agfa-Gevaert AG/SA, Stettbachstr. 7, CH-8600 Duebendorf. Tel: Zurich 821.02.40. Telex: 56961 Zurich. Mng. Dir.: R. Klett; Sales Mgr.: U. Buehring.
Audio: Blank—Compact-cassette, open reel, raw—cassette, broadcast, studio.
Video: Cassette, open reel.
Brand names: Agfa Carat, Agfa Stereochrom, Agfa Videochrom.
 Alchemco AG, Althardstr. 224, CH-8105 Regensdorf/Zurich. Tel: (01) 840.66.06. Telex: 56359. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Gian Carlo Astore; Domestic Sales Mgr.: Hanspeter Meier; Export Sales Mgr.: Fredy P. Frei; R&D Dir.: Richard Steiner.
Audio: Raw—8-tr., cassette, open reel; blank—8-tr., cassette.
 Ampex World Opns. SA, Rue de Romont 29, CH-1700 Fribourg. Tel: (037) 22.73.31. Dir.: Arnold Buhlmann.
 Audio Magnetics SA, Geneva, PO Box 54, CH-1211 Geneva 24; 2 Rte. des Acacias, CH-1227 Geneva. Tel: (022) 43.51.15. Telex: 27152. Contact: J. J. Eschenmoser.
Subsidiaries: England, AMSA; France, Audiomagnetics.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette & open reel.
 I C M Cassette Mdrsr. Ltd., Muehlebachstr. 27, CH-8800 Thalwil. Tel: (01) 720.29.42. Telex: 53759. Pres.: Werner Weber; Ass't to Pres.: Mario Taravella; Gen. Mgr.: Andy Baur; Sales Mgr.: Rolf Sager.
Audio: Blank—8-tr., cassette & open reel; raw—cassette & open reel.
 Musica AG, Raemistr. 42, CH-8024 Zurich. Tel: (01) 34.49.66. Pres.: Hans Jecklin; Sales Mgr.: Jacques L. Gehrmann.
Brand name: Maxell.

• recording studios

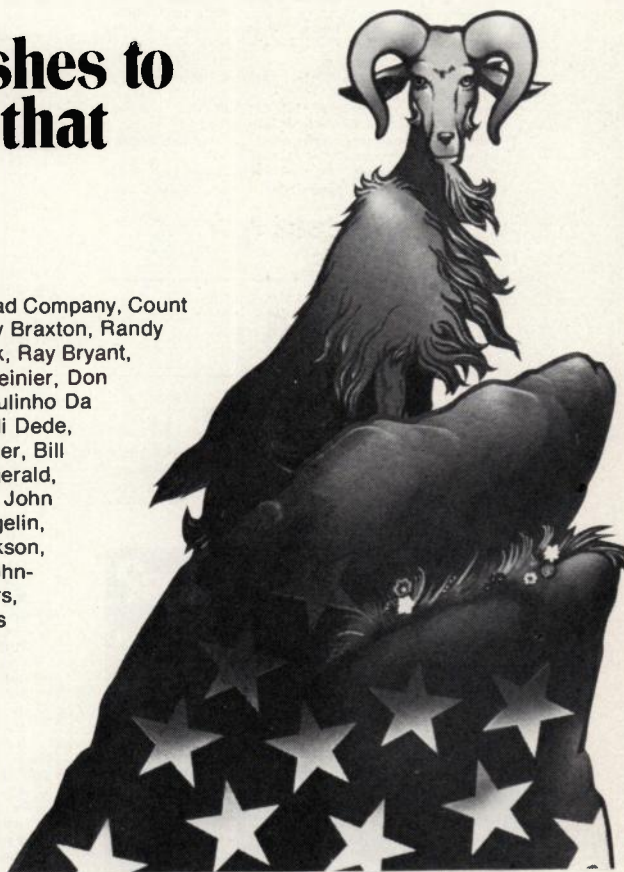
Aquarius Studios SA, 7 Blvd. Jacques-Dalcroze, CH-1204 Geneva. Tel: (022) 35.94.70. Telex: 28572. Pres. & Studio Mgr.: Jacques Gyonnet. (1 studio, 24-tr. rec'g).
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound, Other: Videotape Equip.
 Arthcoq Ch. E. Beerli, Postfach 300, Claragraben 78, CH-4000 Basel. Tel: (061) 33.23.94. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press.
 Art Studio Geneva, 7 Blvd. Jacques Dalcroze, CH-1204 Geneva. Tel: (022) 35.39.70, 36.55.55. Studio Mgr.: P. Gyonnet; Chief Eng.: Y. Potry. (3 studios, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
 Blatton-Studio, Sonnhaldenweg 11, CH-9450 Alstaten. Tel: 75.28.57.
 Braun (Tonstudio), CH-8700 Kuesnacht bei Zurich. Tel: (051) 90.43.05.
 Hug Tonstudio, Fuesslistr. 4, CH-8022 Zurich. Tel: (01) 221.25.40. Studio Mgr.: K. Angst. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Dupli'n—Cassette.
 Max Lussi Tonstudio, Leimenstr. 76, CH-4051 Basel. Tel: (061) 22.06.44. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Max Lussi; Chief Eng.: Franz Sutter. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.
 Mountain Rec'g Studio SA, 8 Rue du Theatre, CH-1820 Montreux 2. Tel: (021) 62.56.56, 62.15.91. Studio Mgr.: Alex Grob; Chief Eng.: David Richards. (1 studio, 2 24-tr. rec'rs)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music.

Mountain Recording Studio wishes to thank the great musical talents that made our first two years so rewarding and memorable.

Agora, Monty Alexander, Luther Allison, Anabasis, Ange, Average White Band, Azymuth, Bad Company, Count Basie, Louis Bellson, Pierre Bensusan, Art Blakey, Juke Boy Bonner, David Bowie, Anthony Braxton, Randy and Mike Brecker, David Bromberg, Clarence Gatemouth Brown, Ray Brown, Dave Brubeck, Ray Bryant, Eric Burdon, Cab Calloway, Benny Carter, Philip Catherine, Pierre Chastellain, Clifton Chenier, Don Cherry, Chieftains, Stanley Clarke, CM4, Billy Cobham, Leonard Cohen, Larry Coryell, Paulinho Da Costa, Country Gazetten, Cousin Joe, Crusaders, Eddie "Lockjaw" Davis, Deep Purple, Ali Dede, Vic Dickenson, Dubliners, George Duke, Roy Eldridge, Don Ellis, Emerson, Lake and Palmer, Bill Evans-Eddie Gomez, Jon Faddis, Mimi Farina, Julie Felix, Maynard Ferguson, Ella Fitzgerald, Tommy Flanagan, Sonny Fortune, Lowell Fulson, Rory Gallagher, Stan Getz, Dizzy Gillespie, John Golding, Benny Golson, Dexter Gordon, Al Grey, Johnny Griffin, Slide Hampton, Jacques Higelin, Andrew Hill, Earl Hines, Chris Hinze, Major Holley, Bobby Humphrey, Milt Jackson, Oliver Jackson, Illinois Jacquet, Etta James, Bert Jansch, Al Jarreau, Jethro Tull, Alfonso Johnson, Budd Johnson, Luther Johnson, Thad Jones and Mel Lewis, Udo Jurgens, Steve Kahn, Anita Kerr Singers, Albert King, Ben E. King, Rahsaan Roland Kirk, Leo Kottke, Volker Kriegel, Hubert Laws, Thijs Van Leer, Led Zeppelin, John Lewis, Gordon Lightfoot, Louisiana Red, Love Machine, Luther, Magma, Malombo, Herbie Mann, John Martyn, Meters, Miami Jazz Big Band, Mighty Clouds Of Joy, Frankie Miller, Charles Mingus, Ralph McTell, Maria Muldaur, Fred Neil, David Newman, Joe Newman, Odetta, Pamoja Experience, Pasadena Roof Orchestra, Joe Pass, Passport, Tom Paxton, Niels Pedersen, Perigeo, Oscar Peterson, PFM, Pfuri, Gorps and Kniri, Preservation Hall Jazz Band, Sammy Price, Don Pullen, Suzy Quatro, Bonnie Raitt, Zacharie Richard, Howard Roberts, Reverend Cleophus Robinson, Veronique Sanson, Janne Schaffer, Ronnie Scott, Shakti, Sonny and Linda Sharrock, Woody Shaw, Nina Simone, Hall Singer, Carrie Smith, Jimmie Smith, Stuff, Sun Ra Arkestra, Supremes, Buddy Tate, Cecil Taylor, Dallas Taylor, Dic Vance, Sarah Vaughan, Joe Venuti, Rick Wakeman, Sadao Watanabe, Muddy Waters, Weather Report, George Wein, Cootie Williams, Jesse Winchester, Jimmy Witherspoon, Yosuke Yamashita, Yes.

Europe's most modern recording facility •

Mountain Recording Studio
 Rue Du Theatre 8, 1820 Montreux Switzerland.
 Tel.: (021) 62 56 56 or 62 15 91



International

P D U, Via Foce 1, CH-6900 Lugano. Tel: (091) 54.86.81.
Studio Mgr.: Catherine Laczkó; Chief Eng.: Abramo Pesatori. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Dub, Tape Master, Lib. Music.

Phonag Tonstudio, CH-8307 Lindau/Zürich. Tel: (052) 33.15.15. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Hellmuth Kolbe. (2 studios, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Slide Film Dupl'g.

Riet (Tonstudio), Gewerbezentrum, CH-8702, Zollikon/Zürich. Tel: (01) 65.80.93. Owner: W. Hungerbühler; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: E. Surbeck. (1 studio, 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Film & VTR Dubbing.

Sinus Studio AG Berne, Muenstergasse 48, CH-3011 Berne. Tel: (031) 22.90.99. Studio Mgr.: H. R. Zeller; Chief Eng.: Peter J. MacTaggart. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Musicians, Videotape Equip., Jingles, Arranging.

Rico Sonderegger, Gettenwilstr. 16, CH-9000 St. Gallen. Tel: (071) 23.23.33. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rico Sonderegger. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Studio Fier Elektronische Musik, Schneckennmannstr. 27, CH-8044 Zürich. Tel: (01) 47.99.12. Owner: Bruno Spoerri. (1 studio, 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Soundtrack Prod'n, Including Composing & Arranging, Electronic Music Facilities.

Studiotechnik (A. Gysin & Co.), Roessligasse 18, CH-4125 Riehen. Tel: (061) 67.74.47. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Alfred Gysin. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Dupl'n—8-tr., QB, Cassette.

Turcaphon AG, CH-8611 Riedikon/Zürich. Tel: (01) 87.43.11. Studio Mgr.: Hans Oestreich Jr.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press.

• independent record producers

Breeze Music, Via Serodine 17, CH-6612 Ascona. Tel: (93) 35.32.51. Pres.: Corina Dierks, Prod'rs: Tommy Fortmann, Dieter Dierks, Armand Volker, Conny Hudalla.
Home office: Germany.
Label credits: Atlantic, Janus, Metronome, Phonogram, RCA.

Stereo Tape AG, Kasernenstr. 50, CH-3013 Berne. Pres.: Hansuli Baehler; Gen. Mgr.: Jan Famira.
Label credits: see labels listed in German Federal Republic.

Zomba Corp., Alpenstr. 44, CH-6300 Zug. Tel: (042) 21.14.66. Dir.: Dr. Karel Zoller; Prod'rs: Robert John Lange, Richard Jon Smith.
Label credits: EMI, Mercury, Phonogram, Polydor, President, RCA, Vertigo, Virgin.

USSR

• recording studios

D Z Z Rec'g House & Radio & TV rec'g studios in all major cities available by appointment with the State Committee for Television & Broadcasting, ul. Piatnitskaya 25, Moscow. Tel: 233-6356. Cable: MOSKVARADIO.

Extra Copies?

International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory, 1977-'78 Edition.

Extra copies of the 1977-'78 Billboard International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory are available from Billboard Magazine. The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Recording Equipment Directory
2160 Patterson Street
Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

Melodiya Recs. Rec'g Studios, Pr. Karla Mrksa 57, Leningrad. Tel: 42-566-9. (4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX.
Note: Other Melodiya Studios in Tbilisi, Riga, Vilnius, Tallin, Tashkent, Alma-Ata & Novosibirsk make tape recordings only, available by appointment with Melodiya Recs. Co., 24 Tverskoi Bulvar, Moscow. Tel: 229-9248.

Vsesoyuznaya Studiia Gramzapisi, ul. Stankevicha 8, Moscow. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Jackets & Labels.

United Kingdom

• recording studio equipment manufacturers / importers

A D C, see BSR

A E G-Telefunken London (div. of Hayden Labs.), Hayden House, Churchfield Rd., Chalfont St. Peter SL9 9EW. Tel: Gerrards Cross 88447. Telex: 84969.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, tape recorders, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones, Special Electronic—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers, panners, measuring & testing equip., synthesizers; Video—video tape recorders; Professional Film—35mm—dubbers & recorders, projectors; Tape—heads, head magnetizers, bulk erasers.

A K G Equip. Ltd., Eardley House, 182/4 Campden Hill Rd., Kensington, London W8 7AS. Tel: (01) 229-3695/5741. Telex: 28938.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, mixers—portable, headphones, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—echo chambers (electronic, spring).

A P S I, see Scenic Sounds.

A R, see Teledyne Acoustic.

A R P, see F.W.O. Bauch.

Accuphase, see Pysar.

Acos, see Cosmocord.

Acoustic Mfg. Co. Ltd., St. Peter's Rd., Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 7DB. Tel: (0480) 52561. Pres.: P.J. Walker; Sales Mgr.: R.J. Walker.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—QUAD amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Acoustico Entis Ltd., Space Ways, Trading Estate, Unit 7, North Feltham, Middx. TW14 0TZ. Tel: (01) 751-1041. Telex: 935437.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—DOKORDER tape recorders; ELECTRO-VOICE microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon); INTERFACE speakers—monitor; microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, headphones, turntables.

Adastr Electronics Ltd., Cricklewood Trading Estate, Unit N22, Claremont Rd. London NW2 1TU. Tel: (01) 452-6288. Pres.: Sidney Leaver; Sales Mgr.: Michael Leaver.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, speakers—monitor, headphones; Tape—head demagnetizers, splicing & editing equip. (splicery).

Akai, see Rank.

Alba (Radio & Television) Ltd., Bull Ln., Edmonton N18 1SD. Tel: (01) 803-4451. Cable: ABALGRAMO. Telex: 264596.

Albrecht, see F.W.O. Bauch.

Alice (Stancoil Ltd.), 38 Alexandra Rd., Windsor. Tel: (07535) 51056. Mng. Dir.: Ted Fletcher; Exec. Dir.: John Andrews.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (up to 40 input, up to 16 output), mixers—portable; Special Electronic—measuring & testing equip., telephone balance unit, distribution & line send amplifiers.

Allen & Heath/Brenell Ltd., Pembroke House, Campsbourne Rd., London N8. Tel: (01) 340-3291. Telex: 267727.
Sales Dir.: Andrew Stirling; Mktg. Mgr.: Andrew Munro.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ALLEN & HEATH consoles (32-6 input, 28-2 output), mixers—portable; BRENNELL tape recorders (2 models, 8-tr.); Special Electronic—ALLEN & HEATH limiters, panners, echo chambers (electronic); Tape—heads; Studio Designers & Builders—design.

Allington Audio Developments, 7 Premier Rd., Forest Fields, Nottingham. Technical Dir.: Richard Ireland.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (32-16 input, 24-8 output), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers; oscillators (low distortion audio); Tape—modular tape electronics for multi-track machines; Studio Designers & Builders—studio wiring.

Allison, see Scenic Sounds.

Allotrope Ltd., 90 Wardour St., London W1V 3LE. Tel: (01) 437-1892. Telex: 21624.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—INOVOX tape recorders; PEARL microphones (condenser, dynamic); Special Electronic—INOVOX compressors; attenuators, equalizers, filters, limiters; Other—TRIMM video patchfields.

Altac Sound Prods. Ltd., 17 Park Pl., Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1DU. Tel: (0438) 3241. Telex: 825495.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ALTEC LANSING microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms

& stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—ALTEC LANSING attenuators, compressors, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers.

Amber, see Scenic Sounds.

Ambionic Sound Reproducers Ltd., Omal House, North Circular Rd., London NW10 7UF. Tel: (01) 965-8787.
Amcron, see Macinnes.

Amos of Exeter Ltd., Weircliffe Court, Exwick, Exeter, Devon EX2 4AG. Tel: (0392) 72132. Mng. Dir.: Raymond Eric Amos.
Product: Tape—WEIRCLIFFE bulk erasers.

Amplex Great Britain Ltd., Acre Rd., Reading RG2 0QR. Tel: (0734) 85200. Telex: 848345.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AMPEX tape recorders (6 models, 24-1-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; EECO decoders & demodulators; Special Electronic—AMPEX measuring & testing equip.; EECO synchronizing equip. (time code based); Video—AMPEX video tape recorders, close circuit & broadcast cameras; Tape—AMPEX heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; AMPEX/EDITALL splicing & editing equip.; Studio Designers & Builders, Other—disk preview mag tape player.

Ampli-Hire, Wraybury Hall, Ferry Ln., Hythe End., Staines. Middx. Tel: (983) 2055.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Ampro, see Leever's-Rich.

Amstrad Electronics, 89 Ridley Rd., Dalston, London E8. Tel: (01) 249-5237.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor.

Armstrong Audio Ltd., Warlters Rd., London N7 0RZ. Tel: (01) 607-3213. Telex: 25209. Mktg. Mgr.: B.A. Hope.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, tuners.

Arnold Electronics, 40c Queen St., Hitchin, Herts. Tel: Hitchin 3387.

Ataka & Co. (UK) Ltd., 120 Moorgate, London EC2M 6TB. Tel: (01) 638-8901.

Audio Ltd., 26 Wendell Rd., London W12 9RT. Tel: (01) 743-1518.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, transmitters, receivers.

Audio & Design (Reg'g) Ltd., St. Michaels, Shiffield Rd., Reading RG2 9BE. Tel: (0734) 84487. Chm.: Michael J. Beville; Mktg. Dir.: L. Lewis; UK Sales: Chris Walden.
Int'l branch: USA.
Product: Special Electronic—SCAMP compressors (Comex-Limiter), delay systems, equalizers (sweep, parametric), filters (dynamic), limiters (Vocal-Stresser), noise reducers, panners (Auto-Pan).

Audio Developments, Hall Ln., Walsall Wood, Staffs. WS9 9AU. Tel: (05433) 5351. Pres.: Peter Levesley; Dir.: A. Levesley; Sales Mgr.: R. Tromans.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (30 input, 8 output), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—compressors, equalizers, limiters, oscillators, measuring & testing equip.; Studio Designers & Builders.

Audiocis, see EMI Tape, Jacques Levy & MSR.

Audio Kinetics (UK) Ltd., Verulam Rd., St. Albans. Tel: (0727) 32191. Dir.: I.M. Southern.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders; Others—AUDIO KINETICS autolockers; SONAPLAN acoustic screens, SONAPANEL acoustic systems.

Audio Research & Development Ltd., Navas House, The Maultway, Camberley, Surrey GU15 1QE. Tel: Camberley 24684.

Audio Servs. Ltd., 82 E. Barnet Rd., New Barnet, Herts. Tel: (01) 449-6605.

Audio Technica, see Shiro.

Audix Ltd., Station Rd., Wenden, Saffron Walden, Essex. Tel: (0799) 40888. Mng. Dir.: C.J. Billeit; Dir.: J.A. Billeit.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (36 input, 8 output), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators (variable frequency).

Averne Electronics, PO Box 6, Russlip, Middx. HA4 8AT.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, tuners.

B S R Ltd., Forest House, Kinvor Near Stourbridge, West Midlands B64 5QH. Tel: Cradley Heath 65191. Pres.: John N. Ferguson; Sales & Mktg. Dir.: Roger E. Allen; Export Sales Mgr.: David Sedgley; UK Sales Mgr.: Richard Ward-Jones.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ADC turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; BSR-McDONALD turntables; BSR phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—ADC equalizers.

B & W Loudspeakers Ltd., Meadow Rd., Worthing BN11 2RX. Tel: (0903) 205-611. Dir.: J.G.F. Bowers.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.

Baker Loudspeakers Ltd., Bensham Manor Rd., Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: (01) 684-1665.

Bang & Olufsen Ltd., Eastbrook Rd., Gloucester GL4 7DE. Tel: (0452) 21591. Cable: BEE0. Telex: 43215.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, tuners.

F. W. O. Bauch Ltd., 49 Theobald St., Boreham Wood, Herts. WD6 4RZ. Tel: (01) 953-0091. Telex: 27502. Pres.: John Bauch; Sales Dir.: Michael Bauch.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—NEUMANN consoles, microphones (condenser), lathes—disk cutting (stereo), cutting systems, styli—disk recording; STUDER consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; REVOX tape recorders, headphones; DANNER microphone booms & stands; KLEIN & HUMMEL speakers—monitor; TRANSCO disks—blank; EMT turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges; Special Electronic—DANNER & SEYDEL attenuators; EMT compressors, limiters, noise reducers, echo chambers (electronic, plate), measuring & testing equip.; UREI compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, measuring & testing equip.; LEXICON delay systems, pitch changers; KLEIN & HUMMEL equalizers; KEPEX noise reducers;

Situated in the ♥ of the
metropolis amidst the
mighty roar of



lies  Studios-

an  of peace

and tranquility only shattered
by the hit ounds being
created and mastered
there.



CBS Recording Studios

hit makers for the world offer a wealth of equipment,
a wealth of recording expertise and a wealth of friendly staff
who really care.

Give us a ring on 01-636 3434 31-37 Whitfield Street, London W1P 5RE.

International

STUDER synchronizing equip. (SMPT code system); ARP synthesizers; **Professional Film—35mm—**ALBRECHT dubbers & recorders, projectors; **Tape—**STUDER head demagnetizers, MRL test tapes.

Belden, see Leonard Wadsworth.

Belmont A/V Ltd., Fircroft Way, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 6HA. Tel. Edenbridge 4116.

B. Benkert Ltd., 351 Oxford St., London W1R 2NA. Tel. (01) 493-2886.

Beyer Dynamic (GB) Ltd., 1 Clair Rd., Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DP. Tel. (0444) 51003. Mng. Dir.: S. B. Duer.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, headphones, infra-red & loop sound distribution systems.

Bias, see Leevers-Rich.

Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Ltd., Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ. Tel. (0442) 61291. Telex 826437. Chm. & Mng. Dir.: Brian Arbib; Sales Mgr.: R. G. Everett; Adv. Mgr.: Gordon Skelly.

Product **Tape**—head demagnetizers, splicing & editing equip. (tape splicers for 1/4" & 1/2" tape), head maintenance equip.

Robert Bosch Ltd., PO Box 166, Rhodes Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 4LB. Tel. (0923) 44233. Mng. Dir.: Vernon Mills; Sales Mgr.: Colin Mitchell.

Product **Video**—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras, studio & portable broadcast cameras, telecine.

Bose (UK) Ltd., Milton Regis, Sittingbourne, Kent. Tel. Sittingbourne 75341.

Bradmatic Ltd., 338 Aldridge Rd., Streetly, Sutton Coldfield B74 2DT. Tel. (021) 353-3171.

Brenell, see Allen & Heath.

Brown Ltd., Great Eastern House, Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex. Tel. Harlow 29511.

Bryan Amplifiers Ltd., 18 Greenacres Rd., Oldham, Lancs. OL4 1HA. Tel. (061) 624-4074.

Bush Nelson Ltd., Bush House, 6 Yattendon Rd., Horley, Surrey RH6 7BS. Tel. Horley 5983.

C.R.S., see County Rec'g.

CTH Electronics, Industrial Estate, Somersham Rd., St. Ives, Hunts. PE17 4LE. Tel. (0480) 64388.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable.

Cadac (London) Ltd., 141 Lower Luton Rd., Harpenden, Herts. Tel. (05827) 64351. Mktg. Mgr.: Mike Blackburn; Dir.: C.E. Green.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (32-24-16 output), speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, electronic crossovers, **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, limiters, oscillators (tone), gyrators; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Caltec Audio Ltd., Hangingroyd Ln., Hebden Bridge, West Yorks. HX7 7DD. Tel. (042284) 2159, 2119. Sales Mng. Dir.: J. Howard Smith.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, microphones (condenser), mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—compressors, limiters.

Cannon, see Future Film Developments.

Capps, see Jacques Levy.

Carlsbro Sound Equip., Lowmoor Rd., Industrial Estate, Kirby-in-Ashfield, Notts. Tel. Mansfield (0623) 753-902.

Castle Acoustics Ltd., Park Mill, Shortbank Rd., Skipton, Yorks. Tel. Skipton 5333.

Cat, see Professional Keyboard.

Celef Audio Ltd., 130 Thirk Rd., Borehamwood, Herts. Tel. (01) 207-1150, 953-8933. Pres.: S.P. Tyler.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.

Celestion Ditton, see Rola Celestion.

Cetec Int'l Ltd., 16 Uxbridge Rd., Ealing, London W5 2BP. Tel. (01) 579-9145. Mng. Dir.: Brian C.A. Wills; Sales Mgr.: Michael Cotter.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—GAUSS speakers—monitor; SPARTA turntables, tonearms; **Other**—GAUSS high-speed duplicators.

Chilton, see Magnetic Tapes.

Cinesound Int'l Ent's Ltd., Imperial Studios, Maxwell Rd., Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel. (01) 953-5545. Pres.: Dennis Rogers; Sales Mgr.: Brian Taylor.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (12 input, 12 output), **Professional Film—35mm**—dubbers & recorders, projectors, editing supplies & equip., film laboratory equip. & installation, magnetic soundheads; **Tape**—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip. (16mm, 35mm, super 8); **Studio Designers & Builders**—technical advice & installation.

Clark Speakers, 122 Hull Rd., Anlaby, North Humberside HU10 6UV. Tel. Hull 656-706.

Clendish (Mail Order) Ltd., 7 Trinity Court, Gray's Inn Rd., London WC1X 8JX. Tel. (01) 837-9088.

Colciene, see Future Film Developments.

Coles ElectroAcoustics Ltd., Pindar Rd., Hoddesdon, Herts. EN11 0BZ. Tel. Hoddesdon 66685. Dir.: L. Reynolds.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, headphones, speaker drive units.

Collaro, see Highgate Acoustics.

Condor Electronic Ltd., 100 Coombe Ln., London SW20 0AY. Tel. (01) 946-0033. Mng. Dir.: C.A. Wolff; Sales Mgr.: L. Alley.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—UNISONIC microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, headphones; **Tape**—CONDOR splicing & editing equip.

Connervans Ltd., 1 Norbury Rd., Reigate, Surrey. Tel. (07372) 47571. Pres.: M.H. Evans; Chief Eng.: D.M. Evans.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones.

Cosmocord Ltd., Eleanor Cross Rd., Waltham Cross, Herts. EN8 7NX. Tel. Lea Valley 716-666. Mng. Dir.: V.J. Sivyer; Mktg. Dir.: W.E. Budge.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—ACOS phono cartridges, styli—pickup.

Cosmo-KUBA, see KUBA.

County Rec'g Serv., London Rd., Binfield, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 5BS. Tel. (0344) 54935.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—CRS cutting systems, styli—disk recording.

Court Acoustics, 50 Dennington Park Rd., West Hampstead, London NW6. Tel. (01) 435-0532. Pres.: S. J. Court.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—COURT ACOUSTICS amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable, spectrum analyzers, electronic crossovers; JBL speakers—monitor; TANNON speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—COURT ACOUSTICS equalizers (27-band graphic); **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Crown Radio Co. Ltd., Russell Gardens, Wickford, Essex SS11 8RT. Tel. Wickford 63414.

d b x, see Scenic Sounds & Teledyne Acoustic.

Danner, see F.W.O. Bauch.

Datavision, see 3M.

Denon, see Exposure Electronics.

Dokorder, see Acoustico Ent's & REW.

Dolby Labs. Inc., 346 Clapham Rd., London SW9. Tel. (01) 720-1111. Telex 919109. Gen. Mgr.: Gary Holt; Int'l Sales Mgr.: Elmar Stetter.

Product **Special Electronic**—noise reducers, theatre equalizers.

Doric Radio Ltd., Carlton House, Lower Regent St., London SW1 4LS. Tel. (01) 930-0221.

Philip Drake Electronics Ltd., 165 Lancaster Rd., New Barnet, Herts. EN4 8AH. Tel. (01) 445-1144. D.r.: Alan Brill; Sales Mgr.: David Bower.

Product **Studio Designers & Builders**—electronic systems engineering; **Other**—talkback & intercom systems, audio matrices, control equip.

Dubreg Studios Ltd., Stylophone House, 120/132 Cripplewood Broadway, London NW2 6NZ. Tel. (01) 450-5475.

E.E.C.O., see Ampex.

EMI Tape Ltd., Tape House, Dawley Rd., Hayes, Middx. Tel. (01) 573-3888/7637. Pres.: E.A. Naef; Capitol Magnetics Prod. Mgr.: Arthur W. Emerson.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIODISC disks—blank.

E.M.T., see F.W.O. Bauch.

Eagle Int'l, Heather Park Dr., Wembley HA0 1SU. Tel. (01) 902-8832. Pres.: G. Adler; Int'l Prod. Mgr.: Jon P. Simon.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, headphones; **Special Electronic**—measuring & testing equip.

Eastlake, see Scenic Sounds.

Edital, see Scenic Sounds.

Edwardson, see Learstone.

Elcom Ltd., Weedon Rd., Industrial Estate, Northampton. Tel. (0604) 51873.

Electro Acoustic Systems & Controls Ltd., Crown Works, Church Rd., Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey. Tel. (01) 546-1275. Mng. Dir.: A. Appleby; Sales Mgr.: D.H. Worth.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—SCOPETRONICS tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, decoders & demodulators, **Special Electronic**—SCOPETRONICS compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters; **Video**—SCOPETRONICS closed circuit cameras; **Tape**—SCOPETRONICS heads; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—SCOPETRONICS inter-studio communications & machine control systems.

Electrosonic Ltd., 815 Woolwich Rd., London SE7 8LT. Tel. (01) 855-1101. Sales Mgr.: Stan Giddings.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (16-8 input, 4-2-1 output), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—panners, synchronizing equip. (multiplex clock cueing, slidetape synchronizers); **Professional Film—35mm**—slide film equip.; **Other**—theatre cueing systems.

Electro-Voice, see Acoustico Ent's & Gulton Europe.

Emperor, see MMG.

Europa Electronics Ltd., 9 Howard Place, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST1 7NW. Tel. Stoke-on-Trent 29316.

Eventide, see Feldon Audio.

Expert Pickups, PO Box 3, Ashted, Surrey KT21 2QJ. Tel. (0372) 76604. Owner: W.D. Hodgson; Sales Mgr.: A. Underwood.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—styli—pickup, styli—disk recording.

Exposure Electronics, 19 Richardson Rd., Hove, Sussex. Tel. (0273) 777-912. Dir.: John R. Farlow; Sales Mgr.: Ken G. Anderson.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—EXPOSURE amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, pre-amplifiers; LINN-SONDEK turntables; GEORGE HADCOCK tonearms; DENON & SUPEX phono cartridges.

Fairchild, see Jacques Levy.

Feldon Audio Ltd., 126 Great Portland St., London W1N 5PH. Tel. (01) 580-4314. Dir.: R. Cameron; Pres.: K.S. Hibberd; Sales Mgr.: Mike King.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—ORTOFON cutting systems; **Special Electronic**—EVENTIDE compressors, delay systems, harmonizer.

Ferrograph, see Wilmot Breeden.

Film Inds. Ltd., Station Ave., Kew Gardens, Surrey. Tel. (01) 940-8078/2336.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (dynamic, ribbon).

Foxrealm Ltd., 71 Old Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, Dorset BH1 1EW.

Fraser-Peacock Assocs. Ltd., 94 High St., Wimbledon Village, London SW19. Tel. (01) 947-2233/1743.

Future Film Developments, 90 Wardour St., London W1V 3LE. Tel. (01) 437-1812. Telex 21624.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—PEARL microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, headphones; **Special Electronic**—FLUTURE FILM attenuators, noise reducers; SESCOM equalizers, filters, oscillators (test module); **Tape**—COLLENE head cleaning aids; **Other**—CANNON audio connectors; FUTURE FILM jackfields, cords; SWITCHCRAFT audio

connectors; TRIMM audio connectors, video patchfields, installations cables, tools.

Futuristic Aids Ltd., 104 Henconner Ln., Leeds LS13 4LQ. Tel. Pudsey 5478.

Gale Electronics & Design Ltd., 39 Upper Brook St., London W1Y 1PE. Tel. (01) 499-9966.

Gardners Transformers Ltd., Christchurch, Dorset BH23 3PN. Tel. (02015) 2284. Pres.: R.P. Henegan; Sales Mgr.: R.J. Gresham.

Product: Microphone & line matching transformers, miniature AC-DC power supplies; DC AC inverters, DC-DC inverters.

Garrard Eng'g Ltd., Newcastile St., Swindon, Wilts. SN1 2LH. Tel. (0793) 35381.

Gauss, see Cetec.

Gepe, see Photopia Group.

Gimar Ltd., 10 Museum St., London WC1A 1JS. Tel. (01) 836-3222.

Golding Prods. Ltd., Anglian Ln., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP32 6SS. Tel. (0284) 64011. Telex: 817110. Contact: Gerry Sharp.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—phono cartridges, styli—pickup.

Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd., Downley Rd., Havant, Hants. PO9 2NL. Tel. (07012) 6344. Telex 86296.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.

Grampan Reproducers Ltd., Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Rd. W., Feltham, Middx. TW13 6EJ. Tel. (01) 894-9141. Mng. Dir.: H.T. Greenfield; Technical Sales Mgr.: R.A. Denham.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, microphones (dynamic, ribbon), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—echo chambers (spring).

H.K. Griffin & Co. (Electronics), Siddons Factory Estate, Howard St., Hill Top, West Bromwich, West Midlands. Tel. (021) 556 0559/0752/6823/6825. Pres.: P.A. Griffin; Sales Mgr.: Stuart J. Gray; Public Liaison: R. Jefferies.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Grundig Int'l Ltd., Newlands Park, London SE26 5NQ. Tel. (01) 659-2468. Sales Mgr.: R.P. Cope.

Product **Video**—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras.

Gulton Europe Ltd., The Hyde, Beveandean, Brighton, Sussex BN2 4JU. Tel. (0273) 66271. Pres.: D.J. Taysom; Gen. Mgr.: M. Lewis.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—ELECTRO-VOICE microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, SENTRY speakers—monitor.

H.H. Electronic, Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL. Tel. Crafts Hill (0954) 81140. Mng. Dir.: J.M. Hutton; Sales Dir.: C.R.C. Bradbury; Promo. Dir.: Gary Dutton.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (12-8 input, 2 output), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—delay systems, echo chambers (electronic).

Hacker Radio Ltd., Norreys Dr., Cox Green, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 4BP. Tel. Maidenhead 22261.

George Hadcock, see Exposure Electronics.

C.E. Hammond & Co. Ltd., 105/109 Oyster Ln., Byfleet, Surrey KT14 7LA. Tel. Byfleet 41131. Mng. Dir.: R.L. Higgins; Sales Mgr.: Reg Sharpe.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—OTARI tape recorders (8-4-2-tr.), PHASE LINEAR amplifiers—monitor; JBL speakers—monitor, LAMB & RSE mixers—portable; **Special Electronic**—SOUND TECHNOLOGY oscillators (ultra low distortion); LEADER measuring & testing equip.

Hampshire Instruments Ltd., PO Box 28, Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 8XD. Tel. Chandler's Ford 5232.

Hanmex (UK) Ltd., Hanmex House, Faraday Rd., Dorcan, Swindon, Wilts. Tel. Swindon 26211.

Harman UK, St. John's Rd., Tylers Green Near High Wycombe, Bucks HP10 8HR. Tel. (049) 481-5221. Mng. Dir.: Norman J. Crocker; Sales Mgr.: John B. Reddington; Adv. Servs. Mgr.: Marilyn Randles.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—JBL amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; HARMAN KARDON amplifiers—monitor, TANNON speakers—monitor; MICRO-SEIKI turntables, tonearms; ORTOFON phono cartridges, styli—pickup.

Harrison, see Scenic Sounds.

Hayden Labs. Ltd., Hayden House, Churchfield Rd., Chalfont St. Peter SL9 9EW. Tel. Gerrards Cross 88447. Tel.: 849469.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—AEG-TELEFUNKEN & KUDELSKI-NAGRA tape recorders; SENNHEISER microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, mixers—portable, headphones; ISOPHON speakers—monitor; **Professional Film—35mm**—SONDOR dubbers & recorders.

Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Bristol Rd., Gloucester G12 6EE. Tel. (0242) 29451. Cable DAYIN. Telex 43212.

Helios Electronics Ltd., Brownells Ln., Feltham, Middx. TW13 7ER. Tel. (01) 890-0087. Pres.: Richard W. Sweetenham; Sales Mgr.: Neil J. Adams.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (40-4 input, 40-2 output), mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—equalizers (parametric); **Video**—VTR sound transfer mixers; **Professional Film—35mm**—film sound dubbing mixers.

Helme Audio Prods. Ltd., Summerbridge, Harrogate, Yorks. HG3 4DR. Tel. Darley (042372) 279.

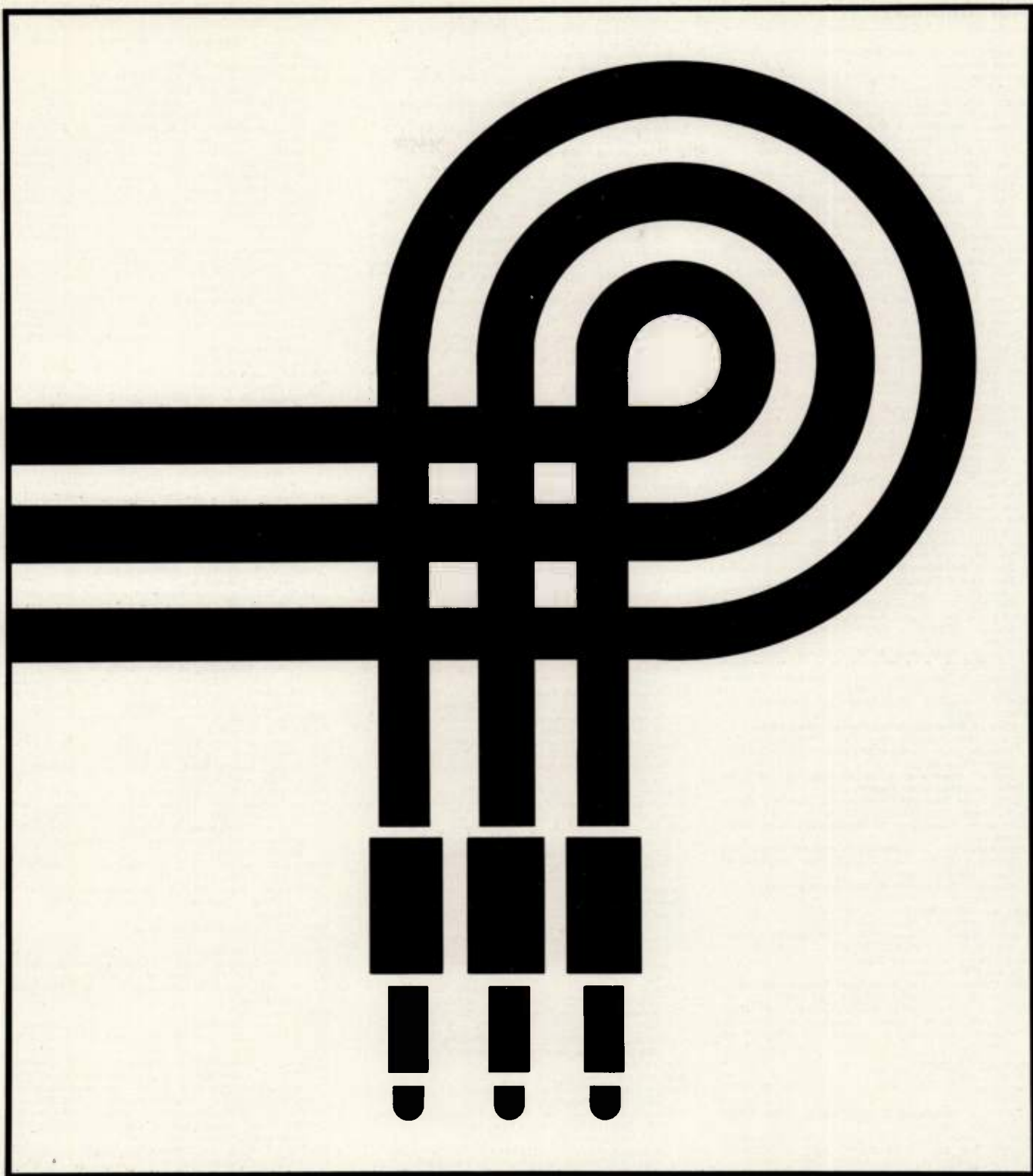
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.

Highgate Acoustics, 38 Jamestown Rd., London NW1 7EJ. Tel. (01) 267-4936. Mng. Dir.: F. Strauss; Gen. Mgr.: H. Rimington.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—ALTEC LANSING speakers—monitor, PICKERING headphones, turntables, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; COLLARO turntables.

Hitachi Sales (UK) Ltd., Hitachi House, Station Rd., Hayes, Middx. UB3 4DR. Tel. (01) 848-8787. Telex 933611.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders,



PYE STUDIOS

PYE RECORDS LTD. ATV HOUSE, 17 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON W1A 1AG.
CABLES AND TELEGRAMS PYEREC LONDON W1A 1AG
TELEPHONE 01-402 8114/7

International

headphones, turntables; Professional Film—35mm—slide film equip.

Holushin Audio Visual Ltd., 2 Ambleside Ave., London SW16. Tel: (01) 677-9919.

Howland-West Ltd., 3-5 Eden Grove, London W7 8EQ. Tel: (01) 609-0293. Pres.: J. Ruppini; Sales Mgr.: R. Lyons. Product: Recording & Monitoring—LUX amplifiers—monitor, turntables; HOWLAND-WEST headphones; SATIN phono cartridges; Special Electronic—LUX equalizers.

I T A, 1-7 Harewood Ave., London NW1. Tel: (01) 724-2497. Pres.: M. Parmiter. Product: Recording & Monitoring—ITAM consoles, tape recorders, mixers—portable; TEAC tape recorders; REVOX tape recorders; Special Electronic—ITAM compressors.

Imhof-Bedco Standard Prods. Ltd., Ashley Works, Ashley Rd., Uxbridge, Middx. UB8 2SQ. Tel: Uxbridge 37123. Telex: 24177. Chm.: F.E. Humble; Sales Mgr.: T.F. Sandys. Product: Desk consoles & equip. housings.

Inovonics, see Allotrope.

Interface, see Acoustico Ents.

Isophone, see Hayden Labs.

Itam, see ITA.

J B L, see Court Acoustics, C.E. Hammond & Harman.

J V C (UK) Ltd., Eldonwall Trading Estate, Staples Corner, 6/8 Priestley Way, London NW2 7AF. Tel: (01) 450-2621. Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condensers), microphone booms & stands, decoders & demodulators (CD4 demodulator), mixers—portable, headphones, turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—equalizers; Video—video tape recorders.

Jamo Audio Ltd., Rock House, 3 Grenfell Rd., Maidenhead, Berks.

Jensen, see Scenic Sound.

Johnsons of Hendon Ltd., Priestley Way, London NW2 7TN. Tel: (01) 450-8070.

Stuart Johnson Prods. Ltd., 1 Gledwood Dr., Hayes, Middx. Tel: (01) 573-8744. Owner: Stuart Johnson. Product: Recording & Monitoring—turntables; Studio Designers & Builders.

E. J. Jordan, 22 Hyde Green, Marlow-on-Thames, Bucks. SL7 1QL. Tel: Marlow 3787.

Jordan-Watts Ltd., Benlow Works, Silverdale Rd., Hayes, Middx. UB3 3BW. Tel: (01) 573-6928. Pres.: Leslie E. Watts. Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.

K F Prods. Ltd., Ashton Rd., Bredbury, Stockport, Cheshire SK6 2SP. Tel: (061) 494-1441.

K & K Electronics Ltd., 60 St. Marks Rise, London E8. Tel: (01) 254-9941. Product: Recording & Monitoring—headphones.

K U B A Radio Sales & Serv. Ltd., 1105 London Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6JJ. Tel: (01) 764-5255. Telex: Roloco 897310. Product: Recording & Monitoring—COSMO-KUBA tape recorders; KUBA headphones.

Keesonic Audio Sales Ltd., Halldore Hill, Cookham, Berks. Tel: Bourne End 22726. Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.

Kel Electronics Ltd., Tovil, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6QP. Tel: (0622) 672-261. Telex: 96140. Pres.: Raymond E. Cooke; Sales Dir.: Bob Cox. Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.

Kepex, see F.W.O. Bauch.

Klein & Hummel, see F.W.O. Bauch.

Klinger Controls Ltd., Spencer Court, 7 Chalcoot Rd., London NW1 8LU. Tel: (01) 586-2922.

Kudelski-Nagra, see Hayden Labs.

Lamb, see C.E. Hammond.

Lander Electronics, 24 W. Kensington Mansions, Beaumont Crescent, London W14. Tel: (01) 385-0697.

Lawtronics Ltd., 139 High St., Edenbridge, Kent. Tel: (0732) 715191. Pres.: B.J. Lawson; Sales Mgr.: Mrs. J. Smith. Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condensers).

Leader, see C.E. Hammond.

Leak, see Rank.

Leartone Ltd., 783 Romford Rd., London E12. Tel: (01) 478-4570. Product: Recording & Monitoring—EDWARDUS speakers—monitor.

Lee Prods. (Great Britain) Ltd., 10/18 Clifton St., London EC2P 2JR. Tel: (01) 247-6711. Cable: HARMONICS. Telex: 886137.

Leavers-Rich Equip. Ltd., 319 Trinity Rd., Wandsworth, London SW18 3SL. Tel: (01) 874-9054. Dir. & Gen. Mgr.: W.A. Costello. Product: Recording & Monitoring—LEEVEERS-RICH / BIAS tape recorders (3 models, 4-2-1-tr.); Tape—LEEVEERS-RICH / BIAS bulk erasers, Other—AMPRO NAB broadcast cartridge machines.

Lennard Developments Ltd., 206 Chase Side, Enfield, Middx. EN2 0QX. Tel: (01) 363-8238. Mng. Dir.: E.G. Lennard. Product: Recording & Monitoring—LENNARD DEVELOPMENTS styli—pickup; Special Electronic—WOELKE measuring & testing equip; Tape—WOELKE heads.

Jacques Levy Professional Rec'g Servs., 6 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Pl., London SW1. Tel: (01) 834-9248. Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUDIODISC & PYRAL disks—blank, CAPPS & MICROPOINT styli—disk recording; Special Electronic—PULTEC equalizers; FAIRCHILD echo chambers (electronic).

Lexicon, see F.W.O. Bauch.

Libra Electronics Ltd., Unit 4, Browells Ln., Feltham, Middx. Tel: (01) 890-0080. Pres.: Alan J. Kiddle; Sales Mgr.: Brian Croney.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (24 input, 10 output).

Linn-Products Ltd., 235 Drakemire Dr., Castlemilk, Glasgow G45 9SZ. Tel: (041) 634-3860.

Linn-Sondek, see Exposure Electronics.

Lockwood & Co. Ltd., Harrow, Middx. Tel: (01) 422-3704, 422-0768. Pres. & Mng. Dir.: Stanley Timms; Sales Mgr. & Dir.: Andrew Timms. Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor, disk reproducers.

Lustraphone Hi-Fi Ltd., Browells Ln., Unit 2, Feltham, Middx. PW13 7EL. Tel: (01) 890-0887. Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones.

Lux, see Howland-West.

Douglas A. Lyons & Assocs. Ltd., 99 Larkhall Ln., London SW4. Tel: (01) 622-0287.

M C I (Professional Studio Equip.) Ltd., MCI House, 54-56 Stanhope St., London. Tel: (01) 388-7867. Telex: 261116. Pres.: D. Fellner; Sales Mgr.: W. Dyer. Product: Recording & Monitoring—MCI consoles (42-8 input, 32-4 output), tape recorders (7 models, 32-1-tr.); SCULLY lathes—disk cutting (stereo); Special Electronic—MCI synchronizing equip. (SMPTTE synchronizer).

M M G Assocs., 19 St. Andrews Rd., Great Malvern, Worcs. WR14 3PR. Tel: (06845) 63555. Partner: R. Michaelson. Product: Recording & Monitoring—EMPEROR consoles (36 input, 12 output), speakers—monitor; Studio Designers & Builders.

MSR Electronics Ltd., Meeting House Ln., Balsall Common, Coventry, Warwick. Tel: (0676) 32468. Dir.: B.P. Shiers. Product: Recording & Monitoring—MSR consoles (14 input, 4 output), amplifiers—monitor, lathes—disk cutting (stereo, quadruphonic); ORTOFON cutting systems; AUDIODISC, PYRAL & TRANSCO disks—blank; Special Electronic—MSR attenuators; Studio Designers & Builders.

Macel Electronics Ltd., High Haven Chapel Ln., Charsfield Woodbridge, Suffolk IP13 1PX. Tel: (0447) 331-345. Pres.: Neil MacKinlay. Product: Recording & Monitoring—SEAS NORWAY speakers—monitor.

Macinnes Labs. Ltd., Macinnes House, Carlton Park Ind'l Estate, Saxmundham, Suffolk IP17 2NL. Tel: (0728) 2262, 2615. Mng. Dir.: I.M. Marshall; Sales Mgr.: C.R. Flack. Product: Recording & Monitoring—MACINNES consoles (18 input, 4 output), mixers—portable; MACRON amplifiers—monitor; Special Electronic—SESCOM compressors, limiters; MACRON equalizers, filters, measuring & testing equip.

Maglink Audio Prods. Ltd., 17 Encroft Way, Twickenham, Middx. Tel: (01) 891-2770. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: D. Hopkins. Product: Special Electronic—synchronizing equip., code generators, converters; Video—VTR-ATR synchronizers; Professional Film—35mm—sprocketed & non-sprocketed synchronizers.

Magnetic Tapes Ltd., Chilton Works, Garden Rd., Richmond, Surrey. Tel: (01) 876-7957. Pres.: T.H. Reps. Product: Recording & Monitoring—CHILTON mixers—portable.

Marshall, see Scenic Sounds.

Martin Audio, see Mides.

Roger Mayer, see Scenic Sounds.

Metrosound Audio Prods. Ltd., 4/10 North Rd., Islington, London N7. Tel: (01) 807-6141. Pres.: M. Myers. Product: Recording & Monitoring—THORENS turntables, tonearms.

Micmix / Master Room, see Scenic Sounds.

Micropoint, see Jacques Levy.

Micro-Seiki, see Harman.

Mides, 54-56 Stanhope St., London NW1 3EX. Tel: (01) 388-7060. Pres.: Jeff Byers. Product: Recording & Monitoring—MIDAS consoles (64-2 input, 32-24-16-8-4-2 output), mixers—portable; MARTIN AUDIO amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Millbank Electronics Group Ltd., Uckfield, Sussex TN22 1PS. Tel: (0825) 4166. Telex: 95505. Pres.: A.E. Walker; Sales Dir.: B.A. Skinner; Mktg. Mgr.: Keith Ellis. Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor; Special Electronic—equalizers.

Mincom, see 3M.

Minimax, see Videotone.

Modern Eng'g & Technology, 4 Station Rd. W., Canterbury, Kent. Tel: Canterbury 60431.

Monitor Sound Equip. Ltd., PO Box 28, Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 5XD. Tel: (Chandler's Ford) 68492.

Keith Monks Audio Ltd., 26/28 Reading Rd. S., Feet, Aldershot, Hants. Tel: (02514) 20568. Telex: 858E06. Pres.: T.K. Monks; Sales Mgr.: Tony Brainsby. Int'l branch: USA. Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, microphone booms & stands, mixers—portable, tonearms, Other—record cleaning machines, cable drums, phase testers, impedance meters.

Monogram Professional Audio, 281 Balmoral Dr., Hayes, Middx. Tel: (01) 573-1566. Pres.: Don Purkis. Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (20-16 input, 8-4 output), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—compressors, equalizers (graphic, parametric), limiters.

Mordant-Short Ltd., Durdoll Mill, Petersfield, Hants. GU31 5BB. Tel: Rogate (073080) 721. Mng. Dir.: M.C. Short. Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.

B. H. Morris & Co. (Radio) Ltd., Precision Centre, Heather Park Dr., Wembley, Middx. HA0 1SU. Tel: (01) 902-9422. Brand Mgr.: B. T. Cockram. Product: Recording & Monitoring—TRIO microphones (dynamic), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables.

Musonic Ltd., 34/38 Verulam Rd., St. Albans, Herts. AL3 4DF. Tel: 50611. Mng. Dir.: P.H. Blank. Product: Recording & Monitoring—Styli—Pickup; Tape—accessories.

Mustang Communications, Nelson St., Scarborough, North Yorks. YO12 7SZ. Tel: (0723) 63298. Sales Mgr.: M.R. Tetley. Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor.

Nakamichi, see Natural Sound.

National Panasonic (UK) Ltd., 107/109 Whitby Rd., Slough, Berks. SL1 3DR. Tel: Slough 34522. Telex: 847652. Mng. Dir.: A. Imura; HiFi Sales Mgr.: Graham West; Video Sales Mgr.: Miles Dawson. Product: Recording & Monitoring—TECHNICS microphones (condensers), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, decoders & demodulators (CD4 demodulator), turntables, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—TECHNICS equalizers; NATIONAL PANASONIC measuring & testing equip; Video—NATIONAL PANASONIC video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; Other—NATIONAL PANASONIC panners for CCTV cameras, effects generators, high speed video cartridge copier, receivers/monitors, sequential switchers, camera tripods, trolleys.

Natural Sound Systems Ltd., Strathclyde Rd., Wembley, London. Tel: (01) 904-0141. Mktg. Mgr.: J.H. Lewin; Sales Mgr.: V. Adams. Product: Recording & Monitoring—NAKAMICHI tape recorders, microphones, mixers—portable; YAMAHA tape recorders, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, styli—pickup; Tape—NAKAMICHI head demagnetizers.

Necam, see Rupert Neve.

Neumann, see F.W.O. Bauch.

Rupert Neve & Co. Ltd., Cambridge House, Melbourn, Royston, Herts. Tel: (0763) 60776. Chm.: R. Rigby; Mktg. Dir.: D.A. Tisdley. Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (60 input, 48 output), mixers—portable, lathes—disk cutting, cutting systems; NECAM computer aided mixing systems; Special Electronic—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers, oscillators, panners; Professional Film—35mm—dubbing mixers; Studio Designers & Builders—technical planning & installation.

North East Audio Ltd., 5 Charlotte Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 4XF. Tel: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 26660. Oberheim, see Professional Keyboard.

Orban / Parasound, see Scenic Sounds.

Ortofon, see Feldon Audio, Harman & MSR.

Otari, see C.E. Hammond.

J. Parker & Co. (London) Ltd., Parker House, 1 Beresford Ave., Wembley, Middx. Tel: (01) 903-5211. Cable: BINATONE. Telex: 923810.

Partridge Electronics, 21/25 Hart Rd., Benfleet, Essex SS7 3PB. Tel: (03745) 3256. Pres.: A.C. Partridge; Sales Mgr.: V.S. Elcome; Technical Dir.: J. Benson. Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (36-6 input, 8-1 output), mixers—portable; Special Electronic—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, panners.

Pearl, see Allotrope & Future Film Developments.

Penny & Giles Conductive Plastics Ltd., Pontlanfrith, Blackwood, Wales. Tel: (0495) 223-771. Pres.: R.W.G. Rose; Sales Dir.: J. Maurice Dixon. Product: Special Electronic—attenuators, panners.

Phase Linear, see C.E. Hammond.

Philips, see Pye Business Communications & Pye TVT.

Philips Electrical Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Ave., London WC2. Tel: (01) 437-7777. Telex: 28807. Product: Recording & Monitoring—headphones; Video—video tape recorders; Professional Film—35mm—slide film equip.

Photopia Group, Hempstalls Ln., Newcastle, Staffordshire ST5 0SW. Tel: (0782) 615-131. Product: Recording & Monitoring—PLUSTRON headphones; Professional Film—35mm—GEPE slide film equip.

Pickering, see Highgate Acoustics.

Pioneer, see Shiro.

Plustron, see Photopia Group.

Professional Keyboard Prods., 1 Clareville St., London SW7. Tel: (01) 427-2703. Sales Mgr.: Paul McEntee. Product: Special Electronic—CAT & OBERHEIM synthesizers.

Pultec, see Jacques Levy.

Pye Business Communications Ltd., Cromwell Rd., Cambridge CB1 3HE. Tel: (0223) 45191. Pres.: B.W. Manley; Sales Mgr.: S.E. Duke. Product: Recording & Monitoring—PYE consoles; PHILIPS microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables; Video—PHILIPS video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras; PYE closed circuit cameras; Other—PHILIPS & PYE video mixers, switchers & monitors.

Pye TVT Ltd., PO Box 41, Coldhams Ln., Cambridge, Cambs. Tel: Cambridge 45115. Product: Recording & Monitoring—PYE consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, turntables; PHILIPS consoles, mixers—portable; Special Electronic—PYE compressors; Studio Designers & Builders.

Pyral (Magnetics) Ltd., Airport House, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey CR0 0XZ. Tel: (01) 681-2272. Mng. Dir.: Harry Hutchings; Sales Mgr.: Tetty Clayton. Product: Recording & Monitoring—Disks—blank.

Pyser Ltd., Fircroft Way, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 6HA. Tel: Edenbridge 4111. Exec. Dir.: Malcolm Blockley. Product: Recording & Monitoring—ACCU-PHASE amplifiers—monitor.

Quad, see Acoustic Mfg.

Quality Audio Supplies, Ariel Pressings Ltd., Wollaton Rd., Beeston, Notts. Tel: (0602) 252-222.

R A C, see Rugby Automation.

RCA Ltd., Lincoln Way, Windmill Rd., Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames 85511. Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, tape recorders, microphones (dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones, turntables, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters; Video—video

- tape recorders (quadrex), **Professional Film—35mm**—dubbers & recorders, projectors, **Tape**—head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.
- R E W Professional Audio Co.**, 146 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2. Tel. (01) 240-3064. Pres. Mark Murray, Sales Dir. Jan Murray, Sales Mgr. John Croucher. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—DOKORDER tape recorders (4-2-tr.). SAE amplifiers—monitor, **Special Electronic**—SAE equalizers; **SOUNDCRAFTSMEN** equalizers (graphic).
- R I Audio**, Kernick Rd., Penryn, Cornwall TR10 9DQ. Tel. (0326) 72753. Sales Dir. A. Lee. Product: Record cleaning equip.
- R S E**, see C.E. Hammond.
- Radford Audio**, Ashton Vale Rd., Bristol BS3 2HZ. Tel. (0272) 662-301. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—oscillators (low distortion), measuring & testing equip. (distortion measuring set).
- Raindirk Ltd.**, Bridge St., Downham Market, Norfolk. Tel. (03663) 2165. Mng. Dir. Cyril Jones, Sales Mgr. Ron Pender. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (40 input, 32 output), mixers—portable, PPM cards, **Special Electronic**—compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters.
- Rank Hi Fi**, Rank Audio Visual Ltd., PO Box 70, Great West Rd., Brentford, Middx TW8 9HR. Tel. (01) 568-9222. Telex. 24408. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AKAI tape recorders (4 models, 4-tr.), microphones (condenser, dynamic), turntables, LEAK amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables; **ROTEL** amplifiers—monitor, turntables; **WHARFEDALE** speakers—monitor, headphones.
- Rebis, see Scenic Sounds.
- Regent Acoustics**, Carrington House, 130 Regent St., London W1R 6BR. Tel. (01) 437-1997. Sales Mgr. A.R. Dickinson. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor, headphones.
- Reskosound Ltd.**, Eagle Rd., Rye, Sussex TN31 7NB. Tel. (07973) 2988. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone stands.
- Revox, see F.W.O. Bauch & ITA.
- Richard Allan Ltd.**, Bradford Rd., Gomersal Checkheaton, West Yorks. Tel. (0274) 872-442. Pres. E.R. Worley, Domestic Sales Dir. A. Worley, Export Sales Dir. K. Sykes. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.
- Rogers Developments (Electronics) Ltd.**, 4/14 Barmeston Rd., London SE6 3BN. Tel. (01) 698-7424/4340.
- Role Celestion Ltd.**, Ditton Works, Foxhall Rd., Ipswich, Suffolk. Tel. (0473) 73131. Dir. C.J. Aldridge, Export Sales Mgr. R.A.D. Sumner, Mktg. Exec. R.A. Fuller. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CELESTION DITTON speakers—monitor.
- Ross Electronics**, 32 Rathbone Pl., London W1P 1AD. Tel. (01) 580-7112. Pres. Ross Marks, Dir. & Gen. Mgr. A.C. Murphy. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, headphones, **Special Electronic**—measuring & testing equip., **Tape**—head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip. (cassette editing & salvage kit).
- Rotel**, see Rank.
- Rugby Automation Consultants**, 19 Freemantle Rd., Rugby. Tel. (0788) 810-877. Partner, Martin Bennett. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—RAC consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—RAC compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators (test).
- C. H. Rumble Ltd.**, Benedict Wharf, Benedict Rd., Mitcham, Surrey. Tel. (01) 648-5106.
- S A E**, see REW.
- S I S Rec'g Studios Ltd.**, 57 St. Andrews Rd., Northampton NN1 2PB. Tel. (0604) 32965, 30559. Mng. Dir. D.P.D. Mitchell, Sales Mgr. Trevor Sherman. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—NAB cartridge recorders & reproducers (jingle machines).
- S M C Loudspeakers**, 76 Bedford Rd., Kempston, Beds. Tel. (0234) 854-133. Sales Dir. A.C. Hawkins. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.
- S M E Ltd.**, Mill Rd., Steyning, Sussex BN4 3GY. Tel. (0903) 814-321. Mng. Dir. A. Robertson-Aikman, Sales Mgr. W.J. Watkinson. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tonearms.
- S S E**, see Scenic Sounds.
- Sansui Audio Europe SA**, 39.41 Maple St., London W1P 5FU. Tel. (01) 580-5353. Mgr. M. Ishikawa. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, decoders & demodulators (QS), headphones, turntables.
- Satin, see Howland-West.
- Scamp, see Audio & Design.
- Scenic Sounds Equip.**, 97/99 Dean St., London W1V 5RA. Tel. (01) 734-2812. Pres. David Hawkins, Mktg. Mgr. Bob Gross. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—HARRISON consoles (40 input, 32 output), SCHOEPS microphones (condenser), H&H amplifiers—monitor, **EASTLAKE** speakers—monitor, DBX mixers—portable (for Nagra only), ALLISON console automation systems, **Special Electronic**—MARSHALL delay systems (time modulator), APSI equalizers, ORBAN/PARASOUND equalizers, limiters, REBIS equalizers, limiters, ROGER MAYER equalizers, limiters, noise gates, WHITE equalizers, filters, measuring & testing equip., DBX limiters, noise reducers, MICMIX/MASTER ROOM echo chambers (spring), AMBER measuring & testing equip., JENSEN & SSE direct-inject boxes & transformers, **Tape**—EDITALL & SSE splicing & editing equip., **EASTLAKE Studio Designers & Builders**.
- Schoeps, see Scenic Sounds.
- Amity Schroeder Ltd.**, 3 New Compton St., London WC2. Tel. (01) 836-7811. Scopetronics, see Electro Acoustic.
- Scully, see MCI.
- Seas Norway, see Macel.
- Sennheiser, see Hayden Labs.
- Sentry, see Gulon Europe.
- Servo-Sound (Cybernetic Hi-Fi)**, Lamb House, Church St., London W4 2PB. Tel. (01) 995-4551.
- Sescom, see Future Film Developments & Macinnes.
- Seydel, see F.W.O. Bauch.
- Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd.**, Sharp House, 107 Hulme Hall Ln., Manchester M10 8HL. Tel. (061) 205-7321. Cable SHARPTRON Telex 668380.
- Shiro (UK) Ltd.**, Shiro House, The Ridgeway, Iwer, Bucks. SLO 9JL. Tel. (0753) 652-222. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—PIONEER tape recorders (1 model, 2-tr.), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, turntables, **AUDIO TECHNICA** headphones, styli—pickup, tonearms, phono cartridges.
- Shure Electronics Ltd.**, Eccleston Rd., Maidstone, Kent ME15 6AU. Tel. (0622) 59881. Mng. Dir. V.F. Machin, Sales Dir. D.J.L. Fairbairn, Pub. P. Goacher. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (8 input, 1 output), microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, phono cartridges, styli—pickup, **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters.
- Sinclair Radionics Ltd.**, London Rd., St. Ives, Hunts PE17 4HJ. Tel. St. Ives 64646.
- Sonab Ltd.**, PO Box 4, Oldfield Rd., Hampton, Middx. Tel. (01) 979-0134.
- Sonapanel, see Audio Kinetics.
- Sonaplan, see Audio Kinetics.
- Sondor, see Hayden Labs.
- Sony (UK) Ltd.**, Consumer Information, Sony Showroom, 134 Regent St., London W1R 6DJ. Tel. (01) 439-3874. **Commercial & Industrial Div. (Video Equip.)**: Pyrene House, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. Tel. Sunbury-on-Thames 89581. Mgr. T. McArthur. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders (1 model, 2-tr.), microphones, decoders & demodulators (SQ decoder), mixers—portable, headphones, turntables, styli—pickup, **Video**—video tape recorders, closed circuit cameras, **Tape**—head demagnetizers, bulk erasers.
- Sound Inc (Sutton) Ltd.**, Compton House, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4DE. Tel. (01) 942-9566.
- Soundcraft Electronics Ltd.**, 5 Great Sutton St., London EC1V 0BX. Tel. (01) 251-3631. Mng. Dir. P.S. Dudderidge. Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, mixers—portable, electronic crossovers.
- Soundcraftsmen**, see REW.
- Soundingham Ltd.**, 171 Uxbridge Rd., London W12. Tel. (01) 749-3662.
- Sound Technology, see C.E. Hammond.

RCA has highly skilled engineers and superb equipment—combine them and you have the most professional Disc-Cutting and Tape Transfer facilities available.

RCA

Custom Recording Services

13/17, New Burlington Place, London W1X 1FA • 01-499 4100/01-734 2998

International

E. A. Sowter Ltd., 12 Dedham Pl., Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1JP. Tel. (0473) 52794. Contact: M.E. Sowter.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, audio transformers.

Sparta, see Cetec.

Spendor, Station Rd., Ind Estate, Hailsham, Sussex BN27 2ER. Tel. Hailsham 843-474.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Stanton, see Wilmet.

Stax, see Wilmet.

Steepletone Prods. Ltd., Station Approach, Bicester, Oxon OX6 7DP. Tel. Bicester 42031.
Studer, see F.W.O. Bauch.

J. E. Sugden & Co. Ltd., Carr St., Cleckheaton, West Yorks. Tel. (0274) 872-501. Pres. James E. Sugden.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, decoders & demodulators (SQ, QS, BMX, BBC-H), Special Electronic, oscillators (test), measuring & testing equip.

Supex, see Exposure Electronics.

Sutton Sound Ltd., 80 Queensway, London W2. Tel. (01) 262-9066. Pres. Ivan Sutton. Mng. Dir. Mark Sutton.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, panners, measuring & testing equip. **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Swettenham Slaughter Assocs., Unit 4, Brownells Ln., Feltham, Middx. TW13 7ER. Tel. (01) 890-3433. Partners: Richard Swettenham, Keith Slaughter.
Product **Studio Designers & Builders**—acoustic design, system planning, equipment procurement, project management.

Switchcraft, see Future Film Developments.

Tandberg (UK) Ltd., 81 Kirkstall Rd., Leeds, Yorks. Tel. (0532) 35111. Mng. Dir. John Farnell. Sales Dir. Bill Harrison.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders (1 model, 4-2-tr.), speakers—monitor.
Tannoy, see Court Acoustics & Harman.
Tape Recorder Spares Ltd., 206, 210 Iliderton Rd., London SE15 1NS. Tel. (01) 639-7844.

Tascam, see Teledyne Acoustic.

Teac, see I.T.A. & Teledyne Acoustic.

Technics, see National Panasonic.

Teledyne Acoustic Research, High Street, Houghton Regis, Dunstable Beds. Tel. (0582) 603-151. Pres. D. Mutchler. Sales Mgr. Paul Byrne.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—TASCAM tape recorders (1 model, 8-tr.), mixers—portable, AR speakers—monitor, turntables, TEAC mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—DBX compressors, noise reducers. **Tape**—TEAC heads, head demagnetizers, TASCAM heads.

Teleton Electro (UK) Co. Ltd., Teleton House, Waterhouse Ln., Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1BD. Tel. (Chelmsford) 62442.

Theatre Projects Servs. Ltd., 10 Long Acre, London WC2. Tel. (01) 240-5411. Mng. Dir. John Ball. Sales Mgr. Michael Ingrams.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—THEATRE PROJECTS consoles (up to 30 input, up to 24 output), mixers—portable, ALTEC amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor. **Special Electronic**—THEATRE PROJECTS compressors, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters.

Thorens, see Metrosound.

Thorn Consumer Electronics Ltd., 284 Southbury Rd., Enfield, Middx. Tel. (01) 366-1155.

3 M UK Ltd., 3M House, Wigmore St., London W1A 1ET. Tel. (01) 486-5522. Sales Mgr. R.W. Cooper.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—MINCOM tape recorders (5 models, 24-16-8-4-2-tr.). **Video**—DATAVISION character generators, **Tape**—MINCOM heads.

Toshiba (UK) Ltd., Toshiba House, Great South West Rd., Feltham, Middx. Tel. (01) 751-1281.

Transco, see F.W.O. Bauch & MSR.

Trident Audio Developments Ltd., Shepperton Film Studios, Squiresbridge Rd., Shepperton, Middx. Tel. Chertsey (09328) 60241. Pres. Malcolm Toft. Sales Mgr. Ian C. Levene.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (up to 40 input, up to 24 output), **Special Electronic**—compressors, equalizers, limiters, oscillators (very low distortion with built-in frequency counter).

Trimm, see Allotrope.

Trio, see B.H. Morris.

Tweed Audio, Pinnacle Hill Ind Estate, Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland. Tel. (05732) 2983. Pres. K. Mustafa. Sales Mgr. C.H. Nichol.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (portable to multi-tr.) amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reducers, oscillators (sine wave), measuring & testing equip.

U R E I, see F.W.O. Bauch.

Unisound, see Condor.

Edward J. Veale & Assocs. Ltd., Farrington House, St Albans Rd. E., Hatfield, Herts. Tel. (07072) 65251. Pres. E.J. Veale.

Product **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Videotone, 98 Crofton Park Rd., London SE4. Tel. (01) 690-1914. Technical Servs. Mgr. M.B. Reynolds.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—MINIMAX speakers—monitor.

Vitavox Ltd., Westmorland Rd., London NW9 9RJ. Tel. (01) 204-4234. Pres. Neil Young. Sales Mgr. Steven Michaelis.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (dynamic), microphone booms & stands, speakers—monitors. **Special Electronic**—filters.

Leonard Wadsworth & Co. (Electronics) Ltd., PO Box 423, 64 Kimber Rd., London SW18 4PR. Tel. (01) 874-0464. Mng. Dir. M.T. Aitken. Sales Dir. P.A. Canning.

Product BELDEN audio, video, microphone & camera cables.

Wercliffe, see Amos of Exeter.

Westrex Co. Ltd., 152 Coles Green Rd., Cricklewood, London NW2 7HE. Tel. (01) 452-5401. Contact: P.J. Buck.

Home office: USA.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, cutting systems. **Special Electronic**—compressors, filters, limiters. **Professional Film**—35mm—dubbers & recorders, projectors.

Wharfedale, see Rank.

White, see Scenic Sounds.

Wilmet Ltd., Compton House, New Malden, Surrey. Tel. (01) 949-2545. Pres. P.N.C. Merrick. Sales Mgr. D.J. Penman.

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—STAX headphones, tonearms, STANTON phono cartridges, stylus—pickup.

Wilmot Breden Electronics Ltd., 442 Bath Rd., Slough SL1 6BB. Tel. (06286) 62511. Comm. Dir. S.G. Griffiths, Div. Mgr. P.A. Heelas, Pub. R.A. Walker.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—FERROGRAPH tape recorders (6 models). **Special Electronic**—FERROGRAPH oscillators (A.F. Sweep), measuring & testing equip., synchronizing equip., **Tape**—FERROGRAPH head demagnetizers.

Woelke, see Lennard Developments.

Yamaha, see Natural Sound.

Zoot Horn, 31 Station Rd., London SE25. Tel. (01) 653-6018. 8483 Partners G.M. Bevan, F. Bryan.
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, mixers—portable.

• tape, raw & blank loaded

A M S A Magnetics Ltd., (sub. of Audio Magnetics SA Geneva), 121 Loverock Rd., Reading, Berks. RG3 1J2. Mng. Dir. David Johnson. Sales Mgr. Nigel Bryden. Finance & Admin. Mgr. Bob Nye.
Audio: 8-tr. cassette, open reel.
Brand name: Audio Magnetics.

Acoustic Dynamic, see TDK.

Adastral Electronics Ltd., Cricklewood Trading Estate, Unit N22, Claremont Rd., London NW2 1TU. Tel. (01) 452-6288. Cable WESTQUIP. Telex 897112. Mng. Dir. Michael Leaver, Gen. & Sales Mgr. J. Boyce (Blank only).

Audio: Cassette & open reel.

Brand names: Synchronette, Synchronape.

Agfa-Gevaert Ltd., Unity House, 27 Great West Rd., Brentford, Middx. Tel. (01) 560-2131. Telex 28154. Mng. Dir. G. Ahrens, Gen. Mgr. G. Squires, Tape Sales Mgr. Ted Bowden (Raw only).

Home office: Germany.

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Ampex Ltd., Acire Rd., Reading, Berks. Tel. (0734) 85200. Cable VIDEOTAPE. Telex 848345. Gen. Mgr. E.H. Sadeler, Tape Prods. Sales Mgr. John Cripps.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette & open reel.

Video: 1" open reel, 1/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 3/4" open reel.

Audio Magnetics, see AMSA.

Audiopac, see EMI.

Audiosonic, see Cassette Developments.

Audiotope, see EMI & Lee Eng g.

Audua, see TDK.

B A S F (United Kingdom) Ltd., Haddon House, 2/4 Fitzroy St., London W1P 5DA. Tel. (01) 637-8971. Div. Mgr. H.C. Pattinson.

Capitol Magnetics (div. of EMI Tape Ltd.), Tape House, Dawley Rd., Hayes, Middx. UB3 1BT. Tel. (01) 573-7860. Cable EMITAPE LONDON. Telex 932161. Mng. Dir. E.A. Naef, Gen. Mgr. P. Solitt.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Blank—The Master Tape, raw—Capitol Cassette Developments (Audiosonic) Ltd., Micra House, 138 Lower Mortlake Rd., Richmond, Surrey TW9 2JZ. Tel. (01) 940-8186. Telex 245233. Mng. Dir. D. Dixon.

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Audiosonic.

Certron, see Lalfex.

Contek Magnetics Ltd., 32 Eveline Rd., Mitcham, Surrey. Tel. (01) 648-5156. Telex 945309. Mng. Dirs. Colin Marler, R.L. Fraser. Sales Dir. Chris Purkiss. Sales Mgr. John Bateman.

Audio: Cassette.

Contek Magnetics (Ind'l) Ltd., Cassette House, 57 Manor Park Crescent, Edgware, Middx. HA8 7LY. Tel. (01) 951-0488. Telex 945309. Mng. Dir. Raymond Linton. Gen. Mgr. Roger Morley.

Audio: Cassette.

D & B Tape Servs., 23 Croydon Rd., Reigate, Surrey RH2 0LY. Tel. Reigate 49505. Owner: E.G. Dowley (Blank only).

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, broadcast.

Duplitate, 1/7 Harewood Ave., London NW1. Tel. (01) 724-3768. Telex 21879. Dir. B.R. Lambden, Mng. Dir. R. Jackson Moore (Blank only).

Audio: Cassette.

Dynamic, see TDK.

E M I Tape Ltd., Tape House, Dawley Rd., Hayes, Middx. UB3 1BT. Tel. (01) 573-3888. Telex 932161. Mng. Dir. E.A. Naef, Mktg. Mgr. P.K. Mitchell. UK Sales Mgr. M. Blackburn, Int'l Liaison Mgr. K. Smith.

Audio: Blank—cassette, open reel, raw—cassette.

Brand names: Audiopac, Audiotope.

E P S (Educational Publ'g Servs.), 75 Holloway Rd., London N7 8JZ. Tel. (01) 607-6059/3755. Telex 21120. Ref. 2106. Pres. David Cavalier, Gen. Mgr. Michael Lysandrou (Blank only).

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Leda, Tape 7.

Fidelipac, see SIS Rec g.

Fuji, see Pyser.

Golding Audio Ltd., Marks Tey, Colchester, Essex. Tel. 210-433. Cable GOLDAUDIO. Telex 98550 (Blank only). **Audio**: 8-tr., cassette.

H C L, see Hellerman.

Hellerman Cassettes Ltd., Station Hill, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 4AZ. Tel. (0293) 34982. Cable CASSETTES. Telex 87651. Gen. Mgr. Malcolm Garrett. Sales Mgr. Tony Broom (Blank only). **Audio**: Cassette.

Brand names: HCL, HCL Super.

Immediate Sound Servs. Ltd., 6 Orsman Rd., London N1 5QJ. Tel. (01) 739-9672. Mng. Dir. R. Clark, Gen. Mgr. John Rooke. Tape R.W. Holmes (Blank only).

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Lalfex & Co. Ltd., Lalfex House, 1 Canal St., Manchester M60 4AX. Tel. (061) 236-8186. Cable ALMIGHTY. Telex 669431. Dirs. R.J. Mulchand, K.C. Bhavnani (Blank only).

Audio: Cassette.

Brand names: Certron, Monatone, Winthronics.

Leda, see EPS.

Lee Eng g Ltd., Napier House, Bridge St., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12. TAP. Tel. Walton-on-Thames 43124. Cable LEETECH. Telex 928475. Mng. Dir. Thomas Lee. Gen. Mgr. Chris Welsh.

Audio: NAB.

Brand name: Audiotope.

The Master Tape, see Capitol.

Maxell, see Natural Sounds.

Media Sounds, see Metropolitan Communications.

Memorex (UK) Ltd., Hoechst House, 50 Salisbury Rd., Hounslow, West Middx. SW4 6JN. Tel. (01) 570-7716. Gen. Mgr. Mike Kelly.

Audio: Blank—8-tr., cassette, open reel, raw—cassette.

Video: 2" & 1" open reel, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.

Metropolitan Communications, 8a Froggnal Gardens, London NW3 6UX. Tel. (01) 435-8803. Mng. Dir. Mark R.F. Hanau. Gen. Mgr. R. Fry. Sales Mgr. R. Hanau. Admin. A. Lohmeyer (Blank only).

Audio: Cassette.

Brand name: Media Sound.

Monatone, see Lalfex.

Musonic Ltd., 34/38 Verulam Rd., St. Albans, Herts. AL3 4DF. Tel. (0727) 50611. Telex 28675. Mng. Dir. P.H. Blank. Sales Dir. Stephen H. Blank. Export Dir. Brian Blank.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

National Panasonic (UK) Ltd., 107/109 Whitby Rd., Slough, Berks. SL1 3DR. Tel. (0753) 27516. Cable PANASONIC. Telex 848761. Mng. Dir. A. Imura. Gen. Mgr. J. Aoki. Sales Mgr. J. Rolis. Video: CCTV Sales Mgr. M. Dawson (Blank only).

Audio: Cassette.

Video: 1/2" EIAJ Open Reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge.

Brand names: National, National Panasonic, Technics.

Natural Sound Systems, 10 Byron Rd., Wealdstone, Harrow, Middx. Tel. (01) 863-8622. Telex 922573. Sales Dir. Malcolm Kays. Maxell Prod. Mgr. Mike Crawshaw (Blank only).

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Maxell.

Paragon Int'l Prod., 16 Holmes St., Belfast, Northern Ireland. Tel. (0232) 28214.

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Pebble Recs. Ltd., 46 Maddox St., London W1. Tel. (01) 629-3266. Telex 25247. Mng. Dir. James Pollard. Gen. Mgr. Julia Slocombe.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Philips Electrical Ltd., City House, London Rd., Croydon, Surrey. Tel. (01) 689-2166. Telex 946169.

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Video: 1/2" EIAJ open reel, VCR.

Professional Tape Mktg. Assocs. Ltd., Cassette House, 57 Manor Park Crescent, Edgware, Middx. Tel. (01) 951-0488. Telex 945309. Mng. Dir. Ray Linton, Gen. Mgr. Roger Morley (Blank only).

Audio: Cassette.

Pyral Magnetic Ltd., Airport House, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey CR0 0XZ. Tel. (01) 681-2272. Telex 946670. Mng. Dir. H.J. Hutchings, Gen. Mgr. Terry Clayson. Sales Mgr. John P. Thurlay.

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Pyser Ltd., Fircroft Way, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 6HA. Tel. (073271) 4111. Telex 95527. Gen. Mgr. Bernard Hurley. Sales Dir. Malcolm Blockley.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Brand name: Fuji Photo.

Racal-Zonal Ltd., Holmehorpe Estate, Holmehorpe Ave., Redhill, Surrey RH1 2NX. Tel. (91) 67171. Telex 946520. Mng. Dir. D.S. Vorman, Mktg. Dir. H.K. Kimblin. UK Audio Prods. Sales Mgr. J. Rooke.

Audio: Cassette, open reel.

Brand names: Triple Three, Triple Six, Triple Eight.

Ross Electronics, 32 Rathbone Pl., London W1P 1AD. Tel. (01) 580-7112. Cable ROSSILECT. Telex 22747. Mng. Dir. Ross I.L. Marks, Gen. & Sales Mgr. A.C. Murphy (Blank only).

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

S I S Rec g Studio Ltd., 57 St. Andrews Rd., Northampton NN1 2PB. Tel. (0604) 32965. 30559. Mng. Dir. D.P.D. Mitchell. Gen. Mgr. R.J. Eggleton. Sales Mgr. T.C. Sherman.

Audio: NAB "A" & "C".

Brand name: Fidelipac.

Scotch, see 3M.

Sony (UK) Ltd., Pyrene House, Sunbury Cross, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. Tel. (76) 87644. Telex 266371. London.

Video: 3/4" U-matic cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel.

Strathclyde Sound & Video Ltd., Central Chambers, 93 Hope St., Glasgow, Scotland G2 6LD. Tel. (041) 221-2244, 204-2303 x 3102. Mng. Dir. Raymond E. Orr. Sec'y R. Elspeth Lowe.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.

Super Avilyn, see TDK.

Synacassette, see Adastra.

Synchrotype, see Adastra.

T D K Tape Dist. (UK) Ltd., 341 Brighton Rd., South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6EQ. Tel. (01) 688-7372. Telex.

946727. Mng. Dir.: J.C. Buchan; Sales Mgr. Derek Huthwaite. (Blank only)
 Audio: Blank—8-tr., cassette, open reel; raw—cassette.
 Brand names: Acoustic Dynamic, Audua, Dynamic, Super Avilyn.

Tape 7, see EPS.

Technics, see National Panasonic.

3 M United Kingdom Ltd., 3M House, Wigmore St., London W1A 1ET. Tel. (01) 486-5522. Cable: MINNESOTA. Telex: 28155. Mng. Dir.: Donn Osmon; Gen. Mktg. Mgr.: Gerry Donlon; Rec'g Materials Div. Gen. Mgr.: Stan Daniell; Sales & Mktg. Mgr.: John Prigmore. Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
 Video: 1" open reel, 1" cartridge, 3/4" cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge, 1/4" cassette.

Branch name: Scotch.

Trident Tape Servs. Ltd., 4/10 North Rd., Islington, London N3. Tel. (01) 609-0087. Telex: 264773. Mng. Dir.: Peter Robey; Sales Mgr.: Ray Jenks.

Audio: 8-tr., cassette.

Triple Three, see Rascal-Zonal.

Triple Six, see Rascal-Zonal.

Triple Eight, see Rascal-Zonal.

Winthronics, see Laltex.

• recording studios

A I R Studios, 214 Oxford St., London W1. Tel. (01) 637-2758. Owner: George Martin; Studio Mgr.: David Marris; Chief Eng.: Geoff Emerick. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other Eng'g & Prod'n Servs.

A T B Prod'ns (div. of Alan T. Bowley & Assocs. Ltd.), 1A Clare St., Northampton. Tel. (0604) 31-778. Studio Dir.: Alan T. Bowley; Chief Eng.: John Wright. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette. Other: NAB Cartridge Dub—Mono/Stereo.

Abbey Road Studios (EMI) (div. of EMI Recs. Ltd.), 3 Abbey Rd., St. John's Wood, London NW8 9AY. Tel. (01) 286-1161. Studio Mgr.: K.N. Townsend; Chief Eng.: M. Batchelor. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Restaurant & Lounge Facilities, 78rpm Disk to Tape Re-Mastering.

Acorn Recs. Ltd., Church Rd., Stonesfield, Oxford OX7 2PS. Tel. (099 389) 324. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Colin Sanders; Chief Eng.: Colin Bateman. (24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Accutape Sound Rec'g Co. Ltd., 10 Broad St., Bromyard, Herefordshire. Tel. (088 52) 3280. Mng. Dir.: F.W.K. Jarman.

Services: Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Film Mix, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Advision Ltd., 23 Gosheld St., London W1. Tel. (01) 580-5707. Owner: K.S. Hibberd; Studio Mgr.: Roger Cameron; Chief Eng.: Andy Whetstone. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Film Mix. Other 48-tr. Rec'g Facilities, Computerized Mix Facilities.

Albert Studios, 41 Pinehurst Court, Colville Gardens, London W11. Tel. (01) 229-2648. Chief Eng.: Chris Beckwith.

Amazon Rec'g Studios, Music House, 1 S.D. Stopgate Ln., Simonswood, Liverpool 33. Tel. (051) 546-6444/0434. Owner: Jeremy Lewis; Chief Eng.: Geoff Higgins. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Radio Jingles.

Amberlee Artists, 387 Harrow Rd., London W9.

Anemone Sound Facilities Ltd., D'Arblay House, 10A Poland St., London W1. Tel. (01) 439-9611. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Anvil Film & Rec'g Group Ltd., Denham Studios, Denham, Bucks. Tel. (089583) 3522. Dir. & Studio Mgr.: Ken Somerville; Chief Eng.: Eric Tomlinson. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Film Prod'n Facilities.

Arrow Sounds, 6-10 Jacksons Row, Manchester M16 8PJ. Tel. (061) 833-9417. Owner: G. Dow; Studio Mgr.: M. Byrne; Chief Eng.: Bob D. Angen. (16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.

Art Rec. Prod'ns, 134 Seaforth Ave., Mottspur Park, Surrey. Tel. (01) 942-1412.

Audio Int'l Rec'g Studios Ltd., 18 Rodmanton St., London W1H 3FW. Tel. (01) 486-6466. Studio & Mng. Dir.: Richard A.J. Millard. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX.

Audio Sound Rec'g Studio (div. of A.J. Recs. Ltd.), Meriden House, 10 Mill St., Cannock. Tel. (054-35) 3196. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Philip Emery. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

Audio Transcriptions, 177 Torrindon Rd., London SE6. Tel. (01) 698-4519.

Audio Visual Hire (Leighton Sound Serv.), 2 Chapel St., Leeds, Yorks LS6 3HZ. Tel. (0532) 757-731. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: J. Michael Leighton. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n. Other: Audio/Visual, Video, Projection & Sound Equip. Rental.

Audio Visual Technical Servs. Ltd., 41 Paradise Walk, London SW3 4JW. Tel. (01) 351-1151.

Audio Visual Techniques (div. of LILT Ltd.), 36 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 2QA. Tel. (0273) 686-213. Dir. & Studio Mgr.: Richard S. Holmes; Chief Eng.: David Bainbridge. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Multivision Slide Prod'ns. B & H Sound Rec'gs, 43 Bramhall Ln. S., Bramhall. Tel.: Bramhall 2198.

Basing Street Studios Ltd. (div. of Island Recs.), 8-10 Basing St., London W11. Tel. (01) 229-1229. Mng. Dir.: Muff Winwood; Chief Eng.s: Frank Owen, Rhett Davies. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Other Jingles.

Beck Rec'g Studios, 13 Regent St., Kettering, Northants. Tel. (0536) 85-637. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Derek Tompkins. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master.

Beggars Banquet Rehearsal Studio, 346 North End Rd., London SW5. Studio Mgr.: Mike Stone.

Ivan Berg Assocs. (div. of Associated Television Corp.), 35A Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, London NW6. Tel. (01) 624-7785. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Documentary, Drama, Business, Training Programs, Radio Commercials, Scripting, Casting, Prod'n Artwork, Print.

Berwick Street Rec'g Studio Ltd., 8 Berwick St., London W1. Tel. (01) 734-5750. Owner: Don Boyd; Studio Mgr.: Carol Hutton; Chief Eng.: John Middleton. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master.

Bird Sound Studio, Plot 4, Wedgenock Est., Warwick, Warks. Tel. (0926) 451-23. Owner & Studio Mgr.: T.M. Bird; Chief Eng.: N.W. Stagles. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX. Other: Sleeve Design, Rehearsal Facilities.

Blenheim Studios, 18 Blenheim Rd., Bedford Park, London W4 1ES. Tel. (01) 995-1661/1149. Mgr.: M. Bull.

Box Studio Southdene, 119 High St., Heckmondwyke, Yorks. Tel. (0042) 405-681.

Bristol & West Rec'g Serv. Ltd., 6 Park Row, Bristol BS1 5LJ. Tel. (0272) 20763.

Britannia Row Rec'g Studios Ltd., 35 Britannia Row, Islington, London N1 8QH. Tel. (01) 359-5275. Owner: Pink Floyd; Studio Mgr.: Brian Humphries; Chief Eng.: Nick Griffiths. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX. Other: Musical Equip., PA & Lighting Rental.

Buckland (Victor) Ltd., 41-49 London Rd., Derby. Tel. (0332) 48425.

Bullseye, 17 Clyde TCE, Spennymoor, Durham. Tel. (0388) 814-632. Owners: Colin Pearson, John Wray; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Lloyd Smith. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)



fast, reliable, economical

Counter Stop · Cue Tone Stop · Vacuum Pump
 built-in Monitor · semiautomatic Splicer
 Winding Speed 5 m/sec.

RTW

RADIO-TECHNISCHE WERKSTÄTTEN GMBH
 Telefon (02 21) 76 40 35 · Telex 8 885 217
 Neusser Str. 397-399, D-5000 Köln 60

**RTW
 Dual PPM**

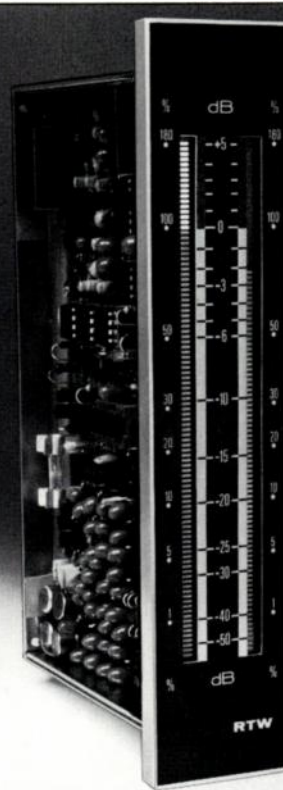
**illuminated
 bar graph
 101 elements**

**illuminated
 bar graph
 101 elements**

**horizontal scale
 vertical scale**

RTW

RADIO-TECHNISCHE WERKSTÄTTEN GMBH
 W.-Germany · Tel. (02 21) 76 40 35 · Tx. 8 885 217
 Neusser Str. 397-399, D-5000 Köln 60



International

- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- CBS Rec'g Studios** (div. of CBS Recs.), 31/37 Whitfield St., London W1P 5RE. Tel. (01) 636-3434. Studio Mgr.: Dave Carey. Chief Eng.: George Balla (3 studios, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Calrec Audio Ltd., Hangingroyd Ln., Hebden Bridge, Yorks. HX7 7DD. Tel. (042 284) 2159.
- Canon Studio**, City Rd., Chester CH1 3AE. Tel. (0244) 316-457. Owner: Peter G. Self. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Mick John (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- Castle Rec'g Studio**, 93 Castle Hill Rd., Hindley, Wigan, Lancs. Tel. (0942) 58-777. Owner: W. Leyland. Studio Mgr.: D. Larbey, Chief Eng.: B. Gibbs (4-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
- Ca Va**, 201 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, Scotland G2 5QD. Tel. (041) 221-9407. Owners: H. Margolis, B. Young, Studio Mgr.: Brian Young, Chief Eng.: B. Young, A. Campbell (2 studios, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- Central Sound Studio Ltd.**, 9 Denmark St., London WC2. Tel. (01) 836-6061. Owner: F. R. C. Packham. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Simon Skolfield (1 studio, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
- Chalk Farm Studios**, 1A Belmont St., London NW1. Tel. (01) 485-5790. Owners: Vic Keary, Emile Shalit. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Paul Hodsman (2 studios, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Prod'n, Varispeed for 16-tr. & 8-tr.
- Chappell Rec'g Studios** (div. of Chappell & Co. Ltd.), 50 New Bond St., London W1. Tel. (01) 629-7600. Studio Mgr.: Robert Golding, Chief Eng.: Chris Stone (2 studios, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
- Chelsea (Sound Techniques Studios)**, 46a Old Church St., London SW3. Tel. (01) 352-2354 (24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit.
- Chipping Norton Rec'g Studios Ltd.**, 28-30 New St., Chipping Norton, Oxon. Tel. (0608) 3636. 2684. Owners: Mike & Richard Vernon. Studio Mgr.: David Grinstead, Chief Eng.: David Grinstead, Barry Hammond (1 studio, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Other: Full Accommodation & Food.
- Cine-Lingual Sound Studios Ltd.**, 27/29 Berwick St., London W1V 3RF. Tel. (01) 437-0136. Cable: CINLIN. Owners: A. Anscombe, E. Quainton. Studio Mgr.: A. Anscombe, Chief Eng.: E. Quainton (2 studios).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: 16 & 35mm Optical Transfer.
- Clementwood Rec'gs**, 101 Grange Rd., Ilford, Essex. Tel. (01) 478-0929.
- Coastal Music Studios**, 1 Royal Terrace, Lowestoft, Suffolk. Tel. (0502) 615-34.
- Cockatoo Sound Ltd.**, 36 Stoke Newington High St., London N16 7PL (24-tr. rec. g).
- Coltore Studios** (div. of Tonerco Ltd.), 69 Dukes Ave., New Malden, Surrey. Tel. (01) 942-1347. Studio Mgr.: David Brown, Chief Eng.: A. Bereza (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.
- Countdown Sound Studio**, 104 High St., Manchester M4 1HQ. Tel. (061) 832-3339.
- County Rec'g Serv.**, London Rd., Binfield, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 5BS. Tel. (0344) 54-935. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Martin (1 studio).
- Services:** Dub, Edit, Disk Master, Other: Master Disks, Multi-Track for Toys & Gambling Games.
- Craighall Studio** (div. of Geo. Jeffrey Ltd.), 68 Craighall Rd., Edinburgh, Scotland. Tel. (031) 552-3685. Studio Mgr.: Bryce Laing, Chief Eng.: Stuart Jeffrey (1 studio).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.
- DJM Studios**, James House, 5/11 Theobalds Rd., London WC2. Owner: Dick James, Studio Mgr.: Chris Lewis (2 studios, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
- DTP**, 3 Alfred St., Weston-Super-Mare, Avon BS23 1PZ. Tel. (0934) 21932. Owner & Chief Eng.: Don Todd. Studio Mgr.: Peter Copeland (2 studios, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Other: Advertising & Promotional Rec'gs, Disks & Cassettes.
- D T S Rec'g**, 16 The Broadway, Maidstone, Kent. Tel. (Maidstone) 670-326, (Medway) 401-467.
- Daniel Danzak Ltd.**, 40 Randolph Ave., London W9. Tel. (01) 289-1292. Dir.: Herbie Flowers.
- John R. T. Davies**, 1 Walnut Tree Cottage, Burnham, Bucks. Tel. (06286) 48-11.
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Other: Recovery & Restoration of Ancient & Defective Recordings.
- Peter Dearden Ltd.**, The Old Courthouse, Scorton, Richmond, North Yorks. Tel. (0642) 240-909, (0748) 811-582. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Peter Dearden.
- Services:** Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Audio/Visual Prod'n.
- Decca Rec'g Studios**, 165 Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6 3AX. Tel. (01) 624-7711. Studio Mgr.: R. W. Bayliff, Chief Eng.: R. N. Goodman (4 studios, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette.
- Decibel Studios**, 19 Stamford Hill, Stoke Newington, London N16. Tel. (01) 802-7868. Owners: Xanadu, Dave Sanger. Studio Mgr.: Dave Sanger, Chief Eng.: Rod Housson (1 studio, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Other: Prod'n, Arranging.
- Deroy Sound Serv.**, Eastwood, Cove, Dunbartonsh re, Scotland. Tel. Kilcreggan 2200. Owner: A. D. Marsh.
- Services:** Disk Master, Press, Other: Demo Disk Cutting.
- De Wolfe Sound Studios**, 84 Wardour St., London W1V 3LF. Owner: J. DeWolfe. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Les Sanders (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Other: Prod'n & Composing Facilities.
- Discolape Rec'g Studios**, 4 Rushley Close, Dore, Sheffield S17 3EG. Tel. (0742) 367-102. Owner & Studio Mgr.: N. J. Walsh (4-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Press, Other: Artwork & Prod'n.
- Distagraph Rec'gs**, 7 Crumpsall Ln., Manchester 8. Tel. (061) 740-3220.
- Durham Univ. Electronic Music Studio**, Music School, Palace Green, Durham DH1 3RL. Tel. (0385) 3489. Studio Mgr.: Dr. Peter Manning, Chief Eng.: Ron Berry (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Other: Full Range Of Electronic Sound Generation & Processing Facilities.
- E F M Studios**, 1-3 Berry St., London EC1. Tel. (01) 253-6294. Studio Mgr.: Bill Crompton, Chief Eng.: Steve Wadey (8-tr. rec. g).
- E M I Rec'g Studios**, see Abbey Road Studios.
- E O S Rec'gs**, 5 Old Village Rd., Barry, Glam. Tel. Barry 3692. Studio Mgrs.: T. D. Morgan, P. H. Williams.
- Eden Studios Ltd.**, 20-24 Beaumont Rd., Chiswick, London W4. Tel. (01) 995-0472. Owners: Piers Ford-Crush, Philip Love, Mike Gardner. Studio Mgr.: Philip Love, Chief Eng.: Mike Gardner (1 studio, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Other: Arranging.
- Electrophon Music Ltd.**, 45 Broadwick St., London W1V 1FT. Tel. (01) 437-0593. Owners: Brian G. Hodgson, R. J. Lewis. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Brian G. Hodgson (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Electronic Music.
- Electrosonic Ltd.**, 815 Woolwich Rd., London SE7 8LT. Tel. (01) 855-1101. Studio Mgr.: John Lillcrap, Chief Eng.: Richard Grogan.
- Emblem Sound Studios**, 15 Main St., Strathaven ML10 6AJ. Tel. Strathaven 203-69. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John McCarty.
- Emison** (div. of EMI Audio Visual Servs. Ltd.), 4-5 Dean St., London W1V 6QD. Tel. (01) 437-8651. Dir.: David Mackenzie, Chief Eng.: Hugh MacDonald (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.
- Eroica Rec'g Servs. Ltd.**, Eroica House, 34 Ashley Rd., Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2DW. Tel. (061) 928-6688.
- Escape Studios**, Island Farm, Egerton, Kent. Tel. (023) 377-514, 376-259.
- Essex Studio** (div. of Essex Music), 19-20 Poland St., London W1. Tel. (01) 734-8121. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Burns (1 studio, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music.
- Evangelical Rec'gs**, 152 Rowledge Rd., Rowledge, Colchester, Essex CO5 7JP. Tel. (020628) 637. Owners: M. & J. M. Lear.
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- Excel Servs.**, 49 Bradford Rd., Shipley, Yorks. Tel. 55779.
- Expomedia Audio Visual Prod'ns Ltd.**, 25 London Rd., Newbury, Berks. Tel. (0635) 427-23. Owner & Mng. Dir.: Paul Swainson.
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Super 8, 16 & 35mm Films, Tapes, Slides, Foreign Language Presentations.
- Fair Deal**, 1 Gledwood Dr., Hayes, Middx. Tel. (01) 573-8744. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Stuart Johnson, Chief Eng.: John Foskett (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Slide Film Rec'g, Press.
- Fairview Music**, Great Gutter Ln., Willerby, Hull HU10 6DW. Tel. (0482) 653-116. Owner & Chief Eng.: Keith Herd, Studio Mgr.: Roy Neave (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
- Fanfare Recs.**, 1 Broomfield Close, Rydes Hill, Guildford, GU3 3AW. Tel. (0483) 61-684. Owner: L. G. Farley (1 studio, 2-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX.
- Fernlea Studios** (div. of Chandos Music Ltd.), (office) 41 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2 (mobile & studio) Bouchiers Hall, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex. Tel. (01) 437-1448. Studio Mgr.: Ralph Couzens, Chief Eng.: Brian & Ralph Couzens (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix.
- Fidelity Films Ltd.**, 34 Oak End Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. Tel. 846-46. Studio Mgr.: Bob Clarke, Chief Eng.: Keith Byres (2 studios).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Other: Radio Commercial Servs. (including Script Writing & Consultation).
- Fidelity Rec'g Servs.**, 49 Westbrook Rd., Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. Tel. Weston-super-Mare 229-88.
- Foel Studio Ltd.**, Foel, Llanfair, Caereinion, Powys, Wales. Tel. (093882) 758. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Dave Anderson, Chief Eng.: Ian Gomm, Dave Anderson (1 studio, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.
- Fraser-Peacock Rec'gs Ltd.**, 94 High St., Wimbledon Village, London SW19 5EG. Tel. (01) 947-2233/1743. Dir.:
- D R Tuckman**, Studio Mgr.: I. L. Highley (8-tr. rec'g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel. Other: Slide & Film Strip Synchro Pulsing.
- Free Range Studio** (div. of Nick Abson Prod'ns), 22 Tavistock St., London WC2. Tel. (01) 836-7608. Studio Mgr.: Ashley Brigdale, Chief Eng.: Ron Eve (1 studio, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Composers, Producers.
- G & S Rec'g Studio**, 2 Coburn St., Cathays, Cardiff, Wales. Tel. (0222) 24384.
- Gateway Audio Studio**, 162A Balham High Rd., London SW12. Contact: Dave Wood.
- Gooseberry Sound Studios**, 19 Gerrard St., London W1. Tel. (01) 437-6255, 734-2257. Pres.: Peter N. Houghton. Studio Mgr.: Alexandra Houghton (1 studio, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
- Barry Gray Studio**, Les Quatre Vents, Oberlands, St. Martin, Guernsey, Channel Islands. Tel. (0481) 363-65. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Barry Gray, Chief Eng.: Steve Muirfield (3 studios).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Other: Jingles, 16mm Film Prod'n (Animation & Live).
- Griffiths Hansen**, 12 Balderton St., London W1V 1TF. Tel. (01) 499-1231. Studio Mgr.: Peter Thompson, Chief Eng.: Philip Horne (1 studio, 2-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Public Address & Conference Rec'g.
- Grosvenor Studios**, 16 Grosvenor Rd., Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356-9636. Owner & Chief Eng.: John Taylor. Studio Mgr.: Jean Taylor (2 studios, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
- Barrie Hall Rec'g Serv.**, Madderty House, Madderty, Nr. Cneff, Perthshire. Tel. (076) 483-252.
- W. A. Harding & Sons**, 84 Hough Ln., Bramley, Leeds 13. Tel. (0532) 570-086. Owner: W. A. Harding. Studio Mgrs.: B. R. & John Harding, Chief Eng.: R. Harding (1 studio).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Other: Jingles-TV & Radio, Music For Films.
- John Hassell Rec'gs**, 21 Nassau Rd., Barnes, London SW13 9QF. Tel. (01) 748-7150. Owner: John Hassell (1 studio).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Other: Specialists in Educational Rec'gs, Mobile Concert & Folk Rec'gs.
- Humberside Studios**, Grimsby Rd., Laceby, Grimsby, South Humberside. Tel. (0472) 715-82. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Les Johnson (1 studio, 4-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Press, Other: Songwriters Serv., Sleeve Prod'n.
- Hyde Park Rec'g Studios** (div. of Emerald Recs. Ltd.), 120 Coach Rd., Templepatrick, Ballyclare, Antrim, Northern Ireland. Tel. (08494) 32162, 32711. Studio Mgr.: George Doherty, Chief Eng.: P. Lloyd (2 studios, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.
- I B C Sound Rec'g Studios Ltd.**, 35 Portland Pl., London W1N 3AG. Tel. (01) 637-2111. Studio Mgr.: M. Claydon, Chief Eng.: Dennis King (2 studios, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- I T N House**, 48 Wells St., London W1P 4DE. Tel. (01) 637-1942. Facilities Controller: P. Mathews (2 studios, 16-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g.
- Impulse** (div. of DWE Ltd.), 71 High Street E., Walsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 7RJ. Tel. (0632) 624999. Studio Mgr.: David Wood, Chief Eng.: Mickey Sweeney (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Other: Prod'n.
- Independent Rec'g Studios**, 39 Harmer St., Gravesend, Kent. (0474) 65-687. Chief Exec. & Chief Eng.: J. W. Oram. Studio Mgr.: Dave Nutt (1 studio, 8-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix, Dupl'n—8-tr. Other: Publ'g, Prod'n.
- Indigo Sound Studios Ltd.**, 72-74 Gantside St., Manchester M3 3EL. Tel. (061) 834-7001. Owner & Studio Mgr.: David Kent-Watson, Chief Eng.: Dave Tickle, Phil Hampson, David Kent-Watson (2 studios, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- Island Mobile**, Basing Street Studios, 8-10 Basing St., London W11. Tel. (01) 229-1229. Mng. Dir.: Muff Winwood, Chief Eng.: Frank Owen (24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Other: Jingles.
- J & B Rec'gs (Morden)**, 14 Willows Ave., Morden, Surrey. Tel. (01) 648-9952.
- The Jackson Rec'g Co. Ltd.**, The Studios, Rickmansworth, Herts. Tel. (09237) 723-51. Studio Mgr.: John Jackson, Chief Eng.: Vic Maile (24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.
- R. G. Jones**, Beulah Rd., London 3SB. Tel. (01) 540-9881. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Robin Jones, Chief Eng.: Gerry Kitchingham (2 studios, 24-tr. rec. g).
- Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: 16 to 24-tr. Transfers.
- K P M Sound Studios** (div. of EMI Publ'g), 21 Denmark St., London WC2. Tel. (01) 836-6699. Studio Mgrs. &

- Chief Engs.: Richard Elen, George Chkiantz. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Mono Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
- Kaledophon, 281-3 Camden High St., London NW1 Tel (01) 485-6464. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. David Vorhaus. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other Composing, Prod'n, Electronic Music.
- Kay Sound Rec'g Studios (div. of Kay Labs.), 22 Soho Square, London W1V 5FJ. Tel: (01) 437-7811. Studio Mgr.: G. Latter; Chief Eng. D. McCollm. (1 studio)
Services: Mix, Dub, TV Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other 16 & 35mm Optical & Magnetic Transfer.
- Keesonic Audio Developments Ltd., Halldore Hill, Cookham, Maidenhead, Berks. Tel (062 85) 22726.
- Kingsway Rec's Ltd., 129 Kingsway, London WC2B 6NH. Tel: (01) 242-7245. Owner: Ian Gillan; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Louie Austin. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.
- Kirklandpark Studios (div. of BGS Prod'ns Ltd.), Lethame Rd., Strathaven, Glasgow, Scotland. Tel: (0356) 21-130. Studio Mgr.: Bill Garden; Chief Eng. Bill Johnston. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX. Other Theatre Lighting, Photographic Area.
- Konk (Kinks Rec'g Ents.), 84/86 Tottenham Ln., Hornsey, London N8. Tel (01) 340-7873/4757. Owners R.D. & D.R.G. Davies, M.C. Avory; Studio Mgrs. D.R.G. Davies, S. Waldman; Chief Eng.: Steve Waldman. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX.
- Ronnie Lane's Mobile Studio—LMS (Ronald Lane Ltd.), Fishpool Farm, Hyssington, Minsterley, Shropshire. Tel (078861) 266. Owner, Ronnie Lane; Studio Mgr. Russ Schlagbaum; Chief Eng.: Ronald Fawcus. (16-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
- Lansdowne, Lansdowne House, Lansdowne Rd., London W11. Tel: (01) 727-0041. Dir. & Studio Mgr. Adrian Kerridge; Chief Eng. Robert Butterworth. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other Copying.
- Leader Sound, 209 Rochdale Rd., Greetland, Halifax, W. Yorks. HX4 8JE. Tel: (0422) 76161. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Bill Leader. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile).
- Lee Sound Studios, 158 Wolverhampton Rd., Pelsall, Near Walsall, Staffs. Tel (0922) 682-333/961. Owner & Chief Eng. Ron Lee; Studio Mgr.: Cathrine LeMart. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix.
- Leeward Sound Rec'g Studios Ltd., 69/70 Dean St., London W1. Owner: Lee Peters; Contact: Kathy Murrell, Chief Eng. Chris Rees. (3 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other Radio Cartridges.
- Leicester Rec'g Co. Ltd., 5A Thurstaston Rd., Leicester LE4 5PG. Tel (0533) 627-68. Owner & Studio Mgr.: D. Angrave; Chief Eng. J. Moule. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Slide Film Rec'g.
- Linguaphone Technical Servs. (div. of Linguaphone Institute Ltd.), 108 Cromwell Rd., London SW7 4ES. Tel: (01) 370-1442. Studio Mgr.: Sally Walker; Chief Eng. Henry Morris. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Press. Other. Speech Prod'n Servs.
- Livingston Studios Ltd., 32a E. Barnet Rd., New Barnet, Herts. Tel: (01) 440-1161.
- Location Rec'g Serv., 326 Camp Rd., St. Albans, Herts. AL1 5PB. Tel: (0727) 51557, 64653. Owner & Chief Eng.: Bill Walker. (2-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile).
- Magnum Rec'g Studio, 117 Colmar Way, Market Place, Hyde, Cheshire. Tel (061) 368-0311. Studio Mgr. Howard Librae; Chief Eng.: Phil Hampson. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound.
- Magnite Music Studios, 15 Holloway Ln., Harmondsworth, West Drayton. Tel: (01) 897-9670. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Daniel Priest. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. Other: Musicians, Arranging, Prod'n.
- Maison Rouge, 2 Wansdown Pl., Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1DN. Tel: (01) 381-2001. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Robin Black. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Other: Quadraphonic Computer Mixing, 16-24-tr. Copying, Bar, TV Lounge.
- Majestic Rec'g Studio Ltd., 146 Clapham High St., London SW4. Tel: (01) 622-1228. Owner M.C. Collier; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: R.M. Wilkinson. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.
- Manor Mobile, The Manor House, Shipton-On-Cherwell, Oxford. Tel: (08675) 2128. Dir. Philip R. Newell; Studio Mgr.: Barbara Jeffries; Chief Eng.: Alan Perkins. (2 studios. 24-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. Other Multi-tr. & Inter-System Copying.
- The Manor Studios, Shipton-On-Cherwell, Oxford. Tel: (08675) 2128. Studio Mgr.: Barbara Jeffries; Chief Eng.: Mick Glossop. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
- Marble Arch Studios, 5A Cuthbert St., London W2. Tel (01) 352-1746. Owner. Simon Tedd; Chief Eng.: Nigel Jopson.
- Marlinson Rec'g, 125 Huntingtree Rd., Halesowen, Worcs. Tel: (021) 550-3210.
- Marquee Studios (div. of Marquee Electronics Ltd.), 10 Richmond Mews, Dean St., London W1. Tel (01) 437-6731. Studio Mgr.: G. Collins; Chief Eng.: Geoff Calver. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g.
- Marylebone Cine Tape Studios (div. of Cinevideo Ltd.), 245 Old Marylebone Rd., London NW1 5QT. Tel (01) 402-8385. Studio Mgr.: Buzz Hornett; Chief Eng.: Richard Holthouse. (1 studio.)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music, Slide Film Rec'g. Other Video Tape Rec'g & Film Prod'n.
- Master Room Co. Ltd., 59 Riding House St., London W1. Tel: (01) 637-2223. Studio Mgr.: George Peckham; Chief Engs. George Peckham, Tony Bridge. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Edit, Tape & Disk Master.
- Mayfair Sound Studios, 64 S. Molton St., London W1. Tel: (01) 499-7173. Studio Mgrs.: Kate & John Hudson, Chief Eng. Trevor Vallis. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Dupl'n—Reel.
- Angus McKenzie Facilities Ltd., 57 Fitzalan Rd., Finchley, London N3. Tel: (01) 349-0511. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Angus McKenzie; Chief Eng.: Andrew Collins. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Press. Other: Jingles, Consultants.
- Midland Film Prod'ns Ltd., Harrison Rd., Birmingham B24 9AB. Tel: (023) 373-0450. Studio Mgr.: J.G. Warren; Chief Eng. D. Brazier. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Film & Audio/Visual Presentations.
- Midland Sound Rec'gs, Meeting House Ln., Balsall Common, Nr. Coventry. Tel: (0676) 324-68. Owner & Studio Mgr.: B.P. Shiers; Chief Eng.: R.G. Wicker. (2 studios. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press. Other: Jingles, Disk Cutting, Demos.
- Mid Wales Sound Studios, Welshpool, Powys. Tel. Llanfair Caereinion 585. Mng. Dir.: Alan Green.
- Milner Sound Ltd., 117c Fulham Rd., London SW3 6RL. Tel: (01) 589-6477. Studio Mgr.: John V. Milner; Chief Eng.: Julian Mendelsohn. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master. Other Demo Disk Cutting (Mono).
- Mobi-Deque Audio, Whale Studios, 14 The Village, Charlton, London SE7 8UG. Dir. & Studio Mgr. Denis B. Callnon, Chief Exec. Eng.: David J. Chapman. (2 studios. 4-tr. rec'g)

EUROPE'S NUMBER ONE

RECORDING STUDIO

— for the producer who knows what he wants!

Now well into our third decade as Europe's leading recording facility our studio complex features the latest 'State of the Art' equipment plus:-

48 Track recording
Computer Aided console

60 musician capacity

Top international engineers

Artists like - Emerson, Lake and Palmer, The Yes, David Essex, Paul Anka, Jack Jones and Shirley Bassey - obtain the sound they want.



**ADVISION
SOUND
STUDIOS**

Contact - Roger Cameron,
Advision Ltd.,
23 Gosfield Street, London, W1P 7HB
Tel: 01-580 5707. Telex: 28668

International

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

The Mobile Studio Ltd., 69 New Oxford St., London WC1. Tel: (01) 836-7744. Telex: 261425. Cable: WEARECS. Owners: The Rolling Stones; Studio Mgr.: Ian Stewart; Chief Eng.: Mick McKenna (24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile).

Molnair, Fouberts Place, London W1. Tel: (01) 437-4875. Studio Mgr.: Stefan Sargent; Chief Eng.: Robert Parker. (6 studios. 16-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Morgan Rec'g Studios, 169-171 High Rd., Willesden, London NW10. Tel: (01) 459-7244. Studio Mgr.: Martin Lavan; Chief Eng.: H. Davis, J. Davies. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Mortosound Ltd., 13-15 Carlisle Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 6HF. Tel: (0632) 201-42.

Motoring Broadcasts Ltd., London Int'l Press Centre, 76 Shoe Ln., London EC4A 3JB. Tel: (01) 353-6128.

Multicord Studios, 52 Briardene Close, Sunderland SR3 3RU. Tel: (0783) 282-353. Owner: Ken McKenzie. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Radio & TV Prod'n Serv.

Mushroom Studios, 18 West Mall, Clifton, Bristol BS8 4BQ. Tel: (0272) 359-94. Owner: Dennis Ackerman; Studio Mgr.: Dennis Mann; Chief Eng.: Mick Avery. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

The Music Centre, Engineers Way, Wembley, Middx. HA9 0DR. Tel: (01) 903-4611. Telex: 923400. Studio Mgr.: Louis Elman; Studio Admin.: Richard Goldblatt. (4 studios. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. Other: Tie Lines to Empire Pool—Wembley.

Nest Rec'g Studios, 78 Bristol St., Birmingham B5 7AH. Tel: (021) 022-3417.

Nimbus Recs., Wyastone Leys, Monmouth, Gwent NP5 3SR. Tel: (060081) 682. (1 studio.)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Press.

Northampton Sound Rec'g, 36 Spring Gardens, Northampton. Tel: (0604) 33-933. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: H.M. Finnimore. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Slide Film Rec'g.

Nova Sound Rec'g Studio, 27-31 Bryanston St., London W1. Tel: (01) 493-7403. Studio Mgr.: Leonard M. Greene; Chief Eng.: Steve Allan. (1 studio.)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Eddy Offord Remote Studio, 40 Bedford St., Covent Garden, London WC2E 9EN. Tel: (01) 836-7023, 373-8629. Cable: SIMURAL. Mgr.: Dennis Muirhead; Chief Eng.: Eddy Offord, Genarro Rippo. (24-tr. remote rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g. Other: Jingles.

The Old Smithy, Post Office Ln., Kempsey, Worcs. Tel: (0905) 820566. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Muff Murlin; Chief Eng.: Colin Owen. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Press.

A. Oliver & Sons Ltd., 13 Wellington Rd., Oxtou, Birkenhead. Tel: (051) 652-4023.

Olympic Sound Studios, 117 Church Rd., London SW13. Tel: (01) 748-7961. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Keith Grant. (3 studios. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile).

Open University Sound Studio, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA. Tel: (0908) 740666.

Orange Rec'g Studios, 3/4 New Compton St., London WC2. Tel: (01) 836-2137. Telex: 23197. Cattle: ORANGEMUSIC. Owner: Cliff Cooper; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Steve Churchyard. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Other: Jingles.

Outlet Rec'g Studios (div. of Outlet Rec. Co.), (office) 48 Smithfield Square, Belfast, Northern Ireland. Tel: (0232) (office) 22-826, (studio) 40-896. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Cel Fay. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette.

P S L Studios, 1A Salford Rd., London SW11 6DQ. Tel: (01) 223-2544. Owner & Chief Eng.: Brian Goodman; Studio Mgr.: Cheryl Nicholson. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Photography, Printing.

PanAudio Rec'g Studios, 4 Forth St., Edinburgh, Scotland EH1 3LD. Tel: (031) 557-0181. Studio Mgr.: John MacKinnon, Chief Eng.: Alan Spence. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingles.

Pathway, 2A Grosvenor Ave., London N5 2NR. Tel: (01) 359-0970. Owners: Peter Ker, Mike Finesilver; Studio Mgr.: Peter Ker; Chief Eng.: Barry Farmer. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Pebble Beach Sound Recs, 12 A South Farm Rd., Worthing, Sussex. Tel: (0903) 201-767, 207-744. Owner: Adam Sieff; Studio Mgr.: Paddy Bergin; Chief Eng.: Tony Platt. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Other: Artist Mgmt., Publ'g.

Pennine Sound Studios, Gladstone St., Oldham, Lancs. Tel: (061) 665-2278, 652-4636.

Penthouse, 22 Madeira Grove, Woodford Green, Essex. Tel: (01) 505-1110. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Bassett. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Lib. Music. Other: Jingle Prod'n & Jingle Lib.

Richard Petrie Ltd., 3 Northmoor Rd., Oxford OX2 6UW. Tel: (0865) 56081. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Richard Petrie. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Script Writing, Research & Revision, Stud o Prod'n & Direction, Casting.

Phonogram Studio (div. of Phonogram Ltd.), 129 Park St., London W1Y 3FA. Tel: (01) 402-6122. Studio Mgr.: T.W. Stephenson; Chief Eng.: Peter Olliff. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Photosonic Servs., Bowden House, Richmond Rd., Poole, Dorset BH14 0BP. Tel: Parkstone 3663.

Tony Pike Studios, 31 Dryburgh Rd., Putney, London SW15. Tel: (01) 788-4928. Cable: TEPREC. Owner: A.L. Pike; Studio Mgr.: Tony Pike. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingles.

Maurice Placquet (Pinewood) Ltd., Pinewood Studios, Pinewood Rd., Iwerheath, Bucks. Tel: (0753) 654577, 651700. Owner: Maurice Placquet; Studio Mgr.: Sam Simpson. (remote rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix. Other: Rehearsal Studios, 4 Film Viewing Theatres.

Plant Life Mobile, Highbridge Rd., Wappenham-Towcester, Northampton. Tel: (032-732) 402. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Nigel Pegrum. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Pluto Studios, 36 Granby Row, Manchester. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ray Buckley. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Composing, Commercial Prod'n, Audio/Visual Programming.

The Point, 9 Eccleston St., London SW1. Tel: (01) 730-4201/4903.

Polydor Recs. Studio London, 17 Stratford Pl., London W1N 0BL. Tel: (01) 499-8686/1673. Studio Mgr.: Carlos Olms. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.

Pop Sounds, Lynnmore House, 1-A Salford Rd., London SW11 6DQ. Tel: (01) 223-2544. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: B.H. Goodman.

Preview Two (Sound Ltd.), 37-39 Oxford St., London W1R 1RE. Tel: (01) 437-1441, 734-5475.

Pye Studios (div. of Pye Recs. Ltd.), ATV House, 17 Great Cumberland Pl., London W1A 1AG. Tel: (01) 402-8114. Studio Mgr.: Howard Barrow; Chief Eng.: Ray Pickett. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Q8, Cassette.

R A K, 42/48 Charlbert St., London NW8. Tel: (01) 586-2012. Owner: Mickie Most; Studio Mgr.: Doug Hopkins. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), TV Film Sound.

RCA Custom Rec'g Servs. (div. of RCA Recs.), 13-17 New Burlington Pl., London W1. Tel: (01) 734-2998. Studio Mgr.: Reg Warburton; Chief Eng.: Pete Norman. (4 studios. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master. Other: 8-tr. & Cassette Submaster Facilities.

R E L Studios (div. of Radio Edinburgh Ltd.), 7A Atholl Pl., Edinburgh, Scotland E43 8HP. Tel: (031) 229-9651. Studio Mgr.: Neil Ross; Chief Eng.: Douglas Bogie. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press. Other: Transfer Room, Sleeves.

R H Sound Rec'g Serv., 3 Kings Ave., Whitefield, Manchester.

Radio Craft, 38 King St., Huddersfield HD1 2QP. Tel: (0484) 20-049. Owner & Chief Eng.: H.A. Mathias. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Tape & Disk Master.

Radio Luxembourg, 38 Hertford St., London W1. Tel: (01) 979-4098. Studio Mgr.: Peter Hughes; Chief Eng.: Peter Hughes, Ken Gordon. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX. Other: Broadcast Cartridges, Cassette Copying, Disk Cutting (mono).

Radio Rec'gs, 12 Lancaster Grove, London NW3 4NX. Tel: (01) 586-0064. Studio Mgr.: Evelyn Gluck.

Rainbow Sound Studios, Pearson Bldgs., 26-28 St. James St., Nottingham. Tel: (0602) 215-078. Owners: A. Terry, P. Flynn; Studio Mgr.: P. Flynn; Chief Eng.: A. Terry. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Ad & Jingle Writing & Prod'n.

Rampout Studios, 115-117 Thessaly Rd., London SW8. Tel: (01) 720-5066. Owners: The Who, Studio Mgr.: John Wolff; Chief Eng.: Cy Langston. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix.

Rediffusion Reditune Ltd., Cray Ave., Orpington, Kent. Tel: Orpington 32121. Studio Mgr.: Richard Kelley; Chief Eng.: John Childs. (4 studios. 4-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Cassette. Other: Background-Music Equip. & Music Suppliers.

Redwood Studios, 15 Neal's Yard, Neal St., London WC2 H9DP. Tel: (01) 240-0568. Owners: Mike Palin, Andre Jacquemin; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Andre Jacquemin. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g).

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music, Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Jingles Written & Composed.



Audio International Recording Studios Limited

18 Rodmarton Street London W1H 3FW Telephone: 01-486 6466

RE-104

Recording Equipment & Studios • October, 1977

Regent Sound (div. of President Recs.), 4 Denmark St., London WC2. Tel: (01) 836-6769. Studio Mgr.: James Spenceley; Chief Engs.: James Spenceley, Andrew Clemen. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile).

Renfrewshire Sound Servs., Woodlands Rd., Thornliebank, Glasgow, Scotland G46 7SY. Tel: (041) 638-6197.

Riverbank (div. of Sentinel Recs.), Newlyn, Penzance, Cornwall. Tel: (0736) 2324. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Job Morris.
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Dupl'n—Cassette.

Riverside Rec's Ltd., 78 Church Path, London W4 5BJ. Tel: (01) 994-3142. Owner & Chief Eng.: Adam Skeaping; Studio Mgr.: Ruth Low. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. SFX, Dupl'n—Reel.

Leslie Robinson, 140a Ashen Dr., Dartford, Kent. Tel: (32) 220-25.

Roche Rec'g Studios, Tremordret, Roche, Cornwall. Tel: Roche (072689) 507. Owners: S. Fraser, M. Griffin, A. N. Strachan; Studio Mgr.: Martin Griffin; Chief Eng.: Simon Fraser. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX.

Rockfield, Amberley Court, Monmouth, Gwent, South Wales. Tel: (0600) 36-25, 24-49. Owners: Charles & Kingsley Ward, Chief Eng.: Otto Garms. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Roundhouse Rec'g Studios, 100 Chalk Farm Rd., London NW1 8EH. Tel: (01) 485-0131. Owner: Gerry Bron; Studio Mgr.: Peter Gallen. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

SAV Studios Ltd., 34 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. Tel: (01) 450-4455. Studio Mgr.: Marc Lacombe; Chief Eng.: Tony Frossard. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

SIS Rec'g Studios Ltd., 12 Military Rd., Northampton NN1 3EU. Tel: (0604) 32-965.

S M D (Scotia Rec's), 184 Ayr Rd., Newton Mearns, Glasgow, Scotland. Tel: (041) 639-2061.

Sega Studios (div. of Saga Recs. Ltd.), 15 Mansfield Gardens, London NW3. Tel: (01) 435-1177. Studio Mgr.: Martin Compton. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Edit, Press.

Sarm Studios, 9-13 Osborn St., London E1 6TD. Tel: (01) 247-1311. Mng. Dir.: John Sinclair; Studio Mgr.: Penny Kitching. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g.

Sarner Audio Visual, 6 St. Helens Gardens, London W10 6LR. Tel: (01) 960-4461. Owner: Peter Sarner; Studio Mgr.: Paul Landergan; Chief Eng.: Gavin Russell. (4 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other: Audio/Visual Technical Servs., Multiscreen Programming Theatre, Equip. Rental.

Sawmills Studio, Golant, Fowey, Cornwall PL23 1LP. Tel: (072) 683-3337. Owner: Tony Cox; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jerry Boys. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Saydisc Specialized Rec'g Ltd., The Barton, Inglestone Common, Badminton, Gloucester GL9 1BX.

Scorpio Sound, 19/20 Euston Court, London NW1 3JH. Tel: (01) 388-0263. Owners: L.F.C. Miller, K.E. Bruce; Studio Mgr.: Peter Hoskins. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

September Sound Studios (div. of Look Recs. Ltd.), 38 Knowl Rd., Golcar, Huddersfield, Yorks. Tel: (0484) 658-895. Studio Mgr.: Bob Whiteley; Chief Eng.: Dave Whiteley. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other: Sleeve & Label Printing.

Sirius Music, Nelson House, Castle Hill Rd., Hindley, Wigan WB2 4BH. Tel: (0942) 587-77.

Snellgrove Studios, 3 Third Acre Rise, Botley, Oxford. Tel: (08676) Cumnor 2733. Owner & Chief Eng.: F.V. Snellgrove; Studio Mgr.: A.J. Snellgrove. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile). Slide Film Rec'g. Other: Sound Reinforcement.

Sound Developments Ltd., Spencer Court, Unit 11, 7 Chalcot Rd., London NW1 8LH. Tel: (01) 586-1271. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Roger Sinclair; Chief Eng.: Adrian Sear. (3 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Jingles, Audio/Visual Prod'n, Conference Prod'n.

Sound Ent., 2 Singleton Scarp, Woodside Park, London N12. Tel: (01) 445-7612.

Sound News Prod'ns, 18 Blenheim Rd., London W4 1ES. Tel: (01) 995-1661/1149. Owner: A. Tarcy; Studio Mgr.: M. Bull; Chief Eng.: J. Nash.
Services: Mix, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile). Press.

Soundpose, Dartington Ciderhouse, Totnes, Devon TQ9 6JB. Tel: (0803) 863-616. Studio Mgr.: Peter Kennedy.

Soundpost Studios (div. of The Centre For Oral Traditions), Grapevine House, Harberton, Totnes, Devon TQ9 7SE. Tel: (0803) 863-616. Studio Mgr.: Peter Kennedy; Chief Eng.: Nick Church. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

South Hill Park "Multum", South Hill Park Arts Centre, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: (0344) 272-72; (home office) (0344) 529-37. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Doug Gleave. (2 studios. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Band Demos, Audio/Visual & Language Tape Specialists.

Spaceward Rec'g Studios, 19 Victoria St., Cambridge. Tel: (0223) 642-63. Studio Mgr.: Gary Lucas; Chief Eng.: Mike Kemp. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Slide Film Rec'g.

Speech-Plus Rec'g Ltd., 32 Pages Walk, London SE1 4SB. Tel: (01) 231-0961. Owners: Lorna Coates, John Fay; Studio Mgr.: Lorna Coates; Chief Eng.: John Fay. (1 studio)

Service: Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Roger Squire's Studios, 176 Junction Rd., London N19 5QQ. Tel: (01) 722-8111. Studio Mgr.: Tony Kingsley; Stagesound (London) Ltd., 14 Langley St., London WC2H 9JG. Tel: (01) 240-0955.

Startling Studios, Tittenhurst Park, London Rd., Sunninghill Ascot, Berks. Tel: (0990) 200-39. Studio Mgr.: Mike O'Donnell. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Other: Full Board & Accommodation, Swimming Pool, Game Room.

Stiwdio Sain, Ffordd Llanlyfni, Penygroes, Caernarfon, Wales. Tel: Penygroes (028681) 732. Studio Mgr.: Huw Jones; Chief Eng.: H. Elis, S. Davies, B. Jones. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile).

Storm Recs (Studio), 186 North Promenade, Blackpool. Tel: (0253) 230-95. Owners: W. Paulo, L. Harris. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, Press.

Strathclyde Sound & Video Ltd., Central Chambers, 93 Hope St., Glasgow, Scotland G2 6LD. Tel: (041) 221-2244. Telex: 777283. Owner: Raymond E. Orr; Studio Mgr.: R.E. Lowe; Chief Eng.: Peter Grant. (1-studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g & Film Mix, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other: Video Rec'g.

Strawberry Rec'g Studios, 3 Waterloo Rd., Stockport, Cheshire. Tel: (061) 480-9711. Studio Mgr.: Peter Tattersall. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master.

Studio G, 145 Wardour St., London W1. Tel: (01) 734-4532. Owner & Studio Mgr.: J.C. Gale; Chief Eng.: J. Rowland. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Jingles, Publ'g, Prod'n For Radio, TV, Audio/Visual, Film, Music.

Studio Republic Ltd., 47 High St., Pinner, Middx. Tel: (01) 868-5555.

Summa (Studios) Ltd., 90 Lots Rd., Chelsea SW10. Tel: (01) 352-7359/4259. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Chrs Sheppard. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Tape Master, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other: PA Rental.

Sun Rec'g Servs. Ltd., 34-36 Crown St., Reading, Berks. Tel: (0734) 595647. Owners: M. Moore, M. Maynard, R. Boughton; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Martin Maynard. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote

(Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Other: Record & Sleeve Design.

Sunrise Music & Rec'g Ltd., 33/37 Wardour St., London WC1 4PW. Tel: (01) 734-9468. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Doug Bogie. (8-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Other: Jingles.

Sutton Sound Ltd., 80 Queensway, London W2. Tel: (01) 262-9066. Owner: Ivan Sutton; Studio Mgr.: Mark Sutton; Chief Eng.: Mark Sutton, Anthony Mcmillan. (16-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, TV Film Sound—Live Music Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel, Other: Prod'n.

TAM Studio, 13A Hamilton Way, Finchley, London N3. Tel: (01) 346-0033. Owner & Studio Mgr.: A. C. Batchelor; Chief Eng.: Tony Batchelor. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Other: Prod'n, Reel & Cassette Copying.

T D Rec'g's, 1 Cleveland Park Crescent, Waltham Forest, London E17. Tel: (01) 520-0414. Owners & Studio Mgrs.: Tim Griffiths, Don Ribbons; Chief Eng.: Tim Griffiths. (1 studio. 2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile). Other: Copying.

T M C Studio, 118 Mitcham Rd., London SW17. Tel: (01) 672-4108. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Bunny Proctor.

T P A Studios, 22 Denmark St., London WC1. Tel: (01) 836-1783. Owner: Ralph Elman; Studio Mgr.: Auril Elman; Chief Eng.: Gareth Marks. (2 studios. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX, Other: 8mm to 16mm Transfer Facilities.

T W Music, 211 Fulham Palace Rd., London W6. Owner: Gary Wilson; Studio Mgr.: Allan Todd; Chief Eng.: Alan Winstanley. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Dupl'n—Reel.

Tabitha Studios, 39 Cordery Rd., Exeter. Tel: (0392) 79914. Talking Pictures Prod'ns Ltd., 41 Paradise Walk, London SW3 4JW. Tel: (01) 351-1151. Cable: PROBLEMATA. Owner: Talbot Hainsault; Studio Mgr.: Richard Warman; **Services:** Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Tangerine Rec'g Studio, 513/570 Kingsland Rd., Dalston, London E8 4AR. Tel: (01) 254-9494/3544. Studio Mgr.: Steve Tracey.

Tapestry Music Ltd., 19-20 Poland St., London W1. Tape to Disk Serv., 32 Schoolhill, Aberdeen, Scotland. Tel: (0224) 235-57. Owner: Ron Miller. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile). Lib. Music & SFX, Film Mix.

Templar Film Studios, 7 Lynedoch St., Glasgow, Scotland G3 6EF. Tel: (041) 332-2648.

Theatre Projects Servs., 11/13 Neals Yard, Monmouth St., London WC2. Tel: (01) 836-1168. Telex: 27522. Studio Mgr.: Antony Herder; Chief Eng.: Michael Moor. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)



R.G. JONES RECORDING STUDIOS
 Beulah Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 3SB
 Tel: 01-540 9881 (5 lines)

EQUIPPED FOR 24 TRACK AND 16 TRACK MASTERING
 TO THE HIGHEST PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS.

International

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib SFX, Slide Film Rec'g, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel. Other: Jingles, A/V Pulsing, A/V Presentation Suite.

Threshold, c/o Decca Studios, 165 Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6 3AX. Tel: (01) 624-7712. Studio Mgr.: Tony Clarke; Chief Eng.: Derek Varnals. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

Derek Tompkins Studios, Lister Rd., Wellingborough. Tel. (6536) 856-37. Chief Eng. Derek Tompkins.

Transacord Ltd., Mill House, Wickham Skeith, Eye, Suffolk IP23 8LX. Tel. (04) 494-424. Studio Mgr. Peter Handford; Chief Eng.: Nick Flowers. (4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile) Lib. SFX, TV Film Sound. (Documentary Rec'g only.)

Trident Rec'g Studios Ltd., 17 St. Annes Court, Wardour St., London W1V 3AW. Tel: (01) 734-9901. Owners: Norman & Barry Sheffield; Studio Mgr.: Peter Booth; Chief Eng.: Peter Kelsey. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX.

Utopia Rec'g Studios, Spencer Court, 7 Chacot Rd., London NW1 8LH. Tel: (01) 586-3434. Owner: Phil Wainman;

Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. John Mackswith. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Lib. SFX Other: Delivery Serv.

Vista Recs. Ltd., 64a Lansdowne Rd., London W11 2CR. Tel (01) 727-0432. Owner & Chief Eng. M.A. Smyth.

Warren Rec'gs, 59 Hendale Ave., London NW4. Tel: (01) 203-0306. Owner & Chief Eng. S. Warren. (1 studio. 4-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape & Disk Master, Remote (Mobile), Dupl'n—Cassette.

Welse Rec'gs, 8 Marble Hall Rd., Llanelli, Carmarthenshire, Wales. Tel. (05542) 3198.

Wembley Electronic Music Workshop (div. of Natural Music), 12 Oakington Manor Dr., Wembley, Middx. HA9 6LZ. Tel: (01) 262-3679, 902-9023. Studio Mgr. Alan Rivers; Chief Eng. Paul Lilly. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. Mus-c & SFX. Other: Electronic Instruments & Synthesizer Facilities.

Wessex Sound Ltd. (div. of Chrysalis Recs.), 106 Highbury, New Park, London N5 2DW. Tel: (01) 359-0051.

Studio Mgr.: Bill Price; Chief Eng.: Mike Thompson. (2 studios. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Lib. SFX.

West Coast Sound Studio, The Laurels, Trewyn Rd., Holsworthy, Devon EX22 6HX. Tel: (0409) 253-446.

West of England Sound Ltd., 14 Swan St., Torquay, Devon. Tel: (0803) 556-265. Owner: A. Waldron; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: S.J. Norris. (2 studios. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Lib. Music & SFX. Other: PA Rental.

Westwood Studios, Montgomery, Powys SY15 6LU. Tel (068681) 427. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. G.R. Davies. (1 studio. 8-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Edit, Tape Master, Press. Other: Sleeve Mfg.

Wizard Sound Studios, 6/10 Exchange Pl., Belfast, Northern Ireland BT1. Tel. (0232) 388-26, 339-72.

Owners: David & Valerie Smyth. Studio Mgr. David S. Smyth; Chief Eng. David Shannon. (1 studio. 16-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Remote (Mobile), Slide Film Rec'g.

The Workhouse (div. of Maximum Sound Ltd.), 488-490 Old Kent Rd., London SE1 5AG. Tel: (01) 237-1737. Studio Mgr.: Janice Richardson; Chief Eng.: Laurie Latham. (1 studio. 24-tr. rec'g)

Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Tape Master, Dupl'n—Cassette, Reel.

Yeoman Prod'ns, 10 Woodlands Close, Hailsham, Sussex. Tel. Hailsham (0323) 841-012.

Zeitgeist, 53 Downside Rd., Glasgow, Scotland G12 9DW. Tel: (041) 339-1092. Studio Dr.: Andrew J. Woodger.

Zella Rec'g Studios, Walker Hall, Arpton Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2UJ. Tel: (021) 455-0645. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. W. Johnny Haynes.

Zodiac Sound Studios, 59 Dean St., London W1V 5HH. Tel:

(01) 439-1827. Studio Mgr. Kokie Thakur. (24-tr. rec'g)

Zulu Rec'g Ents., 39 Gwllian St., Bedminster, Bristol 3. Tel (0272) 635-581, 292-731

• independent record producers

Action Master Prod'ns, 18 Ambleside Ave., York YO1 3FX. Tel (0904) 34051. Prod'rs Pete Hawkins, Bill Coleman.

Albert Gate Court Prod'ns Ltd., 124 Knightsbridge, Flat 8, London SW1. Tel: (01) 589-6293. Mng. Dir. Jonathan Rowlands; Dir.: Kingsley & Charles Ward; Gen. Mgr. Judy London; Prod'rs: Jonathan Rowlands, Kingsley & Charles Ward.

Label credit: United Artists.

Albion, 12 Putney Bridge Rd., London SW18. Tel: (01) 870-2166. Chief Execs.: Dai Davies, Derek Savage; Prod'r. Andy Arthurs.

Label credit: United Artists.

John Alcock, see Delta.

Sam G. Alder, see EG.

Alice Music, 9 Cavendish Square, London W1M ODU. Tel (01) 995-1191.

Tom Allom, see Arnakata.

Altad Prod'ns, 181 Percy Rd., London E16 4RD. Tel (C1) 734-8630. Partners: Ted Lemon, Alex Hughes; Prod'rs Ted Lemon, Judge Dread.

Ammo Prod'ns Ltd., 10 Green St., London W1Y 3RF. Tel (01) 493-4523. Telex: 27135. Prod'rs. Chris Arno d, David Martin, Geoff Morrow.

Amphonic Music Ltd., 1 Turpington Ln., Bromley, Kent. Tel (01) 464-0638. Dirs., Sydney & A. M. Dale; Prod'rs Sydney Dale, Adrian Kerridge.

Label credits: CBS, Capitol, EMI, Polydor.

Robert Angles Ltd., 23 Redan Pl., London W2 4SA. Tel (01) 229-9054. Cable, PYTHAGORAS Mng. Dir.: Robert Angles, Dir. Jon Miller.

Label credits: Argo, Decca, EMI, RCA, Unicorn.

Mike Ansell, see Vegetable.

Richard Armitage, see Noel Gay.

Mike Armstrong, see Maiden.

Arnakata Ltd., 74/78 Seymour Pl., London W1H 5DB. Tel (01) 723-8424. Joint Mng. Dirs. Jim Dawson, Mike Dolan, Prod'rs Dave Cousins, Tom Allom, Bill Nelson

Label credits: CBS, Capitol, EMI, Polydor.

Chris Arnold, see Ammo.

Andy Arthurs, see Albion.

Atm Prod'ns, 20 Dodington Grove, London SE17 3TT. Tel (01) 582-0491, 404-5011. Telex: 21792. Mng. Dir.: John M. Scott, Dir. E.M. Scott; Prod'r, Martin Rushent.

Label credits: CNR (Netherlands), Hank Kusters (Belgium), Polydor (Australia, France, Germany, UK).

Tony Atkins, 33 Tryfan Close, Redbridge, Essex. Tel (01) 551-3578. Prod'r. Tony Atkins.

Label credits: CBS, Midsong Int'l, Pye, RCA

Tony Atkins, see Music Farm.

Tim Aymes, Edition Recs., 28 Elford Rd., London N5 1AZ. Tel (01) 226-4062/8813

Label credit: Spoken Word

Craig Baguley, see Music Farm.

Adrian Baker, see Seamel.

Barn Prod'ns Ltd., 49 Upper Montagu St., London W1. Tel (01) 724-0834. Telex: 25929. Prod'r. Chas Chandler.

Batt Ents. Ltd., 11 Langley Ave., Surbiton, Tel (01) 393-5600. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r. Mike Batt.

Mike Batt, see Batt Ents.

David Beale, see GGA.

Belglade, 64 Gloucester Pl., London W1H 3PF. Tel: (01) 486-5142.

Label credit: Groemain.

John Bengan, see Maiden.

Gary Benson, see Noel Gay.

Wayne Bickerton, c/o State Recs., Speen House, Porter St., London W1. Tel (01) 487-5031.

David Bland, see Leader.

David Blaylock, see Blaylock.

Blaylock Mgmt. Ltd., 39 Leyton Rd., Harpenden, Herts. Tel (05827) 5098. Mng. Dir.: David Blaylock

Label credits: Arista, Bell, Polydor.

Blue Eyes Prod'ns, 169/171 High Rd., Willesden, London NW10. Tel (01) 459-7244. Mng. Dir. Clive Crawley, Dir. Monty Bobson.

Monty Bobson, see Blue Eyes.

Patrick Boyle, see Valentine.

Jerry Boys, see Rockbottom.

Tony Bramwell, 56 Suffolk Rd., London SW13. Tel (01) 748-2587.

Label credits: Apple, CBS, Phil Spector Int'l, Polydor.

Cliff Brittle Music Ltd., Longbridge Hayes Ind'l Estate, Newcastle, Stoke-on-Trent Tel (0782) 811-731. Mng. Dir. Cliff Brittle, Prod'rs: Cliff Brittle, Denis Hurst.

Label credits: Decca, EMI, MCA

Brian T. Broly, see McCartney.

Gerry Bron, see Hit.

Lilian Bron, see Hit.

Brown Prod'ns Ltd., 16 Bracklesham Close, Farnborough, Hants. GU14 8LR. Tel. (0252) 511-333. Prod'r: Vic Evans.

Chris Button, see Jester.

Junior Campbell, see Campbell Prod'ns.

Campbell Prod'ns Ltd., 67 Brook St., London W1. Tel (01) 629-9121. Prod'r: Junior Campbell.

Captain Beaky Ltd., 124 Knightsbridge, Flat 8, London SW1. Tel (01) 589-6293. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r Jonathan Rowlands, Gen. Mgr. Judy London

Label credit: Polydor.

Carmel Music Ltd., 4 Cliff Ave., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel (0702) 43682. Prod'r Peter Eden.

Label credits: Anchor, Island, Sidewalk, Sonet, Turtle.

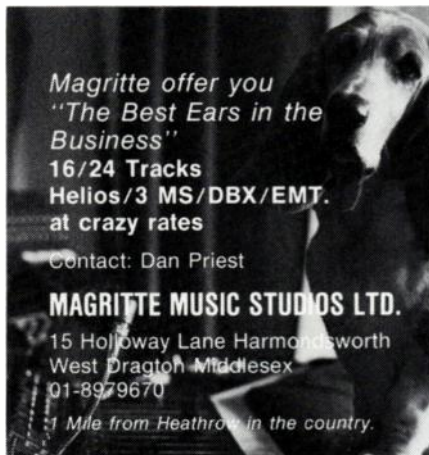
Steve Carroll, see Jester.

David Carter, see SPM.

Hal Carter, see Rock Hard.

Chas Chandler, see Barn.

Chandos Music Ltd. (Chandos Prod'ns), 41 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2. Tel (01) 437-1448/5512. Mng.



Magritte offer you
"The Best Ears in the Business"
16/24 Tracks
Hellios/3 MS/DBX/EMT.
at crazy rates

Contact: Dan Priest

MAGRITTE MUSIC STUDIOS LTD.

15 Holloway Lane Harmondsworth
 West Dragon Middlesex
 01-8979670

1 Mile from Heathrow in the country.

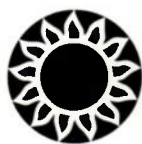
Kingsway Recorders are not just a pretty face

At KR, we have everything we need and everything you need for recording quality sound. A 30-input channel mixing console, 24/16, 4-track and stereo recorders, a very wide range of echo facilities and a fully acoustised studio floor which can take 35 musicians in comfort. This is all backed by the very latest essential etceteras. We provide a truly creative recording service which can enhance your musical talents with sound advice. But, of course, if you know exactly what you want, we just keep quiet and carry out your every wish and we don't go in for hidden extras or nasty surprises in the small print. Telephone for our detailed brochure or call round and talk.



Kingsway Recorders Limited
 129 Kingsway, London WC2B 6NH. Telephone 01-242 7245.
KR will make you sound your best

Dir. Brian Couzens; Chief Eng. Ralph Couzens Prod'rs: Brian Couzens, Robert Walker, Brian Culverhouse.
Label credits: Polydor, RCA.
 Mike Chapman, see Chinnichap.
 Cherry Music Prod'ns/Mingles, 7 Worple St., London SW14. Tel. (01) 878-2588. Pres. David Mindel; Prod'rs David Mindel, Roger Quested, Christopher Sandford, David Seys.
Label credits: Decca, EMI, Phonogram, Polydor, Private Stock, RCA.
 Chinnichap, c/o RAK Publ'g Ltd., 2 Charles St., London W1X 7HA. Tel. (01) 492-0654. Prod'rs Mike Chapman, Nicky Chinn.
 Nicky Chinn, see Chinnichap.
 Obie Clayton, see Rockbottom.
 Bill Coleman, see Action Master.
 Collins Music Co., 22/25 Dean St., Flat 2, London W1. Tel. (01) 437-0189. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r Peter Collins; Dir. Jon Feldman.
Label credits: Jupiter (Germany), Magnet, Rocket, Wizard (Australia).
 Peter Collins, see Collins Music.
 Cookaway Prod'ns Ltd., 108 Park St., London W1. Tel. (01) 493-6439. Prod'r Roger Greenaway.
 Phil Cordell, see Flash.
 Corus Music Mgmt. Ltd., 1 Montague St., Russell Square, London WC1B 5BS. Tel. (01) 580-1100. Cable MUSIKNOTEN. Prod'rs John G. Reed, Noel Ross-Russell.
 Phil Coulter, see Martin-Coulter.
 Dave Cousins, see Arnakata.
 Brian Couzens, see Chandos.
 Ralph Couzens, see Chandos.
 Tony Cox, see Rockbottom.
 Clive Crawley, see Blue Eyes.
 Bill Crompton, 16 Hampstead Gardens, Golders Green, London NW11.
 Brian Culverhouse, see Chandos.
 A. M. Dale, see Amphonic.
 Sydney Dale, see Amphonic.
 Jerry Dane, see Goliath.
 Dan-Sar Prod'ns, 18 Ambleaside Ave., York YO1 3RX.
Label credits: Mansa, Sonet.
 Dark Horse Prod'ns, 40 Royal Ave., London SW3. Tel. (01) 730-4807. Prod'r George Harrison.
 Dai Davies, see Albion.
 Dawn, 186 Casterton Rd., Stamford, Lincs. Tel. (0780) 51736.
Label credit: Pixie Prod'ns.
 Jim Dawson, see Arnakata.
 Delta Prod'ns, 7 Chiswick High Rd., London W4. Tel. (01) 995-8087. Mng. Dir. Del Taylor; Prod'r John Alcock.
Label credit: Arista.
 Chris Denning Ltd., 29 Pinewood Park, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3BS. Tel. (09323) 44917. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r Chris Denning.
Label credit: Sonet.
 Diamond Recs., 54 Welbeck St., London W1. Tel. (01) 486-8283. Chief Execs. & Prod'rs Keith Evans, Del Spence.
Label credits: Bellaphon (Germany), Bus Stop, Chansma, EMI, MCA (USA), Negrin (Netherlands), Penny Farthing, Pop-Landia (Spain), Transatlantic.
 Dino Rec. Prod'ns, 44 High St., Sherness, Kent ME12 1NL. Tel. (07956) 3655.
Label credits: Dino, Pinnacle.
 Des Dolan Prod'ns, 240A/242A Kilburn High Rd., London NW6. Tel. (01) 624-8137. Telex. 24224.
 Mike Dolan, see Arnakata.
 Judge Dread, see Alted.
 E G Recs. Ltd., 63A Kings Rd., London SW3 4NT. Tel. (01) 730-2162. Dirs. Mark A. Fenwick, Sam G. Alder; Gen. Mgr. John Marshall.
Label credits: Atco, Atlantic, Island, Polydor.
 Max Early, see Maiden.
 Alan Eden, see Rockbottom.
 Peter Eden, see Carmel.
 John Edward Music, 21 Beaumont Court, Clapton, London E5 8BG. Tel. (01) 806-3126.
Label credits: Been, CBS, Decca, Instant, MCA, Philips, Pye, RAK, Sound Prod'ns, Spark, UK.
 Eurobeat Ltd., 36 John Dalton St., Manchester M2 6LE. Tel. (061) 834-7292. Mng. Dir.: Irving Wilson.
Label credits: Amberlee, Decca, EMI, Pye, RCA.
 Keith Evans, see Diamond.
 Vic Evans, see Brown.
 Tony Evers Prod'ns Ltd., 29 Clarendon Rd., London W11. Tel. (01) 727-5118. Mng. Dir. Tony Evers.
Label credits: CBS, Mercury, Philips, Pye.
 Fair Deal Prod'n, 10 Richmond Mews, Dean St., London SW10. Tel. (01) 437-6601. Mng. Dir. George Grant; Prod'rs Johnny Khapae, Jimmy Haynes, Tyrone Patterson.
Label credits: BAF, Beacon, Decca, EMI, Groove, MAM, Magnet, Pathe Marconi.
 Jon Feldman, see Collins.
 Mark A. Fenwick, see EG.
 Neil Ferris, see Vegetable.
 Findon Prod'ns, Fulmer Gardens House, Windmill Rd., Fulmer, Bucks. Tel. 395-2143.
 Flash Prod'ns, 10 Greek St., London W1. Tel. (01) 437-1450. Mng. Dir. Paul Walden; Dir.: Phil Cordell; Prod'rs Phil Cordell, Paul Walden.
Label credits: Bell, DJM, Decca, Motown, Paladin, Polydor, Private Stock, Prodigal, Pye, Rare Earth, Target, Warner Bros.
 Guy Fletcher, see Sweet Water.
 Doug Flett, see Sweet Water.
 Footpath Recs., 49 Westmoreland Rd., Bromley, Kent. Tel. (01) 460-2729. Prod'r Martin Newman.
 Simon Fraser, see Rockbottom.
 Friarmer Music Ltd., see GGA.
 Fritz Fryer Prod'ns, Primrose Cottage, Welsh Bicknor, Ross-on-Wye, Herts. Tel. (0594) 6581.
Label credits: Barclay, CBS, Caroline, Dawn, MCA, Philips, Polydor, RCA, Transatlantic, Vertigo.
 G G A Ltd./Friarmer Music Ltd./GP Prod'ns Ltd., 10a Cheval Pl., Knightsbridge, London SW7 1ES. Tel. (01) 584-5622. Dirs. Geoff Gill, David Beale; Prod'rs Geoff Gill, Cliff Wade.
Label credits: BASF, DJM, Decca, EMI, United Artists.
 G P Prod'ns Ltd., see GGA.
 G-W Recs. Ltd., 17 Petergate, Bradford, Yorks. Tel. 392862. Chief Exec.: Goff Greenwood; Prod'rs Dave Hodgson, Nick Glennie-Smith, Goff Greenwood, Nick Stutt.
Label credits: Look, Wheeling.
 Peter Gallen, see Hit.
 Ernie Garside Rec. Prod'n, 58 West St., Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middx. Tel. (01) 864-5207. Exec. Prod'r Ernie Garside.
Label credits: EMI Crystal (Germany), Paladin.
 Noel Gay Prod'ns, 24 Denmark St., London WC2H 8NJ. Tel. (01) 836-3941. Dirs. Richard Armitage, Ron McCreight; Prod'rs Gary Benson, Dave Phimister.
Label credits: EMI, Phonogram, Private Stock, Target.
 Maurice George, see Merry Makers.
 Gilbert Gibson, see SPM.
 Charlie Gillett, see Oval.
 Geoff Gill, see GGA.
 Nick Glennie-Smith, see G-W.
 Goliath Ents. Ltd., 103 Mayfield Ave., Finchley, London N12. Tel. (01) 445-3765. Mng. Dir. Prod'r Jerry Dane.
 Goodday Prod'ns Ltd., 24 D'Arbury St., London W1. Tel. (01) 437-9632. Dirs. & Prod'rs Clive Selwood, Peter Thompson.
 Keith Grainger, see Rondercrest.
 George Grant, see Fair Deal.
 Roger Greenaway, see Cookaway.
 Goff Greenwood, see G-W.
 Martin Grinham, see Valentine.
 Barrie Guard, see The Round Rec. Co.
 Happy Face Music, 1 Post Office Ln., Kempsey, Worcs. Tel. (0905) 820-566. Chief Execs.: M. & V. Murfin; Prod'r Muff Murfin.
Label credits: Baal, Creole, Jet, Paladin, Pye.
 Bob Harris Prod'ns, 16 Dunraven St., Mayfair, London W1Y 3FE. Tel. (01) 499-0671.
Label credits: Atlantic, Chrysalis.
 George Harrison, see Dark Horse.
 Tony Hatch, see M&M.
 Pete Hawkins, see Action Master.
 Jimmy Haynes, see Fair Deal.
 Norman Hitchcock, see Panther.
 Hit Rec. Prod'ns Ltd., 100 Chalk Farm Rd., London NW1 8EH. Tel. (01) 267-4499. Mng. Dir.: Gerry Bron; Dir.: Lilian Bron; Prod'rs Gerry Bron, Peter Gallen.
Label credits: Bronze, Warner Bros.
 Dave Hodgson, see G-W.
 Roger Howard, see J&H.
 John Hudson Prod'ns, 64 S. Molton St., London W1. Tel. (01) 499-7173. Dir. & Prod'r John Hudson.
Label credits: Magnet, Polydor.
 Alex Hughes, see Alted.
 Denis Hurst, see Cliff Brittle Music.
 Hush Prod'ns Ltd., 124 Knightsbridge, Flat 8, London SW1.



helios real custom built consoles

Helios Electronics exclusively produce custom-built consoles; there are no standard models, no standard production compromises, just consoles of the highest specification, individually designed and built.

Each new console project is studied in depth to ensure that all requirements are fully covered.

Every newly designed console

incorporates the latest and best circuitry with individually designed modules as required, and, importantly, as the Company is totally geared to custom building, its prices and deliveries are competitive with other standard, compromise, consoles.

Only through the Helios approach can you be sure that all your requirements are fully met.

IN THE U.S.A. EVERYTHING AUDIO, 7037 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, California 91605,
 Telephone No. (213) 982-6200 Telex No 661 486

IN CANADA RADIO SERVICE INC., 2500 Bates Road, Montreal, Canada H3S 1A6, Telephone No. (514) 342-4503
 Telex No 055-60070

Helios Electronics Ltd., Browells Lane, Feltham Middx, TW13 7ER England
 Telephone No 01-890 0087 Telex No. 8814265

International

Tel: (01) 589-6293. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r: Jonathan Rowlands; Gen. Mgr.: Judy London.
Label credits: Charisma, Chrysalis, EMI, Phonogram, Polydor, Pye.
M P Prod'ns (trading as Island Music Ltd.), 155/157 Oxford St., London W1. Tel: (01) 734-9717. Cable: IMUS.
ITW Prod'ns, 36 John Dalton St., Manchester M2 6LE. Tel: (061) 834-7293. Mng. Dir.: Irving Wilson.
Label credits: Amberlee, Everest, GRT, Pye.
Independent Rec. Co., 39 Harmer St., Gravesend, Kent DA12 2AP. Tel: (0474) 65687.
Label credit: Music World Scotland.
J & H Prod'ns, 1 Hyde Park Square, Rm. 12, London W2 2JZ. Tel: (01) 402-9855. Chief Execs. & Prod'rs: Roger Howard, Steve Johnson.
Label credits: Electric, Sol-Doon.
John C. Jackson, see Jackson Rec'g.
Malcolm Jackson, see Jackson Rec'g.
The Jackson Rec'g Co. Ltd., The Studios Rickmansworth, Herts. Tel: (09237) Rickmansworth 72351. Dirs.: John C. & Malcolm Jackson.
Label credits: Decca, EMI, Pye, United Artists.
Siggy Jackson Prod'ns Ltd., The Studio, 69 Dukes Ave., New Malden, Surrey. Tel: (01) 942-1347. Mng. Dir.: Siggy Jackson; Dir. & Prod'r: Adrian Jankowski.
Label credits: Columbia, Hallmark, Pickwick, Request, Rhino, Spectrum.
Adrian Jankowski, see Siggy Jackson.
Jester Recs. Ltd., 1 Hawthorne Way, Edmonton, London N9 9RE. Tel: (01) 802-7868. Dirs.: Steve Carroll, Chris Button, Prod'rs: Xanadu, Barry Morrison, Chris Button.
Label credits: Astor (Australia), Direction (Canada), IBC (Belgium), Jupiter (Germany), Negram (Netherlands), Velvet.
Steve Johnson, see J&H.
Stuart Johnson Prod'ns Ltd., 1 Gledwood Dr., Hayes, Middx. Tel: (01) 573-8744. Prod'r: Stuart Johnson.
Don Joy, see Stallion.
Janet Kerr, see Leader.
Adrian Kerridge, see Amphonic.
Johnny Khapaie, see Fair Deal.
Kingdom Recs., 9/11 Monmouth St., London WC2. Chief Exec. & Prod'r: Terry King.
Label credits: Creole, Decca, Pye.
Terry King, see Kingdom.
Billy Kinsley, see Rock Hard.
Barry Kirsch, see Michael Montgomery Mgmt.
Alexis Korner Prod'ns, see Philip P. Roberge.
L E Agency, Nelson House, Castle Hill Rd., Hindley-Wigan, Lancs. WN2 4BH. Tel: (60942) 56121. Telex: 62594.
Label credits: Crystal, Decca, State.
L M Prod'ns Ltd., 33 Park Chase, Wembley, Middx. Tel: (01) 902-2024. Dirs.: Leslie Mannering, Eddie Stevens. Prod'r: Eddie Stevens.
L O E Ent., 12/13 Greek St., London W1. Tel: (01) 734-3443.
Robert John Lange, 8 Roland Gardens, Basement Apt., London SW7 3PE. Tel: (01) 370-2929. Pres. & Prod'r: Robert John Lange.
Label credits: Ensign, Mercury, Phonogram, Polydor, RCA, Vertigo, Virgin.
Jerry Lanning, see Valentine.
G. Lawson, see Listenfine.
Bill Leader, see Leader Sound.
Leader Sound Ltd., 209 Rochdale Rd., Greetland, Halifax, West Yorks. HX4 8JE. Tel: (0422) 76161. Prod'rs: David Bland, Janet Kerr, Bill Leader.
Ted Lemon, see Alted.

Ian Levine, see Music Farm.
Heath Levy Music Co., 84/86 Regent St., London W1. Tel: (01) 439-7731.
Label credit: Edge Prod'ns.
Listenfine Ltd., 6 Fernhead Rd., London W9 3ET. Tel: (01) 969-8307/0750. Chief Exec.: G. Lawson.
Label credit: Island.
Judy London, see Albert Gate Court, Captain Beaky, Hush & New Acme.
Jo Lustig (Isle of Man) Ltd., 50 Athol St., Douglas, Isle of Man. Tel: (0624) 3811. Chief Exec.: Jo Lustig.
Label credits: CBS, Chrysalis, Polydor.
Paul Lynton, see P&P.
Patrick Campbell Lyons, see Rockamatic.
M & M Music Prod'ns, 23 Southacre, Hyde Park Crescent, London W2. Tel: (01) 262-5432. Mng. Dir.: Tony Hatch; Prod'rs: Tony Hatch, Des Parton, Ray Roberts.
Label credits: Decca, EMI, Magnet, Phonogram, Pye.
David Mackay, see The Round Rec. Co.
Maiden Film & TV Prod'ns/Music Ltd., 7 Garrick St., London WC2E 9AR. Tel: (01) 240-0512/1628. Mng. Dir.: Barry O'Keef; UK Office Mgr.: John Benigan; Prod'rs: Mike Armstrong, John Benigan, Max Early, Barry O'Keef.
Label credits: BBC Radio, Boverma, Capitol (USA), Damont/Warner Bros., Delta, EMI Int'l, Maiden, Phonogram, Precision, Pye.
Leslie Mannering, see LM.
John Marshall, see EG.
Bill Martin, see Martin-Coulter.
Martin-Coulter Ents. Ltd., Alembic House, 11th fl., 93 Albert Embankment, London SE1. Tel: (01) 582-7622.
Prod'rs: Bill Martin, Phil Coulter.
David Martin, see Ammo.
Dave McAleer, see Music Farm.
Paul McCartney, see McCartney Prod'ns.
McCartney Prod'ns Ltd., 12/13 Greek St., London W1V 5LE. Tel: (01) 439-0386. Mng. Dir.: Brian T. Brolly; Prod'r: Paul McCartney.
Ron McCreight, see Noel Gay.
Ken McKenzie, see Multicord.
Mel Medalie, see Seamel.
Merry Makers Prod'n Ltd., 44 Chesterfield Rd., Tooting, London SW17. Tel: (01) 622-0713/5436. Prod'rs: Maurice George, John Smythe.
Jon Miller, see Robert Angles.
David Mindel, see Cherry.
Michael Montgomery Mgmt., 30 Agate Rd., London W6 OAH. Tel: (01) 748-7424. Chief Exec.: Clive Stanhope. Mng. Dir.: Tony Satchell; Prod'rs: Roger Watson, Barry Kirsch.
Label credits: Dart, Jayboy, Paramount (USA), President, RCA, Sonet.
Barry Morrison, see Jester.
Geoff Morrow, see Ammo.
Multicord, 52 Biardene Close, Sunderland SR3 3RU. Tel: (0783) 282-353. Chief Exec. & Prod'r: Ken McKenzie.
Muff Murfin, see Happy Face.
V. Murfin, see Happy Face.
Music Farm Prod'ns, 72 Newman St., London W1. Tel: (01) 636-9251. Dirs.: Craig Baguley, Dave McAleer, Prod'rs: Ian Levine, Craig Baguley, Tony Atkins, Dave McAleer.
Label credits: Phonogram, Polydor, Pye, 20th Century.
Joe Napoli, see Stallion.
Gordon, Nelki, see Oval.
Bill Nelson, see Arnakata.
Borek Nemecsek, see SPM.
New Acme Prod'ns Ltd., 124 Knightsbridge, Flat 8, London SW1. Tel: (01) 589-6293. Mng. Dir. & Proc'r: Jonathan Rowlands; Gen. Mgr.: Judy London.
Label credits: Atlantic, Charisma, DJM, Decca, EMI, Pye.
Norman Newell, 65 Montagu Mansions, London W1H 1LG. Tel: (01) 935-4133.
Martin Newman, see Footpath.
John Nice, see Valentine.
Barry O'Keef, see Maiden.
Jan Olofsson Prod'ns, 68 Haverstock Hill, London NW3. Tel: (01) 267-1482. Pres. & Prod'r: Jan Olofsson.
Label credits: Basart, Carrere, EMI, Phonogram, RAK, RCA.
Oval Recs. Ltd., 156 Kennington Park Rd., London SE11 4DJ. Tel: (01) 622-3958, 735-4747. Cab e OVALDISCS. Prod'rs: Charlie Gillett, Gordon Nelki.
P & P Recs. Ltd., 24 Bruton St., London W1. Tel: (01) 409-2211. Telex: 28526. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r: Paul Lynton.
Label credit: Pye.
Panther Prod'ns, 10 Denmark St., London WC2H 8LU. Tel: (01) 836-1653. Dirs.: Chris Warren, Norman Hitchcock.
Des Parton, see M&M.
Tyrone Patterson, see Fair Deal.
Dave Phimster, see Noel Gay.
Pixie Prod'ns, 186 Casterton Rd., Stamford, Lincs. PE9 2XX. Tel: (0780) 51736.
Roger Quested, see Cherry.
John G. Reed, see Corus.
Philip P. Roberge Assocs., 16 Dunraven St., Mayfair, London W1Y 3FE. Tel: (01) 499-0671. Cable: TOMTOM.
Label credits: CBS, Columbia, EMI, Just Sunshire, Metronome, Polydor, RAK, Swan Song, Toadstool, Transatlantic, Warner Bros.
Ray Roberts, see M&M.
Sandy Robertson, PO Box 283, London SW6 2JU. Tel: (01) 731-3144.
Label credits: Antilles, B&C, Chrysalis, Decca, Elektra, Mulligan, Phonogram, Transatlantic.
Rockamatic Prod'ns, c/o ATV Music, 24 Bruton St., London W1. Tel: (01) 409-2211. Contact: Patrick Campbell Lyons.
Rockbottom Recs. Ltd., Sawmills Golant Fowey, Cornwall, PL23 1LP. Tel: (072) 683-3337. Pres.: Tony Cox, VP: Alan Eden; Prod'rs: Tony Cox, Obie Clayton, Jerry Boys, Simon Fraser.
Label credits: DJM, RCA, Sonet, UK.
Rock Hard Prod'ns Ltd., 101 Hazelwood Ln., Palmers Green, London N13. Tel: (01) 886-2801. Mng. Dir.: Hal Carter; Prod'rs: Hal Carter, Billy Kinsley.

Label credits: CBS, Elektra, Asylum, Magnet, Pye, Warner Bros.
Rondercrest Ltd., 17 Queensway, Dunstable, Beds. Tel: (0582) 62325. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r: Keith Granger.
Label credits: Hansa, Paladin.
Noel Ross-Russell, see Corus.
The Round Rec. Co., Toftrees, Church Rd., Woldingham, Surrey. Tel: Woldingham 2386. Mng. Dir.: David Mackay; Prod'rs: David Mackay, Barrie Guard.
Label credits: CBS, Decca, EMI, MCA, RCA.
Jonathan Rowlands, see Albert Gate Court, Captain Beaky, Hush & New Acme.
Martin Rushent, see Atit.
S P M (London) Ltd., PO Box 78, London SE19. Tel: (07) 653-8457. Mng. Dir.: Gilbert Gibson; Prod'rs: Borek Nemecsek, David Carter.
Label credits: BBC, B&C, CBS, Gull, Miami, Trojan.
Sally Music Prod'ns, 7 Garrick St., London WC2E 9AR. Tel: (01) 240-1628. Chief Exec.: Peter Sames.
Label credits: Decca, EMI, Polydor, Pye, Transatlantic.
Peter Sames, see Sally & Valentine.
Christopher Sandford, see Cherry.
Tony Satchell, see Michael Montgomery Mgmt.
Derek Savage, see Albion.
E. M. Scott, see Atit.
John M. Scott, see Atit.
Eddie Seago, see Seamel.
Seamel Prod'ns, 23 Powis Gardens, London NW11 8HF. Tel: (01) 455-2469, 486-7588. Dirs.: Mel Medalie, Eddie Seago; Prod'r: Adrian Baker.
Label credits: Magnet, Pye, RAK, Sonet, Warner Bros.
Selco Prod'ns Ltd., West End House, 11 Mills Pl., Oxford Circus, London W1R 2DD. Tel: (01) 439-3941. Cable: SELPROM. Dir.: Henry Seliers.
Henry Seliers, see Selco.
Clive Selwood, see Goodday.
David Seys, see Cherry.
Cyril Shane, see Shane Rec'gs.
Shane Rec'gs & Mgmt. Ltd., 69 Harley House, Marylebone Rd., London NW1 5HN. Tel: (01) 486-4651. Mng. Dir.: Cyril Shane.
Label credits: Polydor, Pye, United Artists.
Shelley Prod'ns, 3 Pagents Dr., Keston, Kent BR2 6BU. Tel: (66) 59976.
Siska Sound Prod'ns, Siska Music, 9/11 Kensington High St., London W8 5NP. Tel: (01) 937-9801.
John Smythe, see Merry Makers.
Del Spence, see Diamond.
Stallion Prod'ns, 10 Haunch of Venison Yard, Brook St., London W1. Tel: (01) 408-1707. Chm.: Don Joy; Mng. Dir.: Johnny Toogood; Int'l Mgr.: Joe Napoli.
Label credits: Bell, Charisma, Private Stock, Pye, RAK.
Clive Stanhope, see Michael Montgomery Mgmt.
Eddie Stevens, see LM.
Nick Strutt, see G-W.
Sweet Water Ltd., 57 Green St., Flat H, London W1Y 3RF. Tel: (01) 409-0968. Dirs.: Guy Fletcher, Doug Flet.; Prod'r: Guy Fletcher.
Label credits: A&M, CBS, Chrysalis, Polydor.
Shel Talmay Prod'ns Ltd., 124 Knightsbridge, Flat 8, London SW1. Tel: (01) 589-5350. Mng. Dir. & Prod'r: Shel Talmay.
Label credits: CBS, Charisma, Decca, Phonogram, Polydor, Power Exchange, Transatlantic.
Del Taylor, see Delta.
Peter Thompson, see Goodday.
Thrust Prod'n, Leck House, Leck Rd., Coleraine. Tel: (0265) 3148.
Johnny Toogood, see Stallion.
Valentine Music Group Prod'ns, 7 Garrick St., London WC2E 9AR. Tel: (01) 240-1628. Mng. Dir.: John Nice; Dir.: Martin Grinham, Prod'rs: Jerry Lanning, Patrick Boyle, Peter Sames, Martin Grinham.
Label credits: EMI, PBR Int'l, Pye.
Vegetable Ents. Ltd., 28 Chalfont Dr., Dyke Rd. Ave., Hove. Tel: Brighton (0273) 773-841, 508-314. Prod'rs: Mike Ansell, Neil Ferris.
Cliff Wade, see GGA.
Paul Walden, see Flash.
Robert Walker, see Chandos.
Charles Ward, see Albert Gate Court.
Kingsley Ward, see Albert Gate Court.
Chris Warren, see Panther.
Roger Watson, see Michael Montgomery Mgmt.
Irving Wilson, see Eurobeat & ITW.
World Wide Artists Mgmt Ltd., 3 Hill St., London W1. Tel: (01) 629-6341.
Xanadu, see Jester.

Extra Copies?

International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory, 1977-'78 Edition.

Extra copies of the 1977-'78 Billboard International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory are available from Billboard Magazine.* The cost of the Directory is \$10 (each) which includes postage and handling.

Check or money order (no COD's) should be sent to:

Billboard Recording Equipment Directory
 2160 Patterson Street
 Cinn., OH 45214

*As long as they last. (California residents: add 6% state sales tax.)

Yugoslavia

• recording studios

Jugoton, Niskastr. bb. 41000 Zagreb. Tel: (041) 251-155. (16-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit, Disc Master, Lib. Music & SFX, Press, Dupl'n—8-tr., Cassette, Reel.
Radio Belgrade, Helendarska St. 2, 11000 Belgrade. Tel: (011) 346-801.
Radio Ljubljana, Tavcarjeva 17, 61000 Ljubljana. Tel: (061) 311-922.
Radio Novi Sad, Zrenjaninova St. 3, 21000 Novi Sad. Tel: (021) 57-033.
Radio Sarajevo, D. Ozne St. 7, 71000 Sarajevo. Tel: (071) 26-505.
Radio Skopje, Dolno Nerezi, 91000 Skopje. Tel: (091) 58-230.
Radio-Televizija Zagreb, Oour Muzicka Proizvodnja, Dezmanova 10, 41000 Zagreb. Tel: (041) 445-536.
Studio B, Masarikova 5, 11000 Belgrade. Tel: (011) 684-798. (2-tr. rec'g)
Services: Mix, Dub, Edit.



Solid Foundation

These titles are what you might call, Basic Tools. They are, in fact, the main sources (and courses) of information for the entire Music/Record/Tape industry.

Billboard's Annual Directories are constantly in use, year in and year out, and people who rely on them know how important they are in doing business effectively.

Campus Attractions February—\$10.00

Contains survey of campus talent and concert check list. Also has alphabetical listing with addresses and phone contacts for the following: popular artists, booking agents, personal managers, promoters, comedy, hypnotists and mentalists, magicians, mimes and special attractions.

Disco Sourcebook April—\$10.00

Disco data, record companies with disco product, disco equipment and services. U.S. and international listings.

Tape/Audio/Video Market Sourcebook May—\$10.00

Contains manufacturers and importers, tape services and suppliers, tape accessories and merchandising aids, plus international listings.

Country Music Sourcebook June—\$10.00

Names and addresses of country music organizations, artists, fan clubs, booking agents and contacts, personal managers, promoters, publishers, radio stations, Nashville area studios, state fairs. Also biographies, birthdays, The Opry Hall of Fame plus international listings.

International Buyer's Guide September—\$25.00

Contains names and addresses of U.S. record companies, music publishers, sheet music jobbers and suppliers, record and tape wholesalers, services and supplies for the music/record/tape industry, store fixtures and merchandising aids, jukebox manufacturers and a complete international section.

International Recording Equipment and Studio Directory

October —\$10.00

Names and addresses of U.S. recording studios, independent record producers, manufacturers and importers of recording studio equipment, bulk raw and blank loaded tape manufacturers plus a complete international section.

Talent in Action December—\$10.00

Published the last week of the year, it's the most complete year-end chart recap in the music industry. Pop (singles, artists and albums), Country, Soul, Easy Listening, Classical, Gospel, Jazz, Latin, Disco and much more. Names and addresses of U.S. recording artists, booking agents, personal managers and a complete international section.

Order any one or all of the above directories* by filling in the coupon below. But before you reach for your checkbook and order the ones you've been meaning to get for so long, please consider this: Billboard Subscribers get their directories free as soon as they are published. Think about it. For a bit more today you could save a whole lot more in the long run. Not only would you have the directories you need, but you'd have the real bottom line on what Solid Foundation is all about, your weekly issue of Billboard magazine.

Billboard

To: Dianna Skelly McCarroll
BILLBOARD
9000 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90069

☐ Please send me _____

(name of directory)

and I enclose my check (or money order—no cash please) for amount specified above plus \$1.00 (\$2.50 for International Buyers Guide) for postage and handling in the amount of \$_____. I understand I must allow approximately four weeks for delivery.

☐ Please send me _____

(name of directory)

and at the same time enter my one year subscription to Billboard. I enclose my check (or money order—no cash please) in the amount of \$70.00 which represents payment in full for my subscription (only)—and I understand that I will get the directory I need now free of any charge and my subscription entitles me to receive other directories throughout the year free of charge as a subscriber—as soon as they are published. I further understand that I must allow up to four weeks for delivery of directory and up to six weeks for my subscription to start.

My occupation is: _____

(please specify occupation rather than title or company affiliation).

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone _____

* Note: All past directories may not necessarily be available and are therefore subject to "as long as the supply lasts."

Advertisers Index For Recording Equipment And Studio Directory 1977

ADVERTISER	A	PAGE
A & M RECORDING STUDIO		9
ACCURATE SOUND, INC.....		18
ADVISION LTD.....		103
AKG PHILIPS		39
ALPHA AUDIO		68
ALTEC.....		11
AMPEX		23
ASTOR TOWER		51
A SQUARE STUDIO.....		54
ATLANTIC RECORDING STUDIOS.....		59
AUDIO INTERNATIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS, LTD.		104
AUDIOTECHNIQUES, INC.....		8
AUDITRONICS		7
AURA RECORDING, INC.		58
AUSTIN PROGESSIONAL AUDIO.....		65

ADVERTISER	B	PAGE
BEEJAY STUDIOS.....		2
BEYER DYNAMICS		22
BLUE WAVE PRODUCTIONS, INC.		58

ADVERTISER	C	PAGE
CBS.....		95
CARIBOU RANCH.....		47
CENTURY 3 RECORDING STUDIO.....		52
COLUMBIA RECORDING STUDIOS.....		57
CREATIVE WORKSHOP.....		64

ADVERTISER	D	PAGE
DIFFERENT FUR RECORDING STUDIO.....		43
DOLBY LABS.....		31

ADVERTISER	F	PAGE
FANTA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.....		66
FORUM PRODUCTION		53

ADVERTISER	G	PAGE
GENERATION SOUND STUDIO		58

ADVERTISER	H	PAGE
HELIOS ELECTRONICS		107

ADVERTISER	I	PAGE
INFONICS.....		32, 33

ADVERTISER	J	PAGE
JBL.....		19

ADVERTISER	K	PAGE
KINGDOM SOUND		58
KINGSWAY RECORDERS, LTD.		106

ADVERTISER	L	PAGE
LEXICON, INC.....		26
LIL WALLY SOUND STUDIOS		48
LONG VIEW FARM.....		52

ADVERTISER	M	PAGE
MAGRETTE MUSIC STUDIOS, LTD.....		106
MANUFACTURERS TRADE ASSOC.		20
MARTIN AUDIO/VIDEO CORP.....		20
MASTER SOUND PRODUCTIONS INC.		110
MCI.....		17
MICMIX.....		10
MICRO-TRAK		24
MOUNTAIN EARS.....		46
MOUNTAIN RECORDING STUDIO.....		93

ADVERTISER	N	PAGE
NORMANDY SOUND.....		62

ADVERTISER	O	PAGE
OMEGA STUDIO		67

ADVERTISER	P	PAGE
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO ENGINEERING, INC.....		27
PYE RECORDS, LTD.		97
PYRAMID.....		65

ADVERTISER	Q	PAGE
QCA, INC.		60
QUAD RADIAL CINEMA CORP.....		49

ADVERTISER	R	PAGE
R.C.A.		99
R.G. JONES RECORDING STUDIOS.....		105
RADIO TECHNISCHE WERKSTATTER ..		101
RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT CO.		12 & 13
RECORTEC		28-29
REELSOUND.....		67

ADVERTISER	S	PAGE
SAGAMORE PUBLISHING CO.		30
SCHAFER GROUP, KEN		16
SHELLY'S PLACE		60
SHURE BROS.		15
SIGMA SOUND.....		63
SOUND INTERCHANGE		111
SOUNDPIT.....		50
SPECTRA SONICS		21
STANTON MAGNETICS.....		25
SUGAR HILL RECORDING STUDIOS		65
SUGARLOAF VIEW, INC.....		59

ADVERTISER	T	PAGE
TDK ELECTRONICS.....		37

ADVERTISER	U	PAGE
UNITED WESTERN		45
UTOPIA STUDIOS.....		85

ADVERTISER	V	PAGE
VIRTUE RECORDING STUDIO		62

ADVERTISER	W	PAGE
WESTLAKE AUDIO.....		112
WOODLAND SOUND STUDIO		64

24

track

16 to 24 track transfers



MSP

**MASTER SOUND
PRODUCTIONS**
(516)354-3374
recording studios

921 Hempstead Turnpike,
Franklin Square, N.Y. 11010



Sounds InterChange

RECORDING & REMIX STUDIOS

(416)363-6051

506 ADELAIDE ST. E., TORONTO, ONTARIO M5A 1N6 CANADA

1800 432-7300
1800 634-5700 Fax

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Whether you are looking for studio time, equipment or design, you owe it to yourself to find out what "The Gold Record People" can offer you.

from acoustic design
to down beat...

**Westlake
Audio**

6311 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90048
(213) 655-0303